

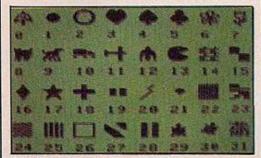
Imagine Software is available from: Dep., WHSMITH, Administration, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good dealers.

Imagine Software (1984) Limited • 6 Central Street • Manchester M2 5NS • Tel: 061 834 3939 • Telex: 669977

Devon SEPTEMBER 1985



Amstrad's battering ram: page 40.



Education review: page 51.



Inside US Gold: page 56.



Philips monitor competition: page 63.



Mad Caverns: page 64.

- → NEWS: Eureka Britain finds a European alternative to MSX: Commodore Amiga launch; Acorn reborn; Sinclair future; CBM-128 price £269; Pi-Man found.
- **9 YOUR LETTERS:** Jumping out of For:Next loops a professor writes; an enraged reader calls ou: Kath to account; something fishy about Micronet 800?
- 23 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST: Memories of the UN police action in Korea relived in Mig Alley Ace; Frank Bruno and Rocco fight it out; Martex's stunning Highway Encounter.
- 37 HARDWARE HITLIST: Logotron sprite board for the BBC Micro; and Minor Miracle's modern featuring Databeeb communications package all the add-ons and more.
- 39 QUEST CORNER: The classic adventure continues Melbourne House's Mordon's Quest; roll up for the magical mystery tour with the Beatle Quest.
- 40 AMSTRAD'S BATTERING RAM: Yee-hee! 128K micro plus disc plus monitor and CP/M all this for only £300, Excited? Simon "Scoop" Beesley certainly is.
- 3 AMSTRAD 6128 COMPETITION: Win one of the new Amstrad machines exclusively reviewed in Your Computer this month. You saw it here first, remember.
- MUD MULTI-USER DUNGEON: Lee Paddon plunges into the modem dungeon; your chance to win a MUDpack - map, instructions - all you need to get into MUD.
- THE LIGHTPEN FANTASTIC graphics, lightpens, plotters. John Dawson scribbles baway and introduces you to all the hardware you need for micro-doodling.
- 1 EDUCATION SWOTWARE AND THE PUPIL: Smartest girl in school Josephine Adams delivers an end of term report on so-called educational software.
- INSIDE US GOLD: Meirion Jones sneaks out with candid shots of Desert Fox, Winter Games, Goonies, Zorro and glimpses an Alternative Reality
- 60 SPECTRUM MIRA: Allows you to do something you wouldn't normally be able to do turns your Microdrive into more of a disc drive with random access.
- 63 PHILIPS MONITOR: Competition to win a £300 Philips CM-8533 as first prize to make life brighter.
- 64 SPECTRUM MAD CAVERNS: Karl Jeffery brings you another in our popular unofficial series of games that look like Boulderdash. Ten different screens.
- KING BURGER: You must deal with BBC CORE WARS: How to eat Oa hostile fried egg called Freda programs. Jon Cottrell.
- CRM-64 ROCK FALL: Paul Hammond brings you a game in which you have to guide a little man around 10 caves, collecting diamonds, dodging rocks. A favourite.
- 8 SPECTRUM TURTLES: No more need you distant of the Spectrum.

 Spectrum to keyboard and brought you a Logo graphics program for the Spectrum. SPECTRUM TURTLES: No more need you dream of blue turtles, Ian Collier has put
- CBM-64 MACRO-EDITOR: Define simple one-line Basic routines to help in the development of a program. Geoff Hatto's blow to structured programming.
- **82** AMSTRAD CPC-464 TIMEBOMB: Another Amstrad exclusive. Arnold the Anarchist has blundered in his bomb-planting. C Turner lets you help the cause.
- 84 TELSOFT: Games on our exclusive modem service this month are: CBM-64 Snakes, Basic Macros, BBC Core Wars and King Burger and Spectrum Mad Caverns and Turtles.
- CBM-64 SNAKES: Anders Gustaffson unleashes nine screens of ophiuchan chaos, so 6 lay off the rollmops and get stuck into some nice snake and egg.
- RESPONSE FRAME: Tim Harmell's FIRST BYTES: Languages, haywire J Dostbag. programs and bluffs.
- **95** SOFTWARE FILE: Ten pages of readers' software; fun-packed programs for most home computers, including the Atari, Amstrad, Commodore, Spectrum and ZX-81.
- 6 DATEBASE: Paul Bond rounds up local, national and international micro events

 and supplies a list of essential phone numbers.

At last Spectrum owners can choose a TRUE disc drive system for their computer, backed by REAL software support and available with the most comprehensive specification yet developed.

For just £199.95 Discovery offers a new level of performance and a combination of advanced features which make other fast storage systems for the Spectrum and Spectrum + look obsolete.

No wonder one leading computer magazine, Sinclair User, recommended Discovery in its latest guide to fast storage systems for the Spectrum.

Discovery has been designed to take no USER RAM from the Spectrum during the use of tape-based programs, it accepts the same commands as

'Interface I' allowing you to use many of the cassette programs designed for microdrive and we've even provided you with the firmware to use a super fast RAM DISC when you choose. Random Access Files are fully supported and formatting and back-up routines are included in ROM.

Add to all this a range of great software titles on the latest 31/2" disc cartridges commissioned by Boots and you begin to see why we named it Discovery.

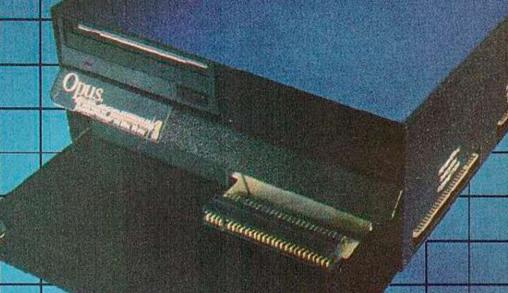
Discovery is available from larger branches of Boots and selected computer stores nationwide. For further details call us on 0737 65080 or post the coupon now.







JOYSTICK INTERFACE



HAS SO MUCH

card account with the amout of £_

My Access□ Barclaycard□ (tick) no is _

Please rush me the following :ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE Discovery 1 unit(s) at £199.95 each Discovery 2 unit(s) at £329.95 each or please debit my credit I enclose a cheque for £_



Telephone

Name Address

PERIPHERAL THROUGH

CONNECTOR

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

To: Opus Supplies Ltd. 55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surray, 0737 65080





Available now on C64 Cassette and Disk, and AHC Cassette and Disk. Activision UK Ltd, 15 Harley House, Marylebone Foad, London NW1. Tel: 01-9351428. From selected branches of Boots, WH Smith, John Menzies, Lasky's, Spectrum, Rumbelows Woolworth and good computer software stores everywhere.

Direct Mail Discount

The best products, the best prices...

| NO. ITEN | PRICE PRICE |
|--|--|
| COMPUTERS | |
| 1 AJORN BBC B INCL. SPEECH I/F | 349.00 324.51 |
| 2 ATORN BBC B D UC | 499.00 464.84 |
| 3 ACORN BBC B + DFS + ECONET 4 ACORN ELECTRON | 469.00 436.77 |
| 5 APRICOT FIE | 129.00 120.69 684.25 640.15 |
| 6 APRICOT F1 | 1029.25 962.91 |
| 7 A1STRAD CPC464C-CDLDUK 8 A1STRAD CPC464H-MONO | 347.00 326.31 |
| 9 A1STRAD C*C661-COLDUR | 239.00 223.60 449.00 420.06 |
| 9 A1STRAD CPC661-COLDUR LO A1STRAD CP664-MOND | 339.00 317.15 |
| 11 ENTERPRISE 64 12 ENTERPRISE 123-128K RAM | 179.95 168.35 |
| 13 EVTERORISE SOFTWARE PACK | 249.95 231.84 19.95 1E.66 |
| 14 MEMOTECH MTX 512 (64K RAM) | 275.00 257.28 |
| 15 PSION DRGANISER | 99.95 93.51 |
| 16 SANYD MPC 100 MSX 17 SINCLAIR SPECTRUM + | 179.95 166.35 129.95 121.57 |
| 18 SPECTRUM SOFTWARE 6 PACK | 14.95 12.99 |
| 19 SINCLAIR DL | 395.00 372.28 |
| ZI NIDD VALLEY SLOHO FOR SPECTRIH | 14.95 13.95 |
| DATA RECORDER | |
| 24 CHALLENGE SPRINT II FOR SPECTR | The second second second second second |
| 25 ACORN FOR BEC B & ELECTRON | 35.00 36.49 |
| 24 ATART LAIR FOR YOULDON YO | 04.77 01.70 |
| 27 1530 C2N FOR VIC20 & CBH64 | 44.99 42.09 |
| 28 1531 SE FOR C16 & PLLS 4 29 CMEGA WITH AZIMUTH TAPE | 44.99 42.09 24.95 23.34 |
| 30 SANYO SLIM II | 29.95 26.02 |
| 31 SANTO DRIOI | 34.75 32.70 |
| 32 SHADO BBC COMPAT, WITH LEAD 33 SHADO SUPER SAVER FOR C64 | 32.50 30.41 34.97 32.72 |
| The second contract of | |
| DATA RECORDER ACCE | |
| 36 AUDIU PACK BEC CASS, LEAD 37 GEMINI CARRY CASE WITH 10 × C1 | 2.95 2.76 2 2.95 2.57 |
| 37 GEMINI CARRY CASE WITH 10 × C1 38 C12 STANDARD DATA CASSETTE | 2 2.95 3.57 |
| 39 CIS STANDARD DATA CASSETTE | C.58 C.54 |
| 40 C12 MULTIPACK (5 CASSETTES) 41 C15 HULTIPACK (5 CASSETTES) | 1.95 1.92 |
| 41 CIS HULTIPACK (5 CASSETTES) | 2,25 2,10 |
| DISK DRIVES | |
| 44 ACORN SINGLE | 245.00 232.95 |
| 45 ACORN PLUS 3 | 225.00 214.24 |
| 47 ATARI 1050 | 199.99 187.10 |
| 48 AMSTRAD | 195.95 187.06 |
| 49 AMSTRAD 2ND DRIVE | 149.95 159.00 |
| 50 CONHODORE 1541 CINCLE | 199.00 180.17 |
| 51 CUMANA CSX100 FOR BBC 52 CUMANA CSXL1CO FOR BBC 53 CUMANA CSX2000 FCR BBC | 99.95 93.51 |
| 53 CUMANA CSX2000 FCR BIC | 129.95 121.57 |
| 54 CUMANA CSX400 FOR BBC | 145.95 140.29 |
| 36 CPUS 5401 FOR BBC B | 129.95 121.57 149.95 140.29 |
| 57 OPUS 5402 FOR BBC B | 169.95 159.00 |
| 58 OPUS 5802 FOR BBC B | 195.95 187.06 |
| DISK DRIVES & INTER | FACES |
| 51 FOTROVICS WAFADRIVE | 125.95 121.57 |
| 62 SINCLAIR EXPANSION PACK | 99.95 93.51 |
| 53 ZX HIDRODRIVE | 45.95 46.73 |
| 65 CBM64-ENTROPO QUICK IATA DRIVE | 79.95 74.80 |
| | |
| 67 MSX GUICK DISC DRIVE | 139.95 130.93 |
| DISK INTERFACE | |
| 70 ACORN DISC NET FILE FOR | 20.60 19.27 |
| 71 ACORN DISC INTERFACE KIT 72 OPUS DUAL DENS, DISC 1/F FOR I | 97.00 90.75 IBC 99.95 93.51 |
| 73 DATAFAX DISC 1/F FOR SPECTRUM | 79.95 74.80 |
| 74 CUMANA OFS FOR BBC | 75.95 74.80 |
| 25 CUMANA ELECTRON DISC 1/F | 114,95 107,54 |
| DISCS & ACCESSOR | |
| 78 ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIIGE-SINGU | 1.99RA |
| 79 ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIIGE × 4 80 WAFADRIVE 16K CARTRIIGE | 7.95 7.44 3.50 3.27 |
| BI WAFADRIVE 64K CARTRIIGE | 3.65 3.41 |
| 82 WAFADRIVE 128K CARTRIDGE 83 MSK SHICK DISC DISKETE | 3,95 3,70 |
| 83 MRK SHICK DISC DISKETTE 84 MICRODRIVE 20-STCRAGE CASE | 3.99 3.73 5.95 5.57 |
| B5 CUMANA DSDD (80 TRACH × 10) | 24.95 23.34 |
| 86 OPUS DSDE 3 INCH DISKETTE | 6.95 6.50 |
| B7 LEDA DISK CARE KIT LC103 SHALL 00 LEDA DISH CARE KIT LARGE | 5.95 5.57 |
| The second secon | 12.75 12.12 |
| MONITORS | |
| 91 AVT 12 IN. GREEN SCREEN FONTS | |
| 92 COMMODGRE 1702 14 INCH COLOUR 93 ERUU 12 IN. UREEN SCHEEN | 230.00 215.18 205.85 192.58 |
| 94 MONITORS-COLOUR | |
| 95 FIDELITY CM14 14 IN. RGB COLOR | |
| 96 MICROVITEC CUB 1451/193 FOR BE 97 MICROVITEC CUB 1431/15 FCR BE | |
| 98 PRISH CM14 FCR DL | 199.95 187.06 |
| HOW TO ORDER | |
| TO COMPANY | |

Simply fill in the order coupon and send it with your payment to: ASF Direct Mail Discourt, Unit G. Ash Grove Industrial Park, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 98L. Or if you prefer you can order by telephone using your ACCESS, VISA or DINERS CLUB carl, ring 0243 823337 and ask for precit carl sales. We will ask for your recit carl rumber, name, address and what items you recuire from the list. Please give the product number and description when ordering.

All products are offered subject to availability and on 14 days approval. Please allow up to 28 days from receipt of your order. Callers are welcome from 9 to 5 tor demos, advice or just to browse.

| NO. 11EM | | DPEN ING |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| | PRICE | PRICE |
| MONITOR LEADS-INTERFACES 101 AGE RGB INTERFACE FOR SPECTRUM | 49.95 | 46.26 |
| 102 OF TO FIDELITY HONITON LCAD | 5.75 | 5.57 |
| 103 CBM64 TO FIDELITY MONITOR LEAD | 5.95 | 5.57 |
| TELEVISIONS/COMPOSITE MONITORS 106 SANYD CTP3132 14 INCH COLCUR | 199.95 | 187.06 |
| | 177.70 | 107.00 |
| TELEVISIONS/ROB MONITORS 109 TATUNG 14 INCH COLDUR | 234.95 | 219.81 |
| TELEVISIONS | 7 WHAT | THE REAL PROPERTY. |
| 112 SINCLAIR Z INCH FLAT SCREEN | 99.95 | 93.51 |
| 113 SINCLAIR BATTERY PACK x 3 FOR TV 114 SINCLAIR POWER SUPPLY FOR TV | 9.95 7.95 | 9.31 7.44 |
| THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE | 7.75 | 7.44 |
| 115 ALPHACOM 32 FOR SPECTFUM | 79.95 | 74.80 |
| 116 AMSTRAD PRINTER FCR CFC464/664 | 199.00 | 186.17 |
| 117 AVT DIDO DOT MATRIX CENTRONICS 118 BROTHER HRS CENTRONICS | 265.00 149.95 | 140.29 |
| 119 RROTHER HET RS232 120 BROTHER EF44 THERFAL PS232 | 249.95 | 233.84 |
| 121 BROTHER HR25 DAISYWHEEL | 862.50 | 806.91 |
| 122 COMMODORE MPS801 FOR VIC2C/CBN64 123 COMMODORE MCS801 7 COLOUR DOT | 199.95 399.99 | 187.06 374.21 |
| 124 EFOON FROC CENTRONICS OR FS232 | 436.00 | 107.77 |
| 125 EPSON RX80 CENTRONICS 126 AS ABOVE WITH TRACTOR FEEL | 249.00 | 232.95 |
| 127 SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER | 39.95 | 37.38 |
| 128 TIMEX 2040 FOR SPECTRUM PRINTER ACCESORIES | 77.50 | 72.51 |
| 131 BROTHER HR25 TRACTOR FEED | 103.50 | 96.83 |
| 132 BROTHER HR25 SHEET FEEDER | 253.00 | 236.69 |
| 130 BROTHER HRS MAINS ADAFTOR | 17.19 | 16.08 |
| PRINTER INTERFACES/CA | the resident states | 54.00 |
| 136 ACORN PLUS ONE 137 CHEETAH INTERPOD FOR (BH | 59.95 59.95 | 56.09 |
| 138 AZTEC CBH64 CENTRONICS 139 CENTRONICS PRINTER CALLE FOR BBC | 29.90 12.95 | 27.97 |
| 140 CENTRONICS CABLE FOR AMSTRAD | 12.95 | 12.12 |
| 141 CENTRONICS CABLE FOR COLDSTAR MS 142 CENTRONICS CABLE FOR PEMOTECH | X 19.95 14.95 | 10.66 |
| 149 CONTRONICS INTERFACE FOR CL | 29.95 | 20.02 |
| 144 RSZ32 LEAD FOR GL 145 ZX INTERFACE 1 RSZ32 LEAD | 9.95 | 9.31 |
| 146 RS232 CABLE FOR RCTRONICS WAFA | 9.95 | 9.31 |
| 147 CENTRONICS CABLE FOR FOTRCNICS | 9.95 | 9.31 |
| PRINTER I/F-CABLES FOR SPECTRUM 150 KEMPSTON CENTRONICS INTERFACE E | 39.95 | 37.38 |
| 151 DK'TRONICS CENTRONICS | 39.95 | 37.38 |
| 152 9 INCH RIEBON CABLE | 9.95 | 9.31 |
| 155 BROTHER EF44 THERMAL (100×A4) | 5.25 | 4.91 |
| 156 BROTHER HAS THERHAL 30H RCLL | 4.75 | 4.44 |
| 157 SINCLAIR FOR ZX PRINTER 5 ROLLS 158 ALPHACOM 22 & TIMEX 2040 : ROLLS | 11.95 | 7.01 |
| 159 11" x 9.5" TRACTOR FEED 2000 SHT | \$ 13.05 | |
| RAM PACKS & EXPANSI | ONS | |
| 162 AGE AGE FOR OI 163 AGE 256K LPGRADEAILE FOR GL | 198.00 | 184.67 |
| 164 AGF 512K FOR GL | 396.00 | 326.97 |
| 165 STONECHIP C16 16K 166 CHEETAH 32K FOR SPECTPUM 16K | 34.95 | |
| 147 CLRRAL MICROPLOT FOR SPECTRUM | 6.98 | 6 60 |
| 168 CCMPUTER VILLAGE 16K FOR EBC | 49.95 | 46.73 |
| 171 ACORN GAMES PADDLES (PAIR) | 22 25 | 20 P2 |
| 172 AUSTRED JOYSTICK | 14 95 | 13.99 |
| 173 SHADO JOYSTICKS FOR BIC (PAIR: 174 SPECTFAVIDEO GUICKSHO' I FOR MS) | 16.95 | |
| 175 SFECTRAVILED GUICESHO" 1 FOR 180 | 9.95 | 9 31 |
| 176 SPECTFAVIDEO GUICESHOT II JOYSTICK INTERFACI | 11.95 | 0.78 |
| 129 ACF PROTOCOL 4 | 24.95 | 23.50 |
| 180 ACF PROTOCOL 3 | 19.95 | 16.95 |
| 181 CLSTOMCARI S-FACK 182 FIRST BYTE ELECTRON J.S I.F | 3.95 | 3.49 |
| KEYBOARDS | Marin Sal | |
| 165 DR'TRONICS FOR SPECTRUM | 29.95 | |
| 166 SAGA FOR SPECTRUM 167 TIMEX FOR SPECTRUM | 14 9 | 46 73 |
| The state of the s | 400 | |
| | | |

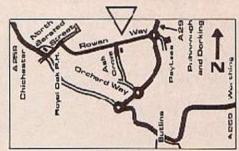
| ND. | 1TEM | RETAIL | OPENING PRICE |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 194 | LIGHTPENS | | DAMES OF |
| 196 | STACK LIGHT PEN FOR BBC | 28.00 | 26.20 |
| 191 | COMMODERE 64 STACK LIGHT PEN | 28.30 | |
| 192 | DK TROMICS SPECTRUM LIGHT PEN | 19.75 | 18.56 |
| 96 | SOUND & SPEECH UNIT | 5 | N. N. S. |
| 195 | ACORN SPEECH UPGRADE FOR BJC B | 55.30 | 51.46 |
| | ACORN MUSIC SYNTH'R FOR BBC | 199.30 | 186.17 |
| 197 | CURRAH SPEECH FOR CBH64 | 21.75 | 20.54 |
| 198 | CURRAH HICROSPEECH FOR SPECTRUM | 29.75 | 28.02 |
| 200 | DK TRONICS STERED SPEETH-AMSTRAD | 39.75 | 37.38 |
| NAME OF | MODEMS | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON | |
| 201 | PRISH VIX5000 FOR SPEC & SPEC+ | 49.75 | 44.37 |
| 201 | | 47.73 | 44.37 |
| 1 | PROTECTIVE COVERS | L Calley | Name and Address |
| 206 | BBC COMPUTER DUST COVER | 6.15 | 6.03 |
| 207 | COMMODORE 20/64 DUST COVER | 4,75 | 4.44 |
| 208 | COMMODORE 1530:1531 DATA REC. | 2.75 | |
| 209 | COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE COVER | 3.75 | 3.70 |
| - | PSION ORGANISER SYSTE | V Marie | THE REAL PROPERTY. |
| 213 | PS:ON ORGANISES POCKET CALCULATOR | 99.95 | 93.51 |
| | PSION SK DATAPACK | 12.75 | 12.12 |
| 215 | PS:ON : GK PATAPALK | 19.75 | 18.56 |
| 216 | PS:ON FINANCE PROGRAM | 29.75 | 20.32 |
| 217 | | 29.75 | 28.32 |
| | PS:UN SCIENCE PROGRAM | 29.95 | |
| 219 | PS:ON FORMATTER | 44.75 | 42.35 |
| 220 | PS:ON LINK UP | 39.75 | 37.38 |

X-tra special

| NC. | ITEM | QPENING |
|------|--|--|
| | | PRICE |
| XI | SPECTFUM 48K Incl. SOFTWARE 6 PK | 88.75 |
| | Standard version, excellent value | |
| X2 | VISCOUNT CASSETTE RECORDER | 17.75 |
| | Assorted vodels-ideal data recorders | |
| . X3 | 16K ZXB1 FAM PACK | 15.75 |
| | Low cost expansion for ZX81 | |
| X4 | STACK LIGHT RIFLE | 11.50 |
| | For Spectrum, Comm. 64 or VIC20-please sta | to |
| X5 | STONECHIP KEYBOARD | 26.45 |
| | For Spectrum | |
| X6 | RD DIGITAL TRACER | 37.75 |
| | Transfer any images to the Spectrum | |
| | X1 X2 X3 X4 X5 | Standard version, excellent value X2 VISCOLNT (ASSETTE RECORDER ASSOTTED SODE STANDARD X3 1aK Z>B1 FAN PACK Low cost expansion for ZX81 X4 STACK LIGHT RIFLE For Spectrum, Comm.44 or VIC20-please sta X5 STONECHIP KEYBDARD For Spectrum X6 RD DIGITAL TRACER |



we're here



... the rest is up to you.

| u. | NO. I | TEM | ITEM PRICE E | TOTAL £ |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|--------------|---------|
| | | | FINAL TOTAL | |
| | a cheque arga my A | Postal Order for £ Access Barclayca'd Account No. | Exp. | |
| rom: MR N | ARS MIS | S | | 300 |

AND ON THE EIGHTH SUMMERS

Experience the thrill of top international competition in your own home! Summer Games II brings it all to you with eight challenging new events. You and up to seven other contestants can compete in your favourite individual event or go for it all in the grand competition. Some events, like cycling, rowing and fencing even challenge you with realistic head-to-head competition.

First, decide which of the 18 different countries you're going to represent. Then, in true Olympic fashion, you will need the proper strategy and mental toughness, not just speed and agility to excel in each of the eight events. That's why we included a feature that lets you practice each event until you're ready for the real competition.



DAY EPYX CREATED...



Summer Games II now takes the Gold as the greatest sports simulation ever created for the 64. -Commodore User

Summer Games II is eight outstanding games rolled into one piece of software-100% value for

-Computer Gamer

▲Opening Ceremony VHigh Jump







Kayaking V



AVAILABLE AUGUST for Commodore 64/128

> CASSETTE £9.95 DISK £14.95



TRY THESE OTHER GREAT GAMES FROM EPYX

SUMMER GAMES MPOSSIBLE MISSION









PITSTOP II

BREAKDANCE

AND COMING SOON...WINTER GAMES

U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham. Telephone 021-359 3020 Telex 337268





WILLEM OGIERPLEIN 2 B-2000 ANTWERPEN Tel. 03/233 59 C6

GRETRYSTRAAT 31 1000 BRUSSEL Tel. 02/218 60 25

CSchneider apricot EEN BRIT MET

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, Your Computer will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided that:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of of Your Computer summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We quarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

ecial Reader Offe

...the Duraplug **Mains Filter** Adaptor...

... the end of the line for spikes!

The Duraplug Mains Filter Adaptor is an essential, yet inexpensive, item for any user of sensitive electronic equipment in the office or home. Plugged into an ordinary wall socket t provides adequate protection against distortions in the mains supply, 'laundering' noise and spikes out of the current and preventing digital circuits from misbehaving.

To: Your Computer Offer, Room 807, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Please send me the following: Quantity......Duraplug Mains Filter Adapter(s) @ £17.95 each incl. p&p and VAT. I enclose my cheque value £...... made payable to YOUR COMPUTER OFFER. NAME..... ADDRESS



THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS. Telephone 0924-402337 Access Visa order 0924-409753

SHOP OPEN 9AM TO 5PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY MAIL ORDER OPEN 9AM TO 8PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

| COMPUTERS pricot F1E 123K+315K disk drive£625 | PRINTER PAPER 1000 sheets of continuous tractor feed paper£9 | COMMODORE PERIPHERALS Currence Microspeech | Floating Pont Ferth, CP Seltware£1 Supercode II, CP Software£ |
|---|---|---|---|
| pricot F12 123K + 315K disk drive (with 'ree | 1000 singlel/couble tractor feed labels£8.50 | Datel Commwersa | Supercode III, CP So tware£1 |
| software incl. Superwriter, | Alphacom roll (black)£1.40 | Music Maker. £28 Medern 1000. £125 | Money Manager Creative£ |
| Supereale, Superplannerl | MONITORS | CEM Moder | Mini Office, Database£ |
| C Migrecomputer Model B £30 | Microvitro 1431 NS£199 | Simon's Basi2£45 | The Illustrator, Gilsoft£1 |
| software free£349 | Microvitrx 1451 NS£290 | Disk Utilities £13.50 Wordcraft (cart.) £85 | The Quill, Gilsoft |
| C Model B with DFS | Microvitec 1431 NZ | Werdcraft (cart.) | Dev Pac 3, Hischt£1 |
| Spectrum 48K £50 scftware free£99 | Microvitte 1451 AP MS4 | BBC PEFIPHERALS | Fascal Hisoft |
| Spectrum plus 48K (+ 150 free scftware£129 | Philips 7502 anti-glare green | Acorn Dnfs 1.2£95 Econet Upgrade£45 | Ultrakit, Hisoft |
| emotech 512£265 emmodo e 64 (+£40 free softwam£179 | screen monitar (20MHz) | Ogus DOOS Interlace | Sales Ledger, Kemp |
| noted CFC464 (years) + £100 | Commodore 1702 | LVL OUOS Interface | Stock Control, Kemp |
| free software£239 | Fidelity CM14£179 | Werdwise (rom)£40 Werdwise Ples (rcm)£55 | Melbourne Draw, Microsphere |
| mstrad CPC464 (colour monitor)+ | Fidelity QL mcnitor (std res) | Acorn Speech fore£54 | Machine Code Tutor, New Gen |
| £100 free software£349 nstrad CPC664 (Col. with disk drivel£459 | Amstrad Modulator£30 | View 2 (roml | Lightmagic, New Ger |
| maked CPC064 (Geen with tisk trive) £329 | D SK CRIVES | View Printer Driver Generator£8.95 | Machine Lighting, Oasis |
| nclair Q£3£9 | Commodore 1541 + Easy-script & | Z80 Second Processo: £199 Z80 Second Processor + free softwere. £367 | White Lightning, Oasis£1 |
| PRINTERS | future finance | Music 500£199 | Address Manager Standard, OC2 |
| anon PW108CA with NLQ (+ free | Torch Disk Peck, Torch | Rom Extension Board£40 | Address Manager Plus 80, OCP |
| prister lead)£250 | Memotech (dual), Memotech,£800 | Commsar (rom) | Finance Manager Standard, OCP |
| anon PW115EA with NLQ | Amstrad 3" drive, Amstred CD1£190 | Modem£69 | Finance Manager Plus 80, OCP |
| DEON RX30 | Electron plus 3, Acorn£210 | | Nachine Code Test Tool, OCP |
| oson RX80 F/TP.O.A. | CUMANA | JOYSTICKS & INTERFACES Sure Shot Joystick/Interface/Utility Program | Stock Manager Standard, OCP |
| Jaun FX30 | Single without 2SU | Electroni E30 | VAT Manacer Standard, OCP |
| oson FX100 | CSX100 100k 40T£109 | First Byte Interface (Electron)£19 | VAT Manager Plus B0, OCP£1 |
| rother A.C. Adaptor£17 | CSX200D 200K 40T DS£129 CSX400 400K 40/80T DS£149 | Quickshot II Joystick£11 | Editor & Assembler, Picturesque |
| rother HR15 (Centronics)£375 | Single with PEU | Sure Shot Joystick£15 Formula 1 Joystick£16.95 | Spectrum Monitor, Picturesque |
| rother Cut-Sheet Feeder £220 rother Kryboa'd £150 | CS100 100K 40T£129 | Arnsoft JY2 (Amstrad£15 | Screen Machine, Print 'n |
| rother EF44£235 | CS200D 200 10T DS£159 | Vulcan Joysticks IBBC£20 | Trans Express (cass), Romantic |
| rother 1009 (Centronics)£189 | CS400 400K 40/80T DS£179 | Sure Shot (C16) | Trans express (m/d), Romentic |
| iki 6100 (Centronics Dasy wheel)£350 | Twin drives with PSU CD200 2x10CK 4CT | Zir Stick (C16)£14,95 Sure Shot Joystick (Drigon)£15 | Musicinaster, Sinclair |
| ki 2200 (typewriter Dalsy wheel printer cert/ser£275 | CD400D 2x2C0K 40T DS£299 | Kempston Interface (Spectrum 48K) onlyEB | Print Utilities, Sinclair |
| uki Tractor Feeder£129 | CD800S 2x4C0K 40/80T DS£329 | DK Tronics Cual Fort Interface | Small Business Accounts, sincleir |
| iki Sheet Feeder£220 | | Datel Electronics Interface | VU Celc, Sinclair |
| aisy Ster 2000 (Centronics Eaisy wheel £250 hinws CPA80 (Centronits)£205 | OPUS Single without PSU | Cambridge Programmable Joystic) + Interface | VU 30, Sirclair |
| hinwa CPA80 (RS2321£236 | 5401 100K 4)T£109 | + Prcgram£29 | Zeus Assembler, Sincair |
| lannesman Taly MT80 plus (Centronics, £199 | 5402 200K 40T DS£129 | DK Tranics Programmable Interface£22 | ZX Forth, Sinclair |
| hinwa CP80 (Centronics)£199 | 5802 400K 40/80T DS£149 | BOOKS | Tesmerge, Tasman |
| omrodole MFS 8C1 | Eingle with PEU | Sirclair QL Companion £6.95 Electron Advancer User Guide £10 | Tasprint, Tasman |
| CP 40 (4 colour printer plotter)£99 | 5401P 100K 10T | Electron Advancer User Guide£10 | Taswide, Tasman |
| | 5802P 400K 40/80T DS£179 | Child's Guide to the Electron£6.25 Child's Guide to the Anstred£6.25 | Tasword II, Tasman£ |
| PRINTER INTERFACES | Twin drives with PSU | Amstrac Advanced User Guide£6.95 | AMSTRAD |
| pson RS232 Interface | 5401D 2x100K 407 | BBC Usar Guide£12.95 | Cash Planner & Forecaster, Abacus£ |
| anon RS232 Interface | 5402D 2x200K 40T DS£299 | BBC Advanced User Guide£10 | Mailing List Abacus £ Payroll, Abacus £ |
| hinwa RS232 Interface with 2K bufferE60 | 5802D 2x400K 40'80T DS£329 3" 100K 40T | Graphs & Charts (3BC) | Purchae & Sales Ledger, Abacus |
| tennesman MT80 RS232 Interface | 3 100K 401 | Commodore Reference Manual£10 Memotech Games Book | Besic Tutorial 1. Amsoftf |
| uki 95232 interface | CISKETTES | Memotech Games Book£5.95 | Complete Firmware, Amsolt£ |
| empston Interface-E (rom) centronics interface | Parrot, Wabash, 3M Scotch | Memotech Computing £6,95 Memotech Program Book £5,95 | Complete OS, Amsoft£ Decision Maker, Amsoft£ |
| for Spectrum | S/S S/D 40T Wabash only 10 for | Williotech Fragrari Donk | Essi-Anscak, Amsoft£ |
| for Spectrum | S/S D/D 40T 10 to | B3C | Guide to Basic 1 Amsoft |
| asman interface (case) centronics interface | D/S D/D BOT 10 to£26 | Creative Graphics, Acomsoft | Guide to Besic 2 Amsoft£ Micropen (cisk), Amsoft£ |
| for Spectrum£35 | Parrot diskattes include Free library case | Derabase, Acomsoft | Microscript (disk , Arrsoft£ |
| Atari Centronics Interface | Dyson Diskettes | Graphs and Charts, Acernso't | Microspreac, Arrsoft£ |
| Dowrsway Centronics Interface£30 | 104/1D 5/S D'D 40T 1C for | View Driver Gen., Acomsoft £8.95 | Project Planner, Amsoft |
| urbe Print G1 Centronics Interface | 204/2D D/S D/D 80T 1C for | Viewsheet rom, Apprinsoft | Star Watcher, Amsoft |
| (supports CBM64 graphos) | 3" Maxel Distetter single£4.50 | Write Knight II, B8C Soft | Nasteicalc CPC464, Campbell |
| Commocore 4032/8096 | 3.5" Hewlett Packard single | Dumpmester (disk., Beebugsoft£10.80 | Masterfile CPC 464, Campbell£ |
| BEK CBM64 to Parallel Interface£60 | 3.5" Hewlett Packerd double£4.50 | Exnon, Beebugsoft £15.99 Help (ron), Beebugsoft £22.50 | Artist & Spite Designer, C3L Vini Office, Database |
| ripler Cemronics Interface for | PVC COVERS | Herbey Font (dish), Beebugsoft £22.50 Hershey Font (dish), Beebugsoft £13.50 | Masterfile 664 (D), Cempbell |
| Commocore Vic20/64 | BBC£3.39 | Murom Irom) Beebugseft £26.90 | Devpae, Hisoft£ |
| Apple IIE Serial Interface Card | Acon Electron £2.39 BBC Cassette Recorder £2.30 | Paintbox II (disk), Beebugsof:£10.80 | Font 464, Hisoft |
| lectron Plus 1£58 | ZX Spectrum | Painthoy II, Seebursoft | Pascal Hisoft |
| PRINTER RIBBONS | ZX Spectrum Plus£2.39 | Sleith Fom), Beetugsoft | Louo, Kuma |
| psor MX.FX/RX 80£4 | Sags Keyboard£2.39 | Sprite Utilities, Berbugsoft | Machine Code Tutor, New 3en |
| psor MX.FX 100 | Sindair QL | Spite Utilities (disc), Beebugsoft£10.80 | Assembler + Monitor, Picturesque |
| Seikotha GP100 £4.50 | Dragon 32/04 | Starter Pack, Beetsigsoft F11.70 Teletext Pack, Beebugsoft £9 | Tascopy 464, Tasmar |
| Seiko:ha GP80£4.53 Microine (yroup 66)£2.33 | Mersoteen 512£3.99 | Telatext Pack (dist), Beebugsoft£10.80 | Tasprint 464, Tasmar |
| Anadex£12.50 | Amstrad CPC464 | Caretaker (rom), Comp Concep | Tasword 464, Tasmanf |
| MPS 801£6.50 | Ametrad Monitor (green) | Disk Dotter Irom), Corrp Concep | Tasword 664 (disk), Tasman |
| NEC 8023£7 | Philips Monitor | Graphics (rorn), Comp conces | Purchase/Sales Ledger, Abacus |
| Canon PW1080A | Microvite: 14"£4.30 | Printmatter (mm), Como Corcep | Stock Control, Abacus |
| Shinwa CP80/CPA80 | Canon PW1080A | Wordwise (rom), Comp Concep | Nusic Studio, Activision |
| Mannesman Taly MT80£6.50 | Epsen RX80 FT£4.30 | Bess-Bare (disk), Clares | Music Studio (disk), Activision |
| Riteman AI | Epaco (1):00 | Grifdisk (disk), Clares | Wordcraft, Audiogenic |
| QUME MS£4.33 | Shinwa CP80£4.30 | Replica I (disk), Cares£10.50 | System 15000, AVS |
| DUME nylon£6.50 | MPS 801 £4.30 Brother HR15 £5.60 | The Key Idiski, Clares | Ersy Calc Idisk), Commadcre |
| Diable MS | Seikosha GP80£3.50 | Mini Office, Database | Programmer's Utla (disk), Commodors |
| Diable nylen | Selkosha GP100 | | Smon's Basic (rcm), Commodre |
| luki 6100 SS£2 | Juki 6100 | Final Accounts, Gemini50 | Practicalc, CSA |
| luki 6100 MS£5 | computers. Phone for availability and price. | Home Accounts, Germini | Piacticalc (disk), CSA |
| rother EP14£2.3) | | Malist, Gemini | Practifie (disk), CSA |
| rother HF5 | SPECTRUM PERIPHERALS | Malist, Gemini 18 Payroll, Gemini 35 | Invostit, Dialoguo |
| rother singlestrike HR15,25 | ZX Microdrive £41 ZX Interface 1 £41 | Stock central Genini 18 | Invostrt (disk), Cialogue |
| Brother correctable HR15/25£3 | ZX Expansion System (inc. Microdrive/Interface | Word Processor, Cemini | Transact, Dalogue |
| Brother multistrice HR15/25 | 1/Tasword Two/Masterfile/Ant Attack/Games | Barinner's Ratic Honovfolds £13.50 | Fire Firebird. |
| Others available, please ask. Print whees also available please ask. | Designer) | Editor: Frintout: Library, Island Logic£11.65 | Elte (cisk), Firebird |
| Title o clay available picase act. | Spectrades DDOS Idisk drive prices as per BBC | Synthesiser: Kayboard: Library, Island Log of 11,65 | The Quill, glsoft |
| PRINTER LEADS | DK Light Pen | The Music System (disc), Island Legic | A-tstar, Gyron |
| BBC Centronics Printer Lead£10 | Date Light Writer | | Azetar (disk) Gyron |
| BBC Serial Printer Leed | DK Spectrum Keyboard | VU.Cale Psice E6 | Admust, Interceptor |
| Hometoch Cartingies Drivers Land CAA | DK 3 Channel Sound£21 | VU-File, Psion£6 | Mechine Code Tutor, New Seneration |
| Memctech Centionics Printer Lead | SAGA Keyboard | Ed-Master, R.H. Elac£8.95 | Basic Lightning, Dasis |
| Memctech Centronics Printer Lead | | | Basic Lightning (disk), Oasis |
| Memotech Centionics Printer Lead £19 | Extension to Keyway (ribbon) | | A Secretary I I was a street of the last |
| Memctech Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Dragon Centronics Printer Lead £10 Oric Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Amstrad Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Einstein Centronics Printer Lead. £10 | Currish Microslot | | Machine Lightning, Orais |
| Memctech Centronics Printer Lead. £19 Dragon Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Oric Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Amstred Centronics Frinter Lead. £10 Einstein Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Wafadrive to Centrorics lead. £10 | Currah Microslot | System 15003, AVS | Machine Lightning (disk), Casis |
| Memctech Centronics Printer Lead. £19 Dragon Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Oric Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Oric Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Amstred Centronics Frinter Lead. £10 Einstein Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Wafadrive to Centronics lead. £10 Spect-ados to Centronics lead. £10 XX Interface 1 to RS232 'D' £15 | Currah Microslot | SPECTRUM System 15003, AVS | Machine Lightning (disk), Casis |
| Memctech Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Dragon Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Oric Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Amstred Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Einstein Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Wafadrive to Centronics lead. £10 Spectrados to Centronics lead. £10 ZX Interface 1 to RS232 'D' £15 Ol. to RS232 lead. £15 | Cursh Microslot. £6.91 Microdrive Ext. Lead. £1 Microdrive Carridge. £1.91 Pack of 4 cartridges. £7.95 Cursh Microspech. £2 | SPECTRUM SPECTRUM System 15000, AVS | Machine Lightning (disk), Casis |
| Memctech Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Dragon Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Oric Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Amstred Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Einstein Centronics Printer Lead. £10 Wafadrive to Centrorics lead. £10 Spect-ados to Centronics lead. £10 | Currah Microslot | SPECTRUM SPECTRUM | Machine Lightning (disk), Casis |

Range of programs available for MTX, BBC, Commodere, Spectrum, Electron, Amstrad. Educational programs for all machines. "Ask for list"

Please order stating (1) Programs required; (2) Computer; (3: Amount enclosed; (4) Name & Address. All prices include, packing & VAT. Overseas orders welcome.

PROSECUTING SOFTLIFTERS

EX-CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT Bob Hay, billed as the man who helped crack the Iranian Embassy siege, police the Grunwick dispute and quell Sikh unrest in Southall, now faces his toughest case. Software piracy.

He's head of the special unit set up by the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) to root out infringers of program copyright wherever they lurk. His weapon is the tough new legislation just enacted by Parliament. It will leave software thieves open to punishment identical to the stiff crackdown that hit video pirates a couple of years ago.

If the Copyright (Computer Software) Amendment Act works out as intended, program counterfeiters already driven out of the video industry — will have to go back to selling Mexican-built "Cartier" watches.

Although the biggest deterrents are reserved for the commercial forgers — up to two years' inside and unlimited fines — anyone selling, exhibiting or even possessing illegal copies could be stung for up to £2,000 or locked up for a maximum of two months, or both.

Thanks to the new Act and the activities of FAST the mood against petty copiers has changed. In last year's anti-piracy campaign software supremo Geoff Brown of US Gold said they should be hanged. Now that the software houses have the power of the Act at their disposal they are aware that the criminal remedy is not always the best option.

People must realise that most copying takes money away from the industry — and that will lead to a loss of software choice and a loss of jobs. In the meantime games houses will have to take whatever action they can to make petty copying as difficult as possible — using protection devices or hardware solutions like Mikro-Gen's Mikro-Plus Interface.

But until computer users become more aware of the damage that making and swapping copies does, it will continue to be a drain on the market. As former Chief Super Bob Hay puts it, the loss of money to producers and retailers is the same whether you shoplift £500 of goods or softlift £500 of games.

Let's hope for the sake of all of us who enjoy computing that the Act will be as effective as its video equivalent. Film companies estimate that video copying is down a massive 60 percent on two years ago.

Editor: TOBY WOLPE: Assistant Editor: MEIRION JONES; Production Editor: IAN VALLELY; Software Editor: SIMCN BEESLEY; Commercial Software Editor: PAUL BOND; Editorial Assistant: LEE FADDON: Editorial Secretary: LYNN DAVSON, Editorial: 01-661 3144. Advertisement Manager: NICK RATNIEKS 01-561 3127; Assistant: Advertisement Manager: KEN WAL-ORD 01-661 8548; Senior Sales Executive: JULIAN BIDLAKE 01-661 8558; Advertisement Executive: KAY FLBIN 01-661 8484; Northern Office: GEOFF PARKER 061 872 8861; Advertisement Secretary: MAXINE GILL; Classified: SUSAN PLATTS 01-561 3036; Publisher: GAVIN HOWE; Group Advertisement Manager: SHOBHAN GAJJAR. Your Computer, Room L221, Quadrant House, Tae Quadrant, Sutton Surrey SM2 5AS. © Business Press International Ltd. Quadrant House, The Quadrant Formational Editorial Computer of Charles of the Proprietors Business Fress International Ltd. Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500, Telexigrams: 892034 BIPRESG ISSN 0263-0185. Frinted by Kiverside Press Ltd. Whitstable, Kent, and typese by Instep Ltd. London ECI. Subscriptions: U.K. £14 for 12 issues. ABC 131, 759 July-December, 1984.



"It's OK by me." - Royal assent for piracy bill.

P-DAY FOR PIRATES

SEPTEMBER 16 is P-Day. That's the date when the tough new penalties against piracy come into force.

They are the punishment that anyone charged under the Copyright (Computer Software) Amendment Act will face.

The Act became law in July and | and unlimited fines.

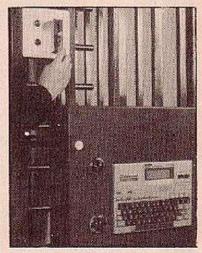
aims to hammer all illegal copying of computer software for gain. Summary offences like selling, possessing or exhibiting illegal copies can be hit with fines up to £2,000 or two months imprisonment or both. Indictable offences can carry up to two years' prison and unlimited fines.

Late kick-off

DESPITE ALL assumnces that tough new measures would be introduced following the Brussels disaster, the football season looks like it will kick off without any computerised anti-hooligan entry card systems in place.

The Sperry identify card system, backed by former-Liverpool star Emlyn Hughes, is now no longer being pushed by the company. Sperry had a good response from soccer clubs — Chelsea signed up for a partial system and then pulled out when it was clear that it couldn't be installed in time. But there's been a complete lack of interest from the football authorities.

With the Government pushing hard for entry systems to be installed, but offering no money to help with the expense, the major



Epson's cut-price entry.

stumbling block still seems to be

One answer could be a low-cost system like PASS UK, Epson's identity-check scheme, based on a HX-20 portable.

ARRIVA AMIGA!

Commodore's 16-blitter

COMMODCRE'S ANSWER to the Atari ST, the Arniga, looks like being the one machine everyone will want to own - if they can efford it. Like the ST the Amiga is built around the 68000 processor and has a Macintosh style operating system - written by UK company Metacompo - with icons and windows under mouse control.

Unlike its riva, the Amiga is multitasking - it can run more than one program at once. But it is the machine's graphics facility that puts the opposition in the shade. A graphics chip ccupled to a high speed bit image manipulator, a blitter, allows the Amiga to draw, shift and transform shapes on screen at a much faster rate than it could with the processor alone.

You can animate figures with just a few lines of code. There are two different types of sprites and a high resolution of 600x200 with 16 colours. The graphics chip is one of the three custom chips that make all the difference to the Amiga. They also give it a very sophisticated sound capability over four channels.



Enter the Amiga.

a 880K 3.5in. disc drive, 128K Rom and 255K Ram expandable to 512K. When it arrives in this country it could cost as much as £1,250. On top of this owners will need to spend at least £300 more The stock machine comes with on a high res colour monitor. At

these prices you might expect forthcoming software to be mainly business applications. But the graphics potential is so great that software houses are said to be equally enthusiastic about writing games for the Amiga.

CLIVE-PLUS IS A TV REPAIR MA



Has Bill Jeffrey more in store for the Spectrum?

SINCLAIR sources do not deny the existence of a 128K Spectrum with a proper sound chip - the AY-38910 used in the Amstrad, MSX and so on. Meanwhile Robert Maxwell's takeover of Sinclair should be completed by the middle of this month and a new chief executive - Bill Jeffrey - to replace Sir Clive has been served the writ for £1.5 million against Sir Clive which was issued a month ago in connection with the C5 electric tricycle project.

Bill Jeffrey was head of radar and navigation sales for Mars Electronics until March when he became managing director of Sinclair TV and Communications. Since then the fabled flat screen TV has at last started to appear in the shops in numbers.

Bill Jeffrey would not be specific about future plans for a 128K Spectrum or for next year's portable but he says "we have very exciting plans for the future with our existing products as well as some new ones."

Robcom's **CBM-64** cartridge speed up

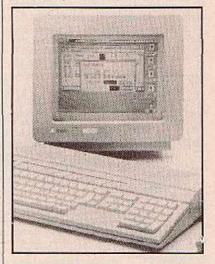
BUY A COMMODORE! On yer bike. Look, you've got to buy a Centronics interface, extra basic, a tape turboloader and a new disk filing system, I mean, that lot'll set you back nearly as much as the machine itself.

Well, not anymore. Robcom's new range of cartridges contain all this and more without even whipping any of the precious user memory. From the basic package ct £24.95, right the way up to the all bells and whistles Turbo 50 at £39.95, these packages offer exceptional value for money.

Atari 260ST Tramiel's back in town

ATARI'S JACK Tramiel is returning to these shores in September with the 260ST. The same month the 520 will go on sale to the general public in a package including computer, 500K cisc drive, 12 in. black and white monitor and mouse with Gem Write, Gem Paint, Atari Logo and Atari Basic for £750. Over 100 STs are already being used by software houses like Ocean, Firebird and Llamasoft as they race to be first with product for the Atari.

Jack's sprat - the 260ST.



Not for you

WE PRINTED the wrong number for Micro Pride in the August Joystick Jury. The right number is 0206 304957.

ALLWAY MARKETING

Locate your keys instantly with the electronic

KEY LOCATOR



AS SEEN AND HEARD ON TV AND RADIO. Sounds magical? It is! This innovative product from Allway Marketing - THE KEY LOCATOR - finds lost keys in an instant. Just whistle or clap your hands and it will respond with a beep beep! It works so well it is able to function even if keys are left in a drawer, under clothes or even under the carpet if you are within a range of 12 metres. The Key Locator comes attractively packaged in a cift box.

| Please accept my order for | Key Locator(s) |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Name | |
| Address | |

Please send your cheques/postal orders made payable to: Allway Marketing, Dept PCW 41a Lorne Road, Forest Gate, London E7 0L1 Tel: 01-519 3841

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

YC9

- THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM
- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Peols prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates autoratically as results come in.
- Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES
- SUCCESSIUI. SELEC <u>cuarantee</u> that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- ADAPTABLE Probabilities are given on every fixture—choose as many selections as you need for your bot. The precise prediction formula can be set by the use: you can develop and test your own unique method.
- SIMPLE DATA ENTRY All tearr names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
 DISC MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE Takes supplied with conversion instructions.
- PRINTER SUPPORT Full hard copy printent of date if you have a printer.
 A/AILABLE FOR Spectrum (46K), Commodore 64 VIC 20 (+16K), ANSTRAD.
 BBC B, Atar. (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, ELECTRON

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)



FIXGEN 85/6 fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been fixture is into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1985/6 Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)



COURSEWINNER V3
THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM
You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewimer V3 uses statistical analysis ofmajor factors including past form, speed ratings, pourse statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jookey form etc., etc. If cutipus most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts ex. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date.

AVALIABLE FOR Spectrum (48K) Commodors 64, BIC (B) AMSTRAD, Alari (68K), Apple I
PRICE £15, 00 (all inclusive) includes that AND National that previous

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Bunt versi







phone 24 hrs SCFTWARE phone 24 hrs
37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. 28 061-428 7425

CALDEW SUSINESS COMPUTASYST

| Scectrum Plus | 119.95 |
|------------------------------|--------|
| BBC Nodel B | |
| BBC Model BC | |
| Acorn Electron | 99.00 |
| Electron Starter Pack | |
| Electron + 1 Interface | |
| Electron + 3 Interface | |
| Acorn Data Recorder | |
| 6502 2nd Processor | |
| Sceech Interface Kit | |
| ZEO 2nd Pincoscor | |
| Torch Z80 Dirk Pack | |
| Prestel Adaptor | |
| CSX100 Disk Drive | |
| CSX200 Disk Drive | |
| CSX400 Disk Drive | |
| CSX400 DISK DRIVE | 104.00 |
| 12" Novex M/tors amber/green | 99.99 |
| 12* Philips Green monitors | 82.99 |
| | 249 99 |
| Epson FX80 Printer | |
| Epson RX80 FT Printer | |
| Epson FX100 Printer | |
| Juki 6:00 Daisy Wheel | |
| Brother M-1009 Prin:er | |
| ATPL Sidewise ROM Board | |
| Reven 20K Expansion Board | |
| Quicksnot Joystick | B.95 |
| Gunshot Jcystick | |
| Commodore 1541 Disk Drive | 189.00 |
| | |

Software over 500 separate titles in stock: Commodora 64, Spectrum, Bectron, BBC, C16, Amstrad. Memotech, Vic 20, Atari

Including at least £1 off all Chart titles

Add £1.50 (P&P) per item to all orders and forward with address. Send stamped addressed anvelope for detailed hardware and software price lists, with genuine reductions on all items.

Deliveres – software: 48 hours – hardware: 7 days

161 DENTON STREET DENTON HOLME, CARLISLE

a ready made sales aid

If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in this publication, why not take advantage of our reprint service.

We offer an excellent reasonably priced service, (minimum order 250 copies).

For further details and a quotation contact:

KAYE JONES ON 01-661 3779

Mensa's annual bash for those who think they are geniuses. At last year's conference he predicted a world in which people would have to retire in their forties. This year he celebrated his 45th birthday with Maxwell taking over his company and Bill Jeffrey taking over his jcb. I hope nobody said anything about self-fulfilling prophesies.

INFCCOM who did so well with Hitch Hiker have started sending out interactive press releases. The first page congratulates you on opening the right envelope and by page 2 offers choices such as you are patient proceed to page 3, if you are not logical proceed to page 4. 4 asks if you are really sure you should have done this before sending you to page 3 or 13. 13 just tells you off for not having any patience before sending you back to 3.

Two of our rival magazines which we will call Unclear User and Crass - have been having a little legal tangle after Crass made an unsubstantiated suggestion that User might give good reviews on the basis of which software houses placed most advertising. User sent a writ winging over to Crass which forced them to rip the offending pages out of all their issues. Fortunate for User that Imagine refugee Bruce Everiss did not force them to rip up their issues a few months carlier when User printed something about Bruce which Mr Everiss and his lawyer believed was damaging. Instead he accepted an apology and a right to reply in the next issue.

A LITTLE BIRD in a software house rings to tell me that he has been rung up by an ad rep from a magazine - not Crass or Unclear User — and offered a colour page of advertising for nearly £1,000. He refuses so the ac rep drops his price eventually to £500 but the little bird will still not book space. The rep pauses for a second then plays his trump card. "All right £450 - and we'll make your program our game of the month."

BAILING OUT Olivetti runs the RISC

ACORN IS STILL alive and kicking thanks to another cash infusion from Olivetti and some spectacular progress from the research and development teams which has produced a cheap fast new 32-bit chip.

Olivetti now owns 80 percent of Acorn under a deal which has cost Olivetti £4 million, the BBC £2 million in unpaid royalties, and Acorn's other creditors £8 million in bad debts. Brian Long will now take over as managing director with Alex Uboldi helping out temporarily pushing Hermann Hauser and Chris Curry ye: further down the pecking order behind Chairman Alex Reid. Brian has been recruited from the Canada Development Investment Corporation.

Meanwhile the stripped dowr. company - down from 450 to 275 staff - has managed to launch a new work station while R&D has announced details of a Reduced Instruction Set Chip.

Companies like IBM have been racing to produce RISCs - which use a small number of instructions in combination rather than having an exhaustive list of specific operations.

This makes the chip smaller -



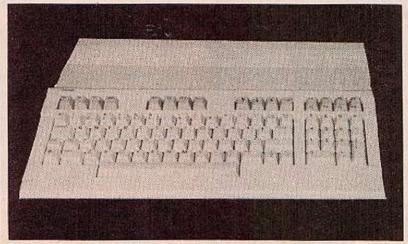
Workstation launch shows Acom is back in business.

existing 32-bit processors.

It will be some time before can incorporate the RISC technology in future models. At the moment hence cheaper and faster than the they still hope to be able to sell

BBC B Pluses at over £400 when Amstrad can sell a complete 128K system including monitor, disc drive and printer for little

128 GUNFIGHT AT E UK CORRA



Commodore 128 pitches in at £269.

ENTERPRISE is

finding | is pricing the 128 at £269 and Commodore a tough opponent in the 123K micro war. Commodore spend £5 million advertising the CBM128 as the perfect machine for class of 82/83 who bought a Spectrum or CBM 64 and now want to upgrade.

Commodore is discounting fears that "clever" software which makes unorthodox use of the 64's video chips may not be fully compatible. So far few American software houses are making use of the 128 mode - preferring to write for the 3 million 64s rather than bring out specific versions for the initially small number of 128s. But the real threat to Commodore, Enterprise and Atari in the 128 stakes is the new Amstrad CPC 6128 -(exclusive review page 40) at £300 including drive and monitor.

Free Games!

Yes...place an order for our Spectrum or Commodore 64 Magazine and we will send you one of the above games absolutely free. We will also enrol you in our Discount Software Club enabling you to purchase software at huge savings over shop prices. We offer all the latest titles at substantial discounts such as, Frank Bruno's Boxing at £3.95 (saving £3.00). Frankie Goes to Hollywood at £6.95 (saving another £3.00) or Spy Versus Spy at £6.95 (saving yet another £3.00). We also have a number of older titles at even bigger discounts, such as, Attack of the Mutant Camels for the Commodore at £2.95 or Zip Zap for the Spectrum at just 95p. In all we have over 200 titles available for your computer.

Six magazines a year

A subscription of just £5.00 will bring you six Magazines a year through the post. Each magazine is packed with reviews of all the latest software, reader's game playing tips, compettions to enter, our reviewer's personal choices and a summary of how the other magazines rate the new releases.

Hardware and utilities supplement

In September, every subscriber to the magazine gets a 32-page review of some of the more popular titles — such as word processing software — and hardware including joysticks and Spectrum interfaces.

Hotline keeps you up to date

Subscribers to the magazine can phone our 24 hour Hotline for up to the minute news of the latest releases. A three minute recording, updated weekly, details the new titles and their prices. Club members may order by phone too!

Easy ordering

You can order from our substantial range as and when you like. There are no minimum order requirements — you don't have to buy anything at all. When you do order we do our best to despatch your goods within a week — often quicker.

Mr. Software

KELVIN HOUSE TOTTERIDGE AVENUE HIGH WYCCMBE HP13 6XG (0494) 450586



Don't take our word Here's what some of our subscribers say:-

"Congratulations on a great Club with superb service."

Christopher Woods,

Geneva, Switzerland.

"I am very pleased at your quick response. I know that the enclosed order will be dealt with quickly and efficiently as always."

J. Mann, Walisend, Staffs.

"Many congratulations on your excellent Club, may it prosper greatly."

Mark A. P. Colebrook, Tenerife, Canary Isles.

"I think your Spectrum Club is sensational, terrific"
— who else could offer such bargains."

David Barrows, Northampton.

(Original letters available for inspection)

| CHIP | CCDI | PTION | FORM |
|------|------|-------|----------|
| 300 | OUNI | LIOIA | I CITITI |

9/85

I wish to become a subscriber to the Mr Software:

□ Spectrum Magazine
 □ Commodore 64 Magazine

for the next 12 months, for which I enclose £5*. (£10 if you want both mags.) I uncerstand you will send me your most recent Club Magazine by return and that if I'm not completely satisfied within two weeks I can return the game & magazine for a refund. I would like as my FREE game:-

- Finders Keepers (Spectrum/C-64)
- Formula One (Spectrum Only)
- ☐ Kik Start (C-64 only)

Name (BLOCK CAPS)

Address

Postcode...... Cheque/Postal Order No

Or charge my Access/Visa account

(*£5 applies to UK & BFPO only. Other rates are £7 Europe, £9 USA & Middle East, £12 Australia, Far East & S. Africa)

conversions are a good way for games publishers strapped for cash to make a quick buck or two. They are also nice little earners for the small software houses given the spade work of conversion whilst the original pregram's authors go on to pastures new.

U.S. Gold is going for the Amstrad in a big way. Beach Head II, Pole Position, Up 'n' Down, Buck Rogers, Conge Bongo, Dambusters and Bounty Bob Strikes Back are amongst the games due to have the dust knocked cff them. The even older Beach Head is opening several new fronts on the Amstrad, BBC, Electron and Enterprise.

Following the success of the Softaid compilation. Virgin has decided to pull together a tape containing a number of titles from various software houses. Called Now Games, just to make sure no-one thinks they're buying a compilation LP, it cortains Lords of Midnight, Everyone's a Wally, Strangeloop, Brian Blocdaxe, The Arabian Nights and Falcon

Virgin is promising to bring the pzazz and advertising clout normally associated with music compilations to this new venture. They may not be alone in the field for long however. U.S. Gold is also busy compiling.

Virg.n has also revamped and relaunched Sorcery, bigger and better they say, on the Commodore, presumably with an Amstrad version hard on its heels. This follows up Software Project's successful relaunch of Jet Set Willy by cramming nearly twice as many rooms in it. Is this a trend other platform adventure hits will follow?

CCS has converted Arnhem for the Amstrad. For £9.95 you can go a bridge too far. Also Palace are bringing out Cauldron for the same machine. Never one to miss a bandwagon when they see one, Firebird are getting in to the conversion market with old Ultimate hits, Underwurlde and Sabrewulf, as we'l as revamping their Silver range to include some new Isomorphic (à la Alien 8) games.

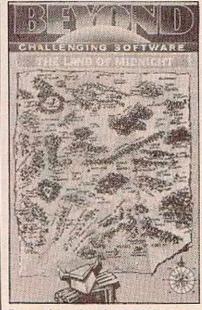
IRON HEROES

Beyond Superman at Denton

IS IT A BIRD? Is it a plane? You'll be seeing a lot of this sort of thing when First Star's Superman game is released for distribution in the UK by Beyond. But though it's a graphically strong areade action game, Beyond are even more fired up about the home-grown products.

Sequels are well to the fore though Eye of the Moon scheduled to retail at £9.95 on the Spectrum has beer delayed. The final part of the Tolkier.esque Lords of Midnight trilogy, it would have been cast more in the mould of an adventure with less emphasis en

Follow-up to icon-driven Shacowire is called Enigmaforce and features Zark, Sylk, Maul and the lovely Serena - "We put her in because it seemed a bit onesided otherwise," say programmers at Denton Designs. Set in a complex on Sylk's home planet, it moves beyond mere icon control, insofar as you can do a mindprobe and "become your character", going round the screen performing various tasks. Sounds like a game | we took a computer game and



Beyond Lords of Midnight.

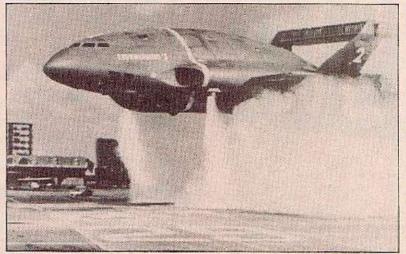
that could really take you out of yourself. Not bad at £9.95 or. Spectrum and Commodore 64.

Liverpool trendsetters Dentor. are also working on a futuristic and violent - sports game for Beyond, tentatively called Iron Heroes. "Rather than take a sport and turn it into a computer game. turned it into a sport". The result, an all-action graphic game will also be out at £9.95 for Spectrum and CBM-64, this time on Beyond's new Monolith label.

Billed as a 10-hour Megathon, Quake Minus One has certainly got programmers Mike Singleton and Warren Foulkes so bogged down that Beyond have been forced to shelve long-awaited Lords of Midnight sequel Eye of the Moon. In Quake, the Robot Liberation Front demand freedom of thought and association for droids. They seize control of the Titan Undersea Power Station and hold humanity to ransom. With animated landscaping or "Actionscape". Beyond are confident that this game, along with all their new titles present technicues which will set the trend for 1986 computer games.

The game that people in the knew are really excited about is Nexus, it's even got it's own label - called Nexus. So good they named it twice, this will be a graphics adventure along similar lines to Enigmaforce with digitised graphics and maximum payability.

NO STRINGS ON FIREBIR



Thunderbirds are go again.

STAND BY for action - Firebird, | British Telecom's leisure software house, has bought the rights to '60s TV puppet series Thunderbirds. The series is a favourite of Firebird supremos Herbert Wright and Phil Pratt. 'It's my

favourite, too", says Gerry Anderson, creator not only of Thunderbirds, but Stingray, Supercar, Fireball XL5 and, currently, Terrahawks. CRL computerised the latter in a small way - "but this is the first major one".

Filmation II the Ultimate sensation

SKELETONS with rotting flesh waiting, prowling - not Saturday night in Milton Keynes but the village of Nightshade, location of Ultimate's new "Advanced Home Computer Action Adventure Simulation". Utilising Filmation II, a technique ensuring fast smooth action, the £9.95 game for 48K Spectrum emerges along with Blackwyche for CBM-64.

Novagen's Mercenary

Freedom of choice is the keynote of Novagen's 3D vector graphic games, billed as a cross between Elite and Solo Flight. But don't let that put you off as word has it that these are some of the fastest-moving wire-frame graphics around as the mercenary searches planet Targ looking for energy crystals.

TA FROM SPACE!





ASTRID receives from UOSAT satellites:-*News Bulletins on spacecraft matters.

*Operating schedule of UOSAT.

★ Satellite Status.

*Experimental Data.

- * Messages on the Electronic Mailbox
 - **★** Orbit Information

 - ⋆ Digita ker Speech Telemetry.⋆ CCD Television Camera Signals.

Don't just play games REAL on your computer SPACE!

UOSAT Satellites are designed and built by the University of Surrey to encourage a deeper understanding of the rapdly expanding industries of space technology, electronics and computing.

Automatic Satellite Telemetry Receiver & Information Decoder

ASTRID is a COMPLETE Satellite receiving and decoding package that allows data from UOSAT Satellites to be displayed on home computers via a serial interface, (ASCII format 1 start 7 data 1 even parity & 2 stop bits). The system is fully tested and ready to operate and comprises: Receiver/Decoder/Power Supply Unit/Aerial/Feeder/Test Tape/Connecting Leads/ Instruction Manual.

ASTRID operates FULLY AUTOMATICALLY – using the remote control on your tape recorder – for those night time passes!

ASTRID is only available from the manufacturers. Please send cheque or postal order (or use your Barclaycard or Access number) for £144.00 + £5.00 carriage to MM Microwave _td , Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, N. Yorks. Y018 7JB. Tel: 0751 75455.





BEWARE... SHE'S COMING.



The mother of harlots

System 3 Software

YOU CAN'T MISS THIS! **UP TO 75% DISCOUNT**

On top computer software and accessories when you join our club

| For example: | RRP | FDD | |
|--|--------|-------|--|
| | | Price | |
| SIX GAME VALUE PACK (C84, SPECTRUM, VIC 20) | 14.95 | 3.75 | |
| SELECTION OF COMMODORE CISK SOFTWARE | 9.95 | 2.50 | |
| SELECTIONS OF SOFTWARE FCR ALL MACHINES | | | |
| (SPECTRUM, C64, C16, VIC 20, ATARI, BBC, AMSTRAD | 7.95 | 1.95 | |
| PLUS ACCESSORIES | | | |
| JOYSTICKS (ATARI TYPE) | 9.95 | 2.50 | |
| JOYSTICK INTERFACES (BEC & SPECTRUM) | 10.95 | 5.50 | |
| LIGHT PENS (SPECTRUM & COMMODORE 64) | 19.95 | 12.95 | |
| | 100000 | - | |

PLUS MANY MORE LOW PRICE BARGAINS!!
We carry stocks of 1000s of top games including U.S. GOLD, OCEAN,
MELBOURNE HOUSE, ETC. ETC., all at prices TOO LOW TO PRINT! and
available CNLY to Club Members.

**** SO JOIN NOW ****

Here's what you get . .

SILVER MEMBERSHIP - (12 months) - £1.50

- 12 MONTHS MEMBERSHIP
 CUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF PRODUCTS AND SPECIAL OFERS
 REGULARLY LP-DATED FOR ONE YEAR
 £1.00 VOUCHER TO SPEND ON ANY CLUB PURCHASE
 INTRODUCE-A-FRIEND PACK ACTUALLY EARNS YOU A £1.00
 VOLICHER FOR EVERY ERIEND YOU INTRODUCE (many of our
 members are earning £££s!)
 MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE
 NO POST OR PACKING CHARGES

GOLD MEMBERSHIP - (life membership) - £5.00

- ** GOLD MEMBERS RECEIVE ALL THE BENEFITS OF SILVEF MEMBERS
 RITT ALSO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING

 ** AUTCMATIC INCLUSION IN OUR MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW

 ** ADVANCE INFORMATION ON FORTHCOMING OFFERS

 ** EXTRA, EXTRA DISCOUNT ON CERTAIN TOP TITLES!

 ** PRIORITY SERVICE

 ** NO POST OR PACKING CHARGES

Here's what you do . . .

Send your name, address and computer type together with a cheque or postal order for either £1.50 (Silver) or £5.30 (Gold: - made payable to 'FLIX' to:

FLIX DIRECT DISCOUNT CLUB FREEPOST : CONGLETON : CHESHIRE : CW12 1BR (no stamp required)

WE GUARANTEE ALL SOFTWARE TO BE ORIGINALS

POP* TOP.

TOP 20

| | THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | | |
|----|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Hyper Sports | Imagine | 3p |
| 2 | Shadow Fire | Beyond | Sp/ 64 |
| 3 | Dur Durach | Gargoyle | Sp |
| 4 | Way of the Exploding Fist | Methourne House | ñ4 |
| 5 | Dor't buy | Firebild | Sp |
| 6 | Cauldron | Palace | Sp |
| 7 | Grand National | Elite | Sp |
| 8 | Sofiald | Ethiopia Appeal | Sp |
| 9 | Rooty | Firebird | Sp |
| 10 | Arnhem | ccs | Sp |
| 11 | Desert Burner | Sparklers | Sp |
| 12 | Graham Gocche's Tes: Cricket | Audiogenic | 64 |
| 13 | The Fourth Protocol | Hutchinson | Sp |
| 14 | Nodes of Yesod | Odin | Sp |
| 15 | The Rocky Horror Show | CRL | \$p |
| 16 | World Series Baseball | Imagine | Sp |
| 17 | Queckatot | Oparkiers | 3р |
| 18 | Starion | Melbourne House | \$p |
| 19 | Thing on a String | Gremlin | 64 |
| 20 | View to a Kill | Domark | Sp |
| | = Spectrum: | 64 = CBM 64 | |

TOP 3 BY MACHINE

| | MAC | ASSESSED BY | |
|----------|--|------------------------|---------|
| 1 | Rockman | M. Tronic | VG |
| 2 3 | Doodlebag | M. Tronic M. Tronic | Vc |
| 3 | R.I.P. | M. Tronia | Vc |
| 1 | Action | M. Tronic | 64 |
| 2 | Kikstart | M. Tronic | 64 |
| 2 3 | Way of | Melbourne | 64 |
| | Exploding Fist | House | |
| 1 | Action Biker | M. Tronic | Sp |
| 2 | Hyper Sports | Imagine | Sp |
| 3 | Fincers Keepers | M. Tronic | Sp |
| 1 | Rep:on | Superior | Ba |
| 2 | Lode | Scftware | BC |
| 是項 | Runner | Projects | |
| 3 | Revs | Acorn | Bc |
| 1 | Alrwolf | Elite | At |
| 2 | Drop Zone | US Gold | At |
| 3 | Bruce Lee | US God | At |
| . 1 | Sword of Destiny | Gremlin | 16 |
| 2 | BMX Racers | M. Tronic | * 16 |
| 3 | Airwolf | Elite | 16 |
| 1 | Rep:on | Superior | EI |
| 2 3 | Overdriva | Superior | EI |
| 3 | Foo:ball Manager | Acdictive | El |
| 1 | Mordons | Melbourne | Am |
| | Quest | House | |
| 2 | Dun Darach | Gargoyle | Am |
| 3 | Rocky | Rentals | Am |
| | Horior Show | Hentais | |
| 1 | Fincers Keesers | M. Tronic | Ms |
| 2 | Chiller | M. Tronic | Ms |
| 3 | Crazy Golf | Mr Micro | Ms |
| Vc Sp | = Vic 20 64 = Spectrum: = Atari: 16 = = Electron: A | = CBM 64: Bc = EBC: | ı: |
| Ms | = MSX. | | GARAGE. |

"GOOD VALUE"

Your NEWS story in the June issue about the new Acorn BBC B+ complains at the £499 price tag but if you consider what you get for £499 it is a different matter:

| a different matter. | |
|---------------------|------|
| BBC Micro Model B | £330 |
| Aires B20 Board | £100 |
| Rem Expansion Board | £ 55 |
| Acorn DFNS 1.2 | £100 |
| TOTAL | £585 |
| | |

Your basic BBC B has five Rom slots of 16K each, whereas the BBC B+ has six Rom slots of 32K each giving an extra 1:2K of Rom space! However in the B3C 3 you loose two 16K Rom slots for the Basic and O.S. Roms leaving yor with only 48K of Rom space. In the BBC B+ you loose one 32K Ron: slct leaving you with 160K of Rom space! Secondly, the DFS is the new 2.1 version with a 1770 controller chip. There is also an extra 12K of Ram spare which nobody at Acorn can decide what to co with, but no doubt somebody will find a use for it.

Buying a BBC+ saves you £85 on the price of upgrading a BRC B. This must be considered a bargain and not, as one reviewer claimed, £170 for an extra 32K Ram. I give it an A+ not a D-! Chris Armes, Stockport. Cheshire.

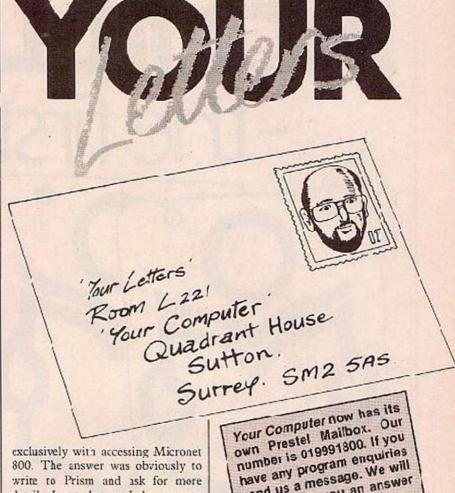
MICRONETTING

I RECENTLY won a Prism VTX 5000 Medem in a competition organised by British Telecom. Since then the strings of G.T's Micronet 800 have been slowly but relentlessly closing around me.

It is true that by using the downloader program published in Your Computer I have been able to receive a number of excellent programs on your Telsoit service. But where do we go from there? To download six programs took less than an hour, even though it was spread over two cays because of the staggered transmission times. Now I can expect, at most, 'wo or hree new programs each month from Telscft. This would mean that the modem was used for about five or six hours each year.

So why not join Micronet 800? 'One pound a month and the cost of a local telephone call" is B.T.'s advertising slogan. What is not mentioned is the fact that you must take out a year's subscription which is subject to V.A.T. As a youngster, some years ago, I was persuaded by a man on the local market into paying half-a-crown for an envelope into which I had seen him place a gold watch. It turned out that my envelope contained a packet of razor blades worth six old perce. Since then I have been very wary of people who want to sell me something without letting me see it first; particularly when it is going to cost me £59.80 plus telephone charges.

So who needs Micronet 800 when there are all those independent bulletin boards waiting to welcome me? Surely the VTX 5000 instruction manual would give me the information I required? Ch dear! The manual deals



exclusively with accessing Micronet 800. The answer was obviously to write to Prism and ask for more details Just to be sure I also wrote to the firm Modem House who were advertising user to user and bulletin board software for the VTX 5000. The day after sending the letters I read that both the manufacturers of the modern and Prism were defunct and that Modem House had taken over the cistribution. So what arrived through the post from Modem House? Yes, you guessed it, more advertising material for Mic-onet 800.

A visit to the local library provided a list of bulletin board telephone numbers and the disturbing information that most of them operated on a 300/300 baud system. The VTX 5000 operates on a 1200/75 system. I also found that I would need special software and would in some cases have to pay to access the 1200/75 system that existed. What is more most of these operators seemed to be located at the other end of the country. What price the "cost of a local call"?

R. Houlton, St. Helens. Mersevside.

"QL IS OK"

HAVING JUST READ the July edition of Your Computer, and flicked the pages to the Atari review, I have a question to ask. Quite simply it is: Why does Kathleen Peel despise the QL? Since this excellent machine appeared on the market, she has been giving the machine a hell of a slating. In any reviews or comparisons of machines in your megazine, I have always been impressed by how fair the writer has been in picking out the good points, but also the bad ones. Kathleen Peel, however, seems to be extremely happy to pick out only the bad points of the QL. For example, in the review in the July 1984 edition:

... loading times, these figures are

send us a message. We will try and give you an answer within a few days. in no way good enough". "There are a number of notable omissions from the list of keywords, the ones I found most irritating were On Error and

Rename". "The output was extremely

difficult to format ... The list could go on and on, but these are just three. I have chosen at random. In the Microdrive loading times section, she said that the Microdrives were just not comparable with disc drives. This is a rather stupid statement as Microdrives are only designed to load and save programs faster than cassette! All "tape dr.ves" are slower than discs! As for the omissions of the two keywords, all I can say is "so what?". I use a Beeb at school for my A level computer science course, and I have only used "On Error" a handful of times and "Rename" only once. Their emissions from the machine appears to me as being no great less.

In the Atari review, she says in the Opposition box: "Adequate software". "Adding a black and white monitor and 512K Ram expansion takes you up to 2800". "On that basis, not worth thinking about"

Good God! She rates machines such as the IBM PC, Apple Macintost and Apricot FII higher than the QLI How on earth can you compare a £400 machine with those costing over £600! OX, I admit it, I myse f think the Atari ST range will be tough competiticn, but it has taken Uncle Clive's QL to give the computer industry the kick in the groin needed to get home computers out of the cld 8-bit forest. Let's all face it, if the QL had been an 8-bit machine, the new STs and the Commodore Amiga would probably be

(continued on page 21)

Adult Literacy -the first decade



In 1975 the adult literacy campaign was launched to help the 2,000,000 adults who had difficulty with reading and writing.

By 1985 350,000 adults had received help with literacy.

For further information

Adult Literacy & Basic Skills Unit PO Box 213 London WC1V 7ET

HER FANTASIES WILL OBSESS YOU.



The mother of Harlots

System 3 Software

RSD Connections Ltd

| AND THE REAL PROPERTY. | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| MONITOR LEADS | RIBBON CABLE (price per ft) | SPECTRUM EX. LEADS | |
| BBC is Microvited C2.20 TV to Computer C1.25 Gress to Streen C2.95 BBC is Friedley are C4.95 Commodor's to Hidelity etc C4.95 Commodor's to Hidelity etc C4.95 Phone to Phono C2.50 C4 to Microvited C2.50 C5 to Microvited C2.50 C6 to Microvited C2.50 C6 to BNC C9.95 C6.95 C6.95 | Grey Rainbow S-Way 10-13 C).24 10-way 10-15 C).28 14 way 10-15 C).28 14 way 10-15 C).28 15-way 10-20 C).36 16-way 10-20 C).36 16-way 10-20 C).36 16-way 10-20 C).36 24-way 10-36 C).60 25-way 10-36 C).60 25-way 10-36 C).60 25-way 10-40 C).65 26-way 10-40 C).65 26-way 10-40 C).65 26-way 10-40 C).80 37-way 10-65 C).85 50-way 10-70 C).90 30-way 10-70 C).90 | E inch extensions calbe M to F Einch F to 2M's 12 kinch excession sable W to F IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS Straight Right argle 10-way 10.85 10.90 14-way 11.00 £1.20 18-way 11.25 £1.45 20-way 11.46 11.00 28-way 11.70 £1.95 34-way 12.00 £2.30 | |
| IDC AMPHENOL | EDGE CONNECTORS | 40-way £2.15 £2.45 | |
| 36-way plus (4.95 36-way socket (5.95 36-way plus (solder type) (4.95 | 2 x 23-way (ZX81) E1.85 2 x 28-way (Spectrum) F2 10 DOLBLE SIDED PLUC BOARD ZX-81 23-way £1.25 | 90-way £2.30 £2.65 80-way £2.45 £2.65 BBC MONITOR STAND | |
| DISK DRIVE LEADS | Spectrum 23-way £1.50 | | |
| Dual disk drive power lead (4.50 Ouar disk drive read In £10.25 Single disk drive power lead (2.75 | ADDITIONAL IDC 50-way Coul Edge for Extension Lead £1,25 | Heavy-duty stand Vinyl corpred in BBC | |
| Single disk drive lead 1m (7.25 Disk trive extr lead 1m (7.25 | D CONNECTORS | colours to match | |
| Amstrad 2nd drive %mm (6.95 | Solder Bucket Male Female 3:war 20.79 £1.00 | ONLY E11.95 | |
| CASSETTE LEADS | 15-way 10.95 £1.50 | DISTRIBUTION SOCKET | |
| BBC o cassette 12.25 Dragin to cassette 12.20 Specrum to cassette 11.25 BBC Oxadorn cassette 12.25 | 25-way 21.50 £1.90 37.way 52.40 £3.25 HOODS £8.95 | S AWAY | |
| Amstrad to cassette (2.20 | TELEPHONE CONNS | 4 way op quality MAINS | |
| PRINTER LEADS ALL 1 METRE LEVGTH BBC 19.95 BBC serial (8.95 AMSTRAD (*6.75 MEMDTECH (*2.75 EINSTEIN (*2.75 EINSTEIN (*2.75 EINSTEIN (*2.75 | Surface master jack socket £3.75 Surface extn socket £2.50 Dual author indeptor £1.26 Line jack cord 3mr £1.85 4 com cable per netre £0.48 All surface per netre £0.48 approved. | mains trailing sockers. Supplied wheel up with manh plug-radis for use. Can be shrewed to from or wall if recover. Yet y useful far subhing to all the minis leads from supperpherals. Allows the whole systems to be switched on from one pug. ONLY 19.50 | |
| SPECTRUM interface one | CONNECTORS IDC | SPECTRUM DRIVES | |
| to RS 232 | Card Trans 2 Row 160e PCB Socket 0-way £1.20 £0.95 £0.80 4-way £1.00 £1.20 £0.90 20-way £1.00 £1.25 £1.20 20-way £2.40 £1.00 £1.45 | RS232 WAFA lead 1m £10.60 Centrenes WAFA lead 1m£10.50 Micro Extn. lead 12" £6.00 IDC D CONNECTORS Male Female | |
| ANY COMBINATION OF LEADS MADE TO DRIBER | 14-way £1.10 £1.95 £1.60 40-way £1.40 £2.00 £1.85 10-way £1.86 £2.26 £2.00 80-way £4.80 £2.60 £2.25 | 9-way £2.10 £3.20 16-way £3.10 £3.70 25-way £3.10 £4.45 37-way £5.50 £6.80 | |
| TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME | | | |

75p P&P IN L.K. Access & Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders

Creques made payable to RSD Connections Ltd, Dept YC9 PO Box 1, Ware, Herts. Tel: 0920 5285

How to write for Your Computer

We called this magazine Your Computer precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticisms of machines and software in general. Here's how you go about getting your name into crint. Your article should be typed, doublespaced, on A4 paper. A name and address on each sheet would help. Don't forget to tell us which machine it runs on. With programs please include a cassette or disc and some indication of how long it is. Please put what machine it's for on the envelope. Don't forget full instructions to us how to load and list your program and how to enter it for the readers.

The article must be submitted exclusively to Your Computer. We pay 235 per published page that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Telsoft

Telsoft is Your Computer's software down oading service. Any program for the Spectrum or the BBC and soon the Commodore - which has a telephone symbol next to it is available on the service. Both 1200 and 300 baud speeds are catered for. For more details call Colchester (0206) 8C68. No more lonely nights typing in endless pages of hex digits.

Message service

You can get messages to us in two ways. E ther use the Frestel Telex Link to 892084 BISPRES G or you can use our very owr modem, day or night on 01-661 8978. The modern is V21, 300 baud, even parity, 10 bits per character. You simply transm t in upper case "YRC" -- our address code, and wait for the acceptance code "+++ STF GO". Then off you go. Don't forget to tell us who it's for. Sign off with "NNNN" - again in upper case.

(continued from page 19) 8-bitters also. I do not as yet own a QL, but I am considering it among a list of others, and so far it is top of the

What I would like to read now is Kathleen Peel's review of the BBC B+. Almost certainly it would be along the lines of "excellent value for your £500, On Error and Rename command; supplied, 54K Ram, built in DFS".

It would probably not mention the fact that at £399 the existing BBC B is considered over-priced, nor the fact that the machine is still 8-bit, nor the fact that some existing disc-based games may not run because of a difference in the chips used. .

If it weren't for Uncle Clive and his innovations, we'd all be sitting out here waiting eagerly for the sixteenth "-" version of our 8-bit machines, wishing someone would be brave and go into 16 or 32 bits for a change . . . Colin Grant.

Newcastle upon Tyne.

HATCHED FILL

THE HATCH FILL routine for the Spectrum, in the August issue of Your Computer by A.J. Renton, is a very useful routine. I would like to point out that it is not necessary to use the first User Defined Graphic each time.

The routine uses the byte value at address 23675 which points to the first UDG - see manual - and is normally set at 38. By Poking this address with another value the routine can be made SPRITE DESIGN

to use any of the UDGs. The value Poked needs to be divisible by eight to capture the first byte of the UDG but intermediate values may be Poked to vary the choice of patterns. For example

POKE 23675,93

will produce a hatched pattern using the last three bytes of graphic "A" and the first five bytes of graphic "B".

Extra patterns can be produced by calling the routine more than once with 23675 Poked with different values each time. As an extra bonus any eight byte sequence in the Spectrum memory can be printed as a pattern by Poking 23575 and 23676 with suitable values to point at the required address.

To avoid complications reset the variable area to normal when not using the Hatch routine, i.e.

POKE 23675, 88: POKE 23676, 255.

Keith Selby, Old Coulsdon, IN R. Newman's Spectrum Sprites program that appeared in the June 1985 issue of Your Computer, there is a sprite designing program. Unforturately, due to the use of the In command, it has been rendered unusable by model 3 owners. Up until now that is. The secret is to take 64 from any in results. Therefore to alter the sprite designer to run on a model 3 Spectrum.

| Line | Appears in | Change to |
|----------|------------|-----------|
| | Frog as: | |
| 3060 | 255 | 191 |
| 3065 | 251 | 187 |
| 2080 | 251 | 187 |
| 3080 | 243 | 179 |
| 3080 | 235 | 171 |
| 3085 | 254 | 190 |
| 3090 | 239 | 175 |
| 3100 | 251 | 187 |
| 3105 | 247 | 183 |
| 3110 | 239 | 175 |
| 3115 | 243 | 179 |
| 3120 | 235 | 171 |
| - Inches | | |

For example:

3100 If a = 251 THEN LET X2=X1+ (X1 15) should be 3100 If a = 187 THEN LET X2=X1+

(X1 15) Jon Ross

Bognor Regis, Sussex.

A CHILDS' VIEW OF LOOPING THE LOOP

I SIMPLY cannot let Geoffrey loops without the For statement. I=M:"label" coce: I=I+::IF Childs' letter in the July issue That is, instead of stand uncorrected.

The first thing that a beginner write should learn about loops is that you should not jump into them. Jumping out of them is not only Instead of legal but often necessary, as when FOR | = M TO N STEP J:code: searching an array for some target element.

It is true that many versions of Basic cause problems when one jumps out of a loop. However, this is a bug in Basic - see my article, "A Bug in Basic", which appeared in the American magazine BYTE, January 1981. It is not in Fortran, Pascal, C. or other higher-level languages.

The line L = 10 which Childs cites is a line which, although it is allowed in Basic - which does not check such things - violates a rule of almost every other higher level language; namely, that in a loop for "variable" from "minimum" to "maximum" one must not change the values of either "variable" or "maximum" inside the loop; if one does, then unpredictable behaviour may

If you have a version of Basic with the bug, the best way to avoid it is to "write out" your For

For I = M TO N:code:NEXT I,

I = M:"label" code: I = I + 1: IF I<=N THEN "label".

NEXT I

write

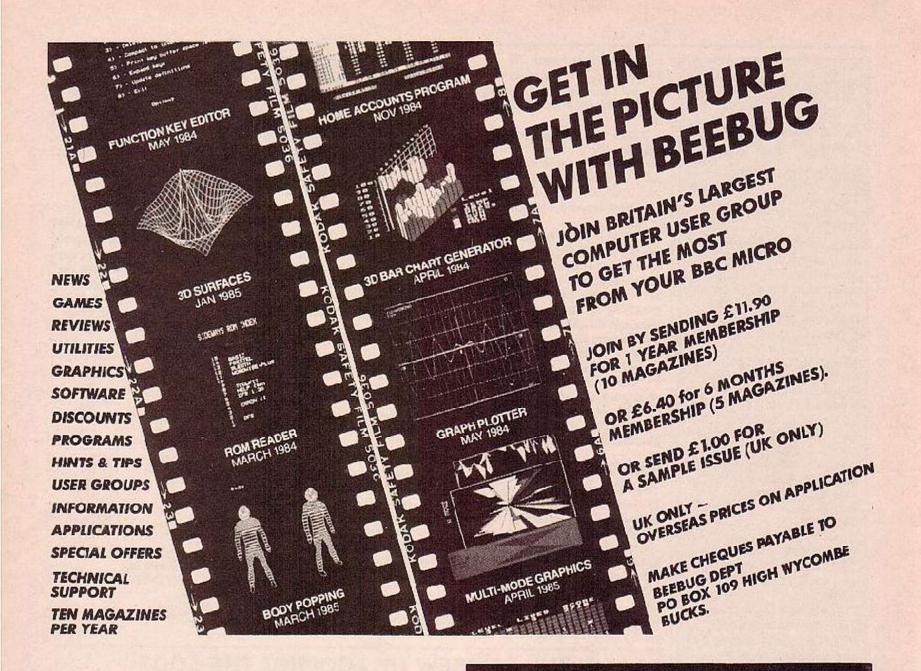
I<= THEN "label".

It's true that if you do this you are using an extra Goto statement. But if you're avoiding Goto statement, use Pascal in the first place, or Simons Basic.

Douglas Maurer,

George Washington University,





YOUR MIND WILL BE POSSESSED BY...



The mother of harlots

System 3 Software

CREATE C64 ARCADE GAMES!

Now you can learn how arcade games are created from scratch. Step-by-step, in easy-to-understand detail, commercial software developer Robert Woolford lets you into the secrets of the profess onals.



You'll discover how to think up ideas for arcade games on the 64, and then learn how to turn those ideas into fast-moving, challenging, marketable software.

You'll ciscover how the expers make their programs run more quickly. You'll be shown how to maximise the recl-time interaction between the machine and the player, to ensure the highest possible level of excitement is created by the games. Sample programs are included throughout the text, so techniques can be seen in action as they are described.

The book clso includes a fully annotated, complete arccde game listing.

Creating Arcade Games on the Commodore 64 by Robert Woolford (ISBN 0 907563 759) is £7.95, and is available at most book and computer stores, or directly from the publishers, post free:

Interface Publications Ltd., Dept YC, 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP

(Trade only: WHSD leicester)



Interface

50 =

- * * * * Best of its type Very good ***
- * * * Good Average
- Below par

Frankie Goes To Hollywood

CBM-64 Ocean Adventure £9.95

Extensively previewed in our June issue, the game has deigned to come on to the market at last, but it's just as good and revolutionary as when we raved about it last time. You have to solve a murder mystery and strive to become a complete person. The music is excellent and the use of window graphics is superb Frankie Goes To Hollywood may be last year's model as a band, but the game will definitely run and run.

Repton

BBC Superior Software Arcade Adventure £9.95

Just as every Western is said to be a variation on one of seven basic plots, sc new computer games usually just ring the changes on a handful of familiar game concepts. Repton is a case in point. It contains elements of Dig-Dug, Boulderdash, and maze games, wrapped up in an arcade adventure format.

The game is also on an impressively large scale. There are 12 levels and on each the screen scrolls in four cirections over an area 16 times it size. You have to tunnel through the earth co lecting diamonds. But as you do so you dislodge boulders which invariably tumble down to trap you or seal off a vital passage.

Fortunately at any point in the game you can consult a map.

All these features add up to produce a highly playable game.

Mig Alley Ace

- CBM-64
- U.S. Gcld
- Simulator
- £15

* * * * *

THERE'S ONLY one thing better than blowing away a computer-controlled plane and that's blowing away a plane controlled by a human opponent. Introduce the element of competition in a computer game, and you're on to a winner. No more arguments about high scores made at one in the morning after five hours play, in Mig Alley Ace reputations are made where it counts: head to head.

The game is all about air combat over Korea. The name comes from the area between the Yalu r ver and the 38th parallel; it was a place where a pilot picked h.s. fights carefully, if you didn't like the odds, you get the hell out, at least the pilots that survived did.

In the game, the screen is split into two, each half giving an out of the cockpit view with some rudimentary instruments. Each player uses a joystick to control his aircraft, plus keyboard cortrols for throttle and bail out.

There are three different ways you can play the game: single player for practice, two player ccoperative or head to head. You can add computer controlled aircraft to taste: if you're feeling sadistic you can gang up on the computer two to one. After you've decided the sices, there are five

scenarios to cheose from including choosing bombers, fighters or transports, altitude, night or day.

Each side starts off with three lives, which are lost if you crash, ge: shot down or bail out unsuccessfully. You get points for planes shot down depending on the difficulty level you set yourself: the harder the task, the more points you get. Sc much for the bald facts, what's it like to play? My favourite is head to head with an extra computer controlled wingman each.

The game makes no pretence of simulating flying a Sabre or Mig, it concentrates on the all-important matter of getting your opponent in your sights and keeping him there long enough to

Mig Alley Ace: split screen gives twice the action. blow him away. Whilst not detailed, it is superbly accurate. From tight turning on the edge of a stall to aiming off with your cannon to allow for gravity and the enemy's movement.

It's unfortunate that player one can only operate his throttle if player two is prepared to let go of his joystick.

Another problem is getting used to the way other planes are displayed. This is fairly rudimentary and is based on their respective ranges and attitudes.

This is a game that will instantly appeal to the simulator buff. For the novice, it's going to be a rough, one-way ride to oblivior, at least to start with. But persevere, and find cut if you've

got "the right stuff".

BEHIND THE SCREENS. BEHIND THE SCREENS

IF YOU'RE LOOKING for a flight simulator, ther look no further than Microprose. A small-outfit set up two years ago, they've built up a solid reputation under the driving force of ex-fighter pilot "Wild Bill" Stealey and now have over eight per cent of the U.S. market.

Andy Hollis met Bill when they both worked for General Instrument Corporation and, soon after Bill formed the company with Sid Meyer, Andy started moonlighting for the company, working on Mig Alley for the Atari. "I first got interested in computers at college whilst majoring in mathematics. I got an Atari video censele and really got hooked on Breakout. It's been downhill ever since. Mig Alley was always a compromise between realism and playability.

"I wanted it to be fun to play but still make the fighters handle accurately. I used plenty of ideas frem Sid Meyer and his work on Hellcat Ace.

Ardy Hollis: "It's been downhill ever since.



But Mig Alley was a far greater challenge - over three times as much mathematics was required to get the planes moving relative to one another. "My current favourite game is the one I'm working on right now, It's called Gunship, I really don't get much time to fool around with the other stuff that's on the market." Gunship promises to break new ground in simulator graphics with realistic motion of buildings as you skim along the tree tops.

Andy wouldn't reveal if he'd ever succeeded in shooting down his fighter pilot boss but then it pays to let your company president win row and again.

Lee Paddon

All MSX computers are built to the same standard. That's what makes our first one different.

At Pioneer we've never believed in following the crowd. We prefer them to be one step behind us.

And with our innovative reputation in Hi-Fi and In-Car Entertainment, people tend to demand rather special things from us. Our new PX-7 home computer is just that.

It has all the benefits you'd expect from a standard MSX home computer, but with a few acded talents.

No other home computer enables you to create your own art and animation like the PX-7.

Up to 16 different colours are available and by using the optional PX-TB7 graphics tablet you can create illustrations, shapes and various backgrounds. Then store up to eight of these shapes with their respective animation programmes in the computer memory.

Moving Pictures. Use the PX-7 in conjunction with a video or LaserDisc* player to superimpose your graphics, creations or titles onto a moving video picture. The PX-7 can also produce stereo sound with three different voice patterns over eight octaves and superimpose them over other sound sources.

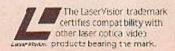
Video control. When used in conjunction with our SD-26 component television and LD-700 LaserDisc* player, the PX-7 has the added versatility of being able to understand and control the complete system.

So if you're looking for a home computer that's versatile, talented and one step ahead of the crowd, remember there's only one. The Pioneer PX-7.

Phone 01-200 0200 for your nearest PX-7 dealer.







Southern Belle

Spectrum 48K Hewson Consultants Simulator £7.95

The golden age of steam is dragged kicking and screaming into the digital age of the micro. All aboard, the whistle blows. and the mighty Southern Belle pulls out of Victoria on its way to Brighton with you at the controls.

You take the part of an engineer, with the computer holding your hand to start off with; as your confidence grows, you can take on harder and harder runs, and use more of the controls. What will make this game a huge hit with the steam fraternity is the "chrome", with perspective line crawings of all major trackside features. Unique idea, superbly executed.

War Zone

Amstrad Wargame £7.95

* * *

Capable conversion of the Spectrum game, abstract war game, you versus computer with artillery tanks and infantry. Move, fire and malee in an attempt to invade the enemy heartland before he does the same to you.

April Showers

BBC Bevan Technology Dodge about £2.50

* * *

You are a cloud - well, why not. Your task for the day is to avoid evaporating by crashing into other clouds and raindrops. whilst keeping a delicate little bloom from wilting under the barrage of the hot sun and hordes of umbrellas. If you manage to fend off the offending umbrellas, on to the next day. The graphics are colourful with some nice touches, like the pair of eyes in the cloud which look in the direction it's moving.

Beach-head II

■ CBM-64 US Gold

Combat simulation

£14.95

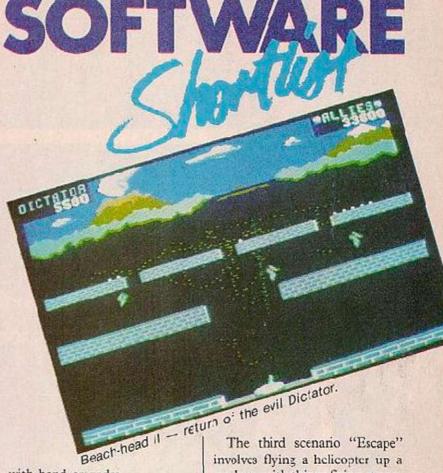
* * *

STORIES FOR BOYS - in the tradition of War Picture Library comic books, the soldiers in this follow-up to US Gold's blockbuster Beach-head cry "Argh!", "I'm hit!" and "Medic!" when they get blown eway.

Beach-head II is a two-player game, which you can play against another human, or the computer.

The first scenario, "Attack", pits a detachment of chopper-borne paratroops versus the dictator's machine gun emplacement. If you are in command of the attacking force, you start off controlling the helicopter. Make sure you don't come in too low, or you'll kill your troops when you drop them - this is done by pressing the fire-button. They hide behind a wall with three gaps in it. Both sides of the gaps fash periodically, and if you hit the f.re-button, troops move out in pairs from that side. Usually one soldier seems to be under your control, while the other has a mind of his own, and acts as a decoy.

One man may throw himself over the second wall while another emerges from the sole central gap in this wall to make a frontal assault



with hand grenades.

In the second scenario, "Rescue", some pretty bizarre things appear to be going on, but basically, if you were in control of the troops before, you should now have control of the machine gun emplacement. Your job is to cover your hostages as they escape from the Dictator's fortress.

involves flying a helicopter up a roadway with things firing at you.

An enjoyable game which should keep the kids away from tearing the legs off insects or teaching the cat to fly, but for my money the first scenario is the one which will get played most. £14.95 on disc, £9.95 on cassette.

Paul Bond

Great American Cross **Country Road** Race

- **CBM-64**
- Activision Road racing
- **■** £9.99

THIS MAY BE THE computer game with the longest name in the world. It may be, as one American newspaper has it "Cannonball Run on a Home computer". Burt Revnolds may have his doubts. At first giance the main game is a little like Audiogenic's Talladega. But there is plenty of geographical and chronological variation - it gets darker as the day wears on, and some nice additions.

You can, for example, race from San Francisco to Washington, Los Angeles to New York, Seattle to Miami, or there is even a U.S. tour. Once you have selected a route tha map screen pops up, allowing you to check where you're going and what the weather is going to be like. So if you drive up on the Range, Minnescta way, you tend to



Longest race: longest name.

get snow, but other scenarios take you through desert and plains.

You have a certain amount of time to complete each leg of a race. If you go too fast you attract the attention of the highway patrol and get flagged down. Also you must keep your eye on the gear shift: as the RPM increases, the car's engine whine gets higher - if you let the tachometer reading get too high without slowing down and shifting gears - the engine blows, and you have to "push" it to the next gas station, using the fire

The facility to down-load games so that you can build up a file of fields to race against is a nice touch. A nasty touch is that it's very easy to drive past gas stations you really wanted to stop at. People playing the forthcoming European Road Race from the same company will doubtless have a "Sacre bleu!" option for this eventuality.

Paul Bond

Juggernaut

Spectrum

CRL

Truck simulator £7.95

TIME TO dig out them Faion Young records and settle down to a little silicon truckin' on the Spectrum. Believe it or not this is an articulated lorry simulator. Better yet, it's icon-driven

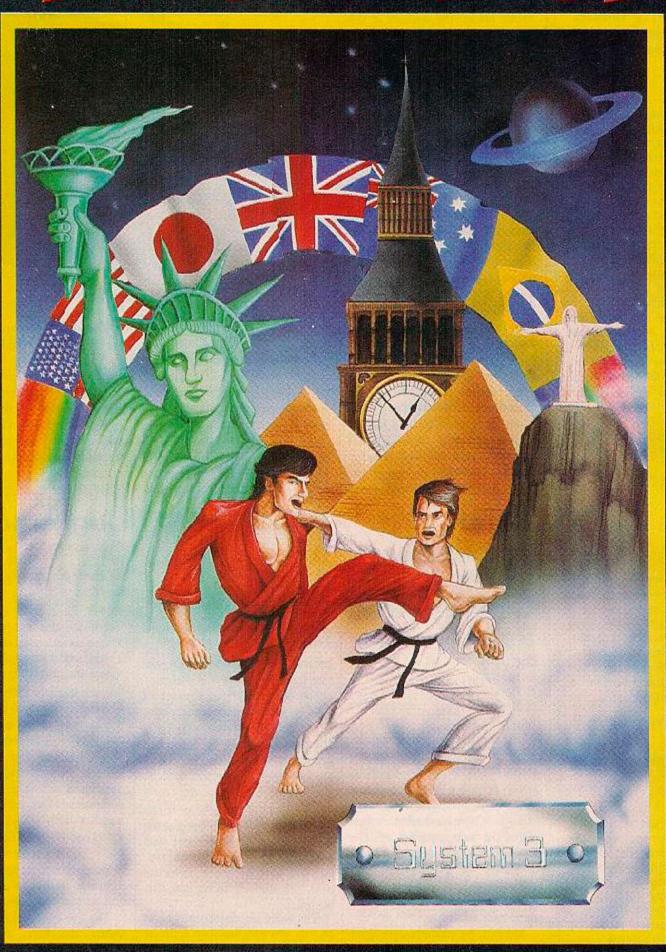
The entry screen is divided into two sections - driving information at the top and five icons at the bottom. The driving display has dashboard data like fuel, speed, distance travelled and time elapsed, together with a stylised steering wheel and joystick. There are some traffic lights represented here, too - points are given against you for umping traffic lights, speeding and damage done to the lorry.

The five icons enable you to redefine the keys, see hi-score, practice, change the size of your lorry or just drive.

A nice idea, could have been more smoothly implemented for this price, and a third and a fourth gear would have made it a useful driving simulator. But still, loads of fun, so keep on trucking, CRL. Paul Bond

INTERNATIONAL

不会是是



..And you thought you'd seen a Karate game

As you know, like the Martial Arts, Perfection is the only accepted standard, so play nothing until you play — SYSTEM 3's — INTERNATIONAL KARATE

For the Spectrum, C.64, Amstrad and all 48k Ataris at ONLY

263.50

SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE. SOUTHBANK HOUSE, BLACK PRINCE ROAD. LONDON SE1 TEL: 01-735 8171. Ex. 68

Stara

3D Voice Chess

Amstrad CP Soft ware Chess Game £12.95

Amstrac conversion of successful Spectrum game, this version also features "speech' and a 3D perspective view of the game like the recent Ps on QL chess came. After you've turned the sound down to get rid of the speech, it plays a competent, if rather uninspired game, Book openings, hints and editing are available with seven levels of play.

Grand Prix Rally II

Amstrad Amsoft Motor racing £8.95

* *

On a planet long ago lived a race of people so amazingly primitive they thought Pole Position was a really neat game. Well, this is worse. Take Pole Position, throw out most of the scenery, most of the cars, the smooth scrolling and the time/speed display and you get the idea of this one. Only for those sincerely desperate to burn some rubber on their Amstrac. One shudders to think what the first bite at the cherry must have been

Cryptamania

BBC B Black Knight Arcade type adventure £6.95

Armed with a laser, you traverse a crypt's tightfitting passages in search of four keys to freedom. However, there are more complex crypts and hideous nasties beyond which they'll fry their best to hinder you. The graphics are clear but s mple and a little originality would have halped, but interesting to play if only to find cut what's in the next crypt.

Rocco

- Soectrum
- Gremlin Graphics
- Boxing simulation
- £7.95

* * * *
"I COULD HAVE been a contender!": you may feel tempted to echo Marlon Brando's words in On the Waterfront as you stumble bloodied but unbowed away from the keyboard.

Not exactly good clean fur, Rocco consists of punching four different boxers in your struggle to become champion of the worlc. The graphics are excellent, even if it is a little disturbing to see this sort of thing portrayed in such gruesome detail. However, this game is certainly a feather in Gremlin Graphics' cap.

The game, originally produced by Dinamic Software, has fallen feul of Sylvester Stallone insofar as it was originally named Rocky but you don't argue with copyright or Rambo, it would seem.

To beat your opponent, you must knock him down three times. So much simpler than the comparable Frank Bruno game and much more satisfyingly brutal for those used to having large amounts of sand kicked in their

Paul Bond

Frank Bruno's Boxing

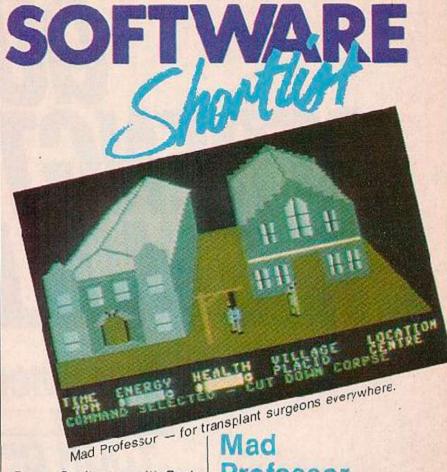
- CBM-64
- Elite Systems
- Sport simulation
- £6.95

YOU CAN DUCK, dodge left, dodge right as well as landing right and left punches on your opponent's jaw. When the KO sign is flashing you can land a right hook/uppercut depending on whether your guard is up or down. Whather you make body blows or head blows is determined in the same way

Al. of which makes Frank Bruro's boxing technically a more soph sticated game than Rocco, the other contender in the boxing stakes this month. If you win the bout you get a secret code which enables you to go on and load in the next boxer. You have to take on

Frank Bruno: Well, Harry . . .





Rocco: Don't mess with Rocky



eight boxers as opposed to the four in Gremlin's Rocco in order to become heavyweight champion of the world. Each of the boxers has a different fighting style.

Yet somehow the game doesn't succeed graphically in the way Rocco does. Punches don't produce the same squelching effect on your opponent, and your first opponent the Canacian Crusher, could be anything from a gorilla to a barrage balloon.

The screen is divided into two main sections. The upper half shows fight time, score and benus - together with Bruno's status. The lower half shows a perspective view of the ring. It's fairly easy to defeat the Canadian Crusher, sometimes you can knock him out with just left and right jabs. I'm nct totally convinced about the difference between head blows and body plows. It seems to be largely a random piece of luck if your blows have any effect.

The eight boxers are all fantasy characters laden with boring old national stereotyping. Ravioli Maficsi (Italy) knows all the dirty tricks and uses them without a care in the world. That's not going to endear us to any computer users in Turin, is it? Paul Bond

Professor

■ CBM-64

Creative Sparks Arcade adventure

₹7.95 * * *

THIS IS AN adventure game for people who hate adventure games. You don't have to key in a wide variety of commands only to be told that you died of hunger and thirst while still on the first screen. By pushing the joystick forward and back you scroll through the commands necessary to the particular part of the scenario that you are inhabiting. Push the joystick left and press the fire button to execute the command. You'd have to be a real dummy to die on the first screen of this game. The graphics may not be exactly luxurious, but they're a passable

You wake up in your castle, Schloss Strudelberg - where you as Franz Johann Blockenspiel the Mad Doctor are free to carry on with your gruesome hobby, reanimation of dead tissue with a view to constructing an artificial human.

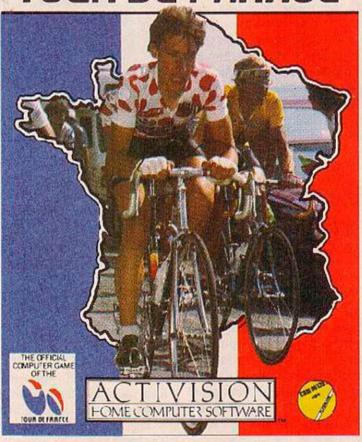
There is a map screen showing the layout of the village near your castle: there are six main areas; the castle, the dwellings, Lightning Hill - a good place to zap some energy into your necro-android the village centre near the police station, the forest and the graveyard.

The aim of the game is obviously fairly unpleasant. Of course you can construct a fair amount of your creature from dead (continued on page 29)

STRENGTH. SPEED. THE WILL TO WIN.

You'll need 'em all.

TOUR DE FRANCE



Selected slager

Grand Cornel

The world's no. 1 cycle race deserves the world's no. 1 sports software. Here it is. The fabulous Tour de France.

Strive to win as many of the 16 stages as you can to win the most famous jersey in the world. The yellow jersey.

Just like our block-busting Decathlon, Tour de France gives you the chance to combine joystick skills with sheer physical strength and mental tenacity to win through to become the outright winner.





AVAILABLE ON COMMODORE C64 CASSETTE AND DISK ACT VISION UK LTD., 15 HARLEY HOUSE, MARYLEBONE ROAD, LONDON NW1, TEL: 01-935 1428. FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF: BOOTS, WH SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, LASKY'S, SPECTRUM, RUMBELOWS, WOOLWORTH AND GOOD COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORES EVERYWHERE.

Star

Confidential

Spectrum Radar Games £6.95

* * *

Another Quilled adventure, Confidential casts you in the role of a private investigator in a small coastal town.

The adventure has some neat touches. The persistent ringing tone in your office - the Craig Adams Detective Agency at the start of the game is one. Others include the attractively presented text, with use of some small graphics, and the inclusion of a detailed street map.

You are called out to the home of a woman who badly needs your assistance. Getting there is not too difficult provided you don't try to walk the eight or so miles. Once you've arrived at the distraught lady's house, you'l discover that this is going to be a search for a missing husband.

An enjoyable adventure but not an easy game to

St Crippens

Spectrum Sparklers Adventure £2.50

Value for money from Creative Sparks again. Their low price good-quality software range now includes a game which might be interpreted as a searing indictment of the effect of government cuts on hospitals. So bad are things at St Crippens that you would rather escape from the hospital than risk treatment. Pursued by nurses, matrons, porters and even creatures from the genetic engineering lab, you must find your clothes so you can slip past the security guards.

Contact with the staff and patients gracually debilitates you to the point where you end up on crutches. Then you die. Simple but well-executed graphics, and dashed tricky to play using the cursor

(continued from page 27)

bodies, harged men and so on, but sooner or later you will have to knock someone of, take them back o the schloss and dismember them. You can't use too many parts from the same dead body or the resultant thing will be uncontrollable. Best not to knock someone off in a crowded pub because the villagers will attack.

You steer your character around the screen using the joystick, and if you are in a position to attack a villager, the relevant command will appear and if you think it is wise you can start ir. on a little mayhem. Then you will find it easy to get the command "carry body" and thence back to the castle for a little home surgery. Best to use the underground passage way there's one from the castle to the pub, for example, otherwise the villagers will cease to be placid.

One you've got your cadaver together and energised it, you present it to the people at the village hall. If you're lucky, the villagers will rave about the thing from the grave and hail you as genius. If they don't dig .t, they'll bury you. The game has a potentially menstrous appeal and will be enjoyed by transplant surgeons everywhere.

Paul Bono

Mad Prof: a little home surgery.



Thing On A Spring

- CBM-64
- Gremlin Graphics
- Arcade aoverture
- €7.95

A REALLY PROMISING program from Gremlin Graphics, showing that with or without Tony Crewther they are capable of still coming up with the goods maybe not great innovation but still a game that is pleasant to look at and absorbing to play.

Since the Evil Goblin is lousing things up as per usual, our hero - Thing Or A Spring - has hopped into the enemy's inderground factory to save the world. An appealing little fellow, he has to bounce on and off various platforms and conveyor belts to achieve his goal. But this s no simple platform game-cumshoot-'em-up.



Profanation

- Spectrum Gremlin Graphics
- Arcade adventure

£7.95

screen.

PROFANATION IS certainly the name of the game here, since the idea of easing you into the game gently is not the idea. So you will be tempted to use all sorts of naughty words as you signally fail to get your little purple blob to jump past the acid drip on the first

Thing On A Spring: catchy tune, now catch the goblin.

In order to use certain parts of the screen, you must first acquire the five control boxes. These take the form of little parcels lying about in fairly inaccessible places.

Apart from this, there are nine pieces of jigsaw to collect. When assembled, these provide the vital clue to the extinction of the aforesaid Evil Goblin.

There are four floors to work through and by the end of the game you should know how to trap the Evil Goblin. Either way the catchy musical soundtrack will be firmly embedded in your brain. Faul Bond

Bugaboo and Fred, both products of those immortal Spaniards Paco and Paco, and with names like Victor Raiz, Florentine Petrejo, Santiago, Morga B and Snarche on the credits list, we leave you to draw your own conclusions, i.e. they have nothing to do with Paco' e Paco except being Spanish. You have to discover the secret of Abu Simbel, the ancient Egyptian temple and free Johnny Jones from the spell.

Since this is just about the most fiendishly difficult platform-style game that you are ever going to meet, or want to meet, you will be doing an awful lo: of tooth-gritting. You have to learn that you don't need to stand vertically on top of objects. Wait, calculate and think before you act, hints the program at the beginning - it also hints that "The diamond will show you the way".

This means that on one of the screens there is a diamond. You should note the colour of the gem as at another point in the game you will encounter a screen with five coloured squares on it. You must touch the square that is the same colour as the diamond if you want to progress further. Otherwise things get very profane indeed.

Graphics are pleasantly executed - as you yourself are from time to time - and the purple blob which is Johnny Jones has a whimsical way of looking around and grinning while waiting for the next move. Could be a distant relative of Roland Rat. All in all, one of the best tombe I've ever had to work in. Paul Bond

(continued on page 31)

It's a snip.

For only £14.00 you can have Your Computer delivered to your door, every month, for a whole year! It's the best way of making sure you get your own copy of Britain's biggest selling home computer magazine, and of keeping in touch with all the up-to-the-minute news, views, advice and information on the computer scene — without queuing at the newsagents. And if you don't want to snip at your favourite magazine with the scissors, just photo copy the page and send it to us instead. We won't feel cut up about it —and neither will you!



Please send me YOUR COMPUTER each month for 12 months.

A. Lenclose cheque/PC to the value of £14.00 (UK). £22.50 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd. Air mail rates available on request.

B. Please debit my credit card account: Enter number:

(please :ick)
Access Barclaycard/Visa Diners Club American Express

Signed Date

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Job Title (if any)

Type of Business (if any)

Do you own a computer? Yes No Do you have access to a computer? Yes No

YOUR
COMPUTER

Star* chart

Paws

Spectrum Maze game £7.95

Just when you thought it was safe to change the cat tray - Artic have come back into the games market. In this setting of feline ferocity, you as the top cat have to get all your kittens together before the local dogs attempt a final solution to the caterwauling problem. So you acour the maze looking for the little ones and pat:ling with any dogs you encounter You can despatch canines by spitting fur balls at them. Not as pretty as Caesar the Cat but might appeal to Spectrum owners whose cats sit on the machine because it is the warmest place in the house.

Glass

Spectrum Quicksilva Shoot-'em-up £7.99

Stunning graphics, but a prolonged opening sequence of blasting away at different aliens zooming towards you might out some people off. There are, however, three cities to attain. Also the gigantic megaships which crawl across the screen periodically become more numerous as the game progresses. Usual witty comments about what your status in the galaxy should be - like "Commodore cwner'

Aabatron

Bevan Technology Shoot-em-up \$250

Good, safe familiar territory here. 20 screens, lots of action, colour and noise, indiscriminate destruction, touching just about anything kills you, variable speeds from boring to suicidal. Good, clean, harmless fun. Mildly addictive and good value

(continued from page 29)

Highway

- Spectrum
- Vortex Software
- 3D shoot 'em-up
- £7.95

ZONE ZERO IS your goal. You have to take five Vortons there. And they in turn are trundling the world's most advanced weapons system, the pyramid shaped Lasertron in front of them. You have to get past marauding aliens, floating mines and abandoned oil-crums to destroy the invader strenghold.

The sereen gives a Zaxxonesque three-quarter overhead view of a futuristic highway leading through the hydroponic fields, oxygen forests and fish-farms of the future. You start in zone 30 with a main Vorton and four auto-Vortons, plus of course your Lasertron. Your job is to troop along like a convoy of lorries carrying nuclear waste through the city at dead of night.

With the joystick or keyboard you control the main Vorton who is basically in the role of Sunday school teacher shepherding rather manic Dalek schoolchildren on a nature walk. They will charge along with their deadly toy until they run into something.

The best plan seems to be to stall the gang behind some oil drums

Rupert and the Toymaker's Party

- CBM-64 and Spectrum
- Quicksilva
- Arcade adventure
- £7.99

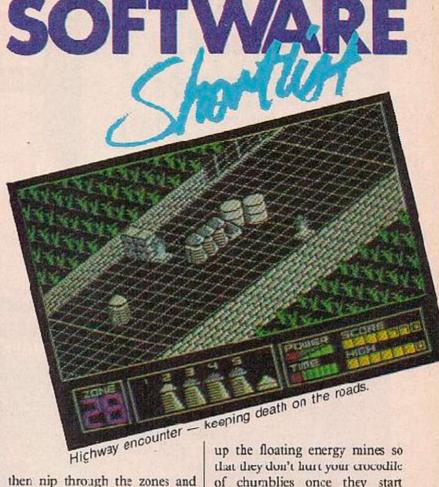
* * *

RUPERT'S CHUMS are holding a wild party - oodles of current buns and lashings of pop. But getting the ancient teddy bear there on time is going to be no picnic.

You have to manoeuvre the geriatric Rupert through seven screens of great graphics to what are presumably his sixty-fifth birthday celebrations. Rupert's first computer escapade is played out in and around the toymaker's castle,

The toymaker himself never puts in an appearance but there are plenty of his products about most of the toys are out of control and aiming to make a nasty mess of the cuddly bear. But animal lovers shouldn't worry; no nasty incidents of mammal manglec in clockwork. The worst that happens is that Rupert takes a tumble and after six of those the game ends.

Toymaker's Party is a platform



then nip through the zones and take out the various hornswogglers, squigglies, mouffs and hostile icehockey pucks that assail you. Most of these creatures defy description, but are well-designed down to a gleaming reflection on the road.

There is plenty of opportunity for doing strategic things like moving oil drums around to box

Rupert gate-crashes a wild

game with the action viewed from the side. You have to get Rupert to collect the party invitations pinned to the walls to progress to the hoose and buns.

He hops and jumps energetically over an assortment of runaway jackin-the-boxes, toy soldiers and trains, and can hitch a lift to safety on the back of magpies and toy aeroplanes. Be careful in the later stages toys that were benign become killers and what were dangerous gadgets suddenly become Rupert's

The setting for this game may be out of the nursery, but it's good clean fun to play and the graphics and music are as good as any you'll find in a CBM-64 platform adventure.

Toby Wolpe

of chumblies once they start charging down the highway.

At the base of the screen the display tells you which zone you are ir, how many Vortons are left, and displays power, score, time left and high score.

A game for control freaks and Dalek and droid lovers everywhere. Paul Bond

The Scout Steps Out

- Amstrad
- Amsoft.
- Platform
- £8.95

* * *

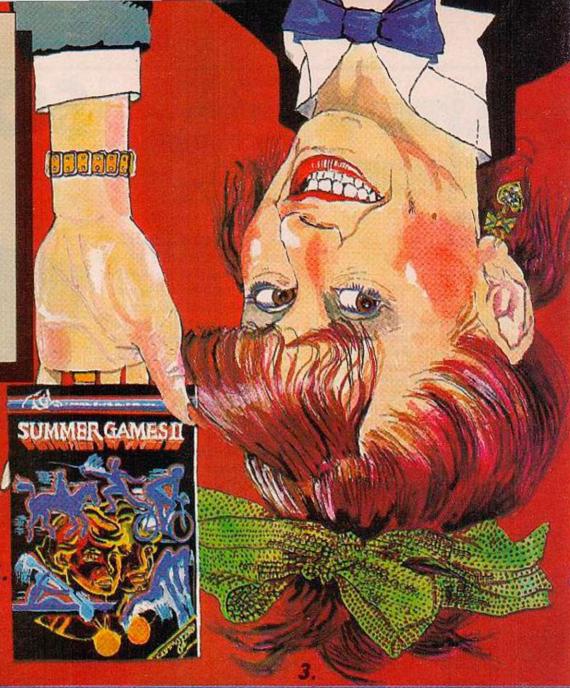
TO CALL THE Scout Steps Out a platform game may be a trifle unfair. Only a few of the game's 13 screens contain platforms and there is not a conveyor belt or crumbling ledge in sight. Instead you may have to swim underwater, pick your way through a forest in search of mushrooms, or dodge the keepers in a park. Other exotic locations include an animated circuit diagram and a rain-swept block of flats.

You start off at base camp where Be prepared - Scout Steps Out.



(continued on page 34)

After picking 14 of the new releases, our Mystery Microgamer has finally flipped over two...



'Three of a kind, O.

My really brill two:

- 1. Summer Games II
 from US Gold. I'm a
 value freak and a closet
 athlete and now I can
 play in my silver lurex
 tracksuit!
- 2. Sparklers Special from Sparklers – 'cause this way I get four absolutely triff games for the price of one!
- 3. Just Mystery Me!

My pick of Arcade and Adventure

GLADIATOR

by Microgen

This is Roman arena 'Hail Caesar stuff'.

Slay or be slain in 15 very gory contests.

Plus gampling for your life. Even worse than a series with Lenry Henry. Well, almost.

Spectrum 48K £7.95

DYNAMITE DAN

by Mirrorsoft

I warn you — your mind and everything else — is going to be blown! I mean boom, boom. Believe me, these are horribly impossible puzzles, only so good. And really special graphics that keep you jumping all the way through.

Spectrum 48K Amstrad £6.95 £7.95



You look like a

recruit for the Robot Liberation Front – they conly take weirdos like us! All we have to do is demolish the undersea Titan power plant and sort of bust up the world with quakes and tidal waves, OK va?

Commodore 64

£995

TERRORMOLINOS

by Melbourne House

This is the Costa Blanca gone stark staring bonkers. To survive the disasters of this utterly ugh family holiday you have to enter a saucy postcard world. To escape, you have to look snappy – literally – by bringing back 10 photos that prove you were there!

Versions for most machines

£7.95

THORN EMI Computer Software



From the micro-makers of the Rocky Horror Show comes this 'rocky road show'. You drive a giant articulated lorry through roads and blockages

you won't believe.

Spectrum 48K

£7.95

SPARKLERS SPECIAL

by Sparklers

How did they cram so much in? Like Slurpy the greedy-guts who guzzles Glowbugs and other similar yuk. Like Orc Attack with you defending your castle against plebs. Like Black Hawk the ultimate combat plane with 3C levels of play. And like River Rescue with you in the speedboat trying to save scientists, as if you'd bother!

Commodore 64 Spectrum 48K

4 games £7.50

Something for you armchair athletes

TOUR DE FRANCE

by Activision

After 16 grueling Stages round scenic France, you may never face a saddle or a vellow ersey again. If you're certain your joystick skills are 'formidable' – get peda ling! Commodore 64

INTERNATIONAL

BASKET

by Elite

Are you ready to jump, block and steal? Twist in mid-air? Go for basket after basket against 3 opponents through 9 skill levels from the utterly pathetic to Harlem Globetrotter? You are?

Spectrum and Amstrad

£5.99

SPOT THE BALL

by Creative Sparks

Two sports classics in one pack, but you only play one at a time, right? There's soccer and snooker, there's shooting and potting. Both need skill and timing plus a joystick plus 32K ram. Now go spot the ball!

Atari 32K

£8.95

by US Gold

Stage your own Olympics! With 1-8 players and eight events, practice sessions before the real thing, then Ceremonies, National Anthems - the lot! You'l be as flakers as me after cycling, fencing kyaking, high and triple-jumping, rowing, javelin and riding. Really, really good.

Commodore 64 £9.95

It's 'bats-out-of-hell' timel

by Database They call this flight simulation - stimulation more like! You get 3D on the graphics and 6G on the aerobatics. RAF pilots helped write this program. For most micros.

Cassette

£11.95 and £12.95

ARNHEM

by CCS

This is actually more risky than a Harrods Sale - really Just like 1944 in the second word war, you're in a tactical wargame, parachuting behind enemy lines to snaffle vital bridges and let the Allied Forces through. 1 or 2 can play.

Spectrum 48K + Amstrad version

£8.95 £9.95

Super plays for rainy days!

by Hewson Consultants

Bet you can't get your steam train through 24 stations with enough water and coa left to get you to Brighton on time. What with signals, tunnels and other snags, by the time you arrive you'll be steaming! Spectrum ZX 48K £7.95

Me by Anirog

This iz a guiz! The computer rolls the dice and asks the questions in 6 categories - one or two of which even bone-heads can answer. Nearly 200C questions and most of them really silly.

Versions for most machines

£9.95

CVG2



Send me your latest full list of software programs Machine Address.

Postcode

Send to: Thorn EVII Computer Software, Mystery Microgamer Competition Thomson House 296 Famborough Road, Farnborough, Hants, QU1 7NU.

Stephen Martin, Last month's London Ian Williams, Mystery Microgamer Caemarfon J R Barnsley, was Stafford Kenny Nick Withey, Swirdon Everett Jonathan Maycock, 10 prizes Newcastle upon Tyne D Kirby, Greenford Geoff Bedford. Mellor Christian Mead High Wycombe Lee 3 Gomm, Berlthamstead

Patrick Oliver,

Birmingham

are on the

All games featured above are available from Laskys, WH Smith and other good software stores.

Star* chart

Desert Burner

Spectrum Creative Sparks Shoot-em-up £2.50

* * *

Another implementation of the ever-popular moonbuggy genre. You have to leap over various obstacles whilst keeping an eye on the various things flying around chucking things at you. However, this version combines this with speed control which varies the length of the jump. This makes the process of jumping over things a great deal more fraught. Too fast and you won't come cown in time for the next jump, too slow and you wor't get over. All in all a good little pot-boiler.

Metabolis

Spectrum Gremiin Graphics Arcade adventure £6.95

* * *

You are a bird. The Kremins metamorphosed you, so you have to find the serum room to get back to human form. There is a wizard who cures you of all ills. You need a licence to kill as well. Interesting and quite humorous graphics.

Nick Faldo Plays The Open

Spectrum Argus £9.99

* * *

lcons are all the rage these days and are well to the fore ir what is probably one of the best golf simulations around.

The icons at the base of the screen allow you to choose clubs and control, force and direction of shot. You have a caddy who doesn't tell you what to do, but says things like "OK" in a little speech bubble if you're making sensible decisions. Not a golfer myself, but the accompanying booklet is informative and should appea to learners of the ancient game.

(continued from page 31)

your troop of scouts is bivouacked. The game tells you that your mission is to be a good moral example to your troup. Translated into playing action this means finding the route that will take you to the next screen and picking up objects along the way. As each screen is crowded with a different set of life-forms, all of them hostile, this is no easy task. But if you can get back to screen one there is a large bowl of cornflakes which will restore any lives lost.

The authors, Dave Rogers and Colin Hogg, are regular Your Computer contributors; and if you have ever keyed in one of their programs, you will know that their games have a highly original flavour. What makes this one special is its graphics. Almost every screen has some pleasingly inventive touches, while the wet scenes in particular are a maritime marve: rolling waves, rotting octopuses, and some superbly convincing sound effects.

Simon Beesley

Dynamite Dan

- Spectrum
- Mirrorsoft
- Platform game
- £6.95

* * *

THERE is certainly plenty here on the menu: eggs, cocktails, fruit, cheese, cake, ice cream, tea, soup—certainly the greatest variety of cuisine ever encountered by anyone trying to stay clive in an arcade adventure game.

Plenty of interesting things to pick up as well — credit card, deodorant, test tube, oxygen, dynamite — of course — and the top secret plans.

As Dynamite Dan you must thwart the plans of Donna and Blitzen (gedditt?) as they try to take over the world. The top secret plans are for a super psychon mega-ray; Dynamite Dan must garner eight sticks of dynamite so he can bust into the safe where the plans are kept. As you guide the prospective peterman in his odyssey, plenty of ugly insects, acrobatic hydrae and other nasties assail him.

You should also beware of attacks of negative buoyancy — Dan can't swim — warning beeps indicate imminent starvation.

An interesting permutation on the theme is the use of trampolines at strategic points, in the game — you can bounce around to your heart's content.

Paul Bond



Rockford's Riot

■ CBM 64/Spectrum

M Morolith

Excavation game

£9.95

INSTANT RELAPSE. Just when you though: you had licked your addiction to Boulderdash — easily the most potent game of 1984 — someone offers you a go at its sequel, Rockford's Riot. Pretty soon you dislodge a boulder, triggering off an avalanche. It gives you your first rush and the craving for more returns. To make matters worse, Monolith has included a copy of Boulderdash on the other side of the tape.

Rockford's Riot uses the same ingredients — boulders, jewels, amoebas, butterflies, fireflies, enchanted walls — but presents a brand new set of problems. There are 16 levels or caves as the cassette inlay calls them. In each cave you

can scroll smoothly over an area at least six times the screen size. And in each you have to collect a given number of jewels within a time limit. But beyond this common factor there is enormous variety so that each level could almost be described as a separate game.

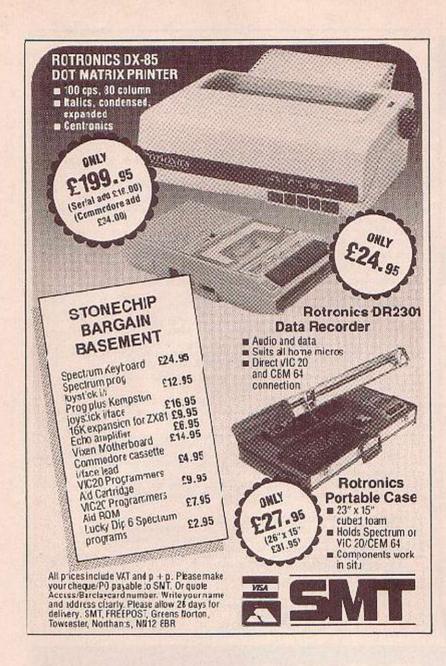
Take cave B for example. Amoebas are oczing out from the tops of three large vats. So you must first shift boulders to seal them ir. If you succeed the amoebas turn into jewels. Then you have to dash down to the bottom of the vats, unplug them, and when the avalanche of boulders has settled, collect 75 jewels before time runs out.

Collecting jewels is a problem in itself. They are invariably embedded in a pile of boulders. As the game simulates perfectly the physics of rock falls, you only have to extract one for the whole lot to come tumbling down. When it is accompanied — as it is on the CBM-64 — by a distant booming this provides one of the most satisfying experiences in computer gaming.

inlay calls them. In each cave you | Simon Beesley

Save the world with Dynamite Dan: Mirrorsoft's explosive action.





SJB DISKS LIMITED

BLANK DISKS

Top Quality 51' Bulk Packed Disks

Supplied in 10's with a FREE Plastic Library Case, Labels etc.

10 Single Siced/Double Density*

ONLY £13.95

10 Double Sided/Double Density*

ONLY £17.95

50 Single Siced/Double Density* (Supplied with a Perspex Storage Box) ONLY £59.95

50 Double Sided/Double Density* (Supplied with a Perspex Storage Box) ONLY £74.95

* LIFETIME WARRANTY *

* FREE FAST DELIVERY *

All prices are inclusive of VA.T. Delivery FREE throughout the U.K.

3" & 31 Disks also available

Bulk Orders, Export Enquiries & Educational Enquiries Welcome

· Double bensity is the equivalent of 40/80 track

Please Send Cheques/Postal Orders to:-

SUB DISKS LIMITED (Dept YC1)

11 Oundle Drive, Nottingham, NG8 1BN Telephone (0602) 782310



Self Adhesive Cassette & Disk Labels

★ 3" & 3½" COMPACT DISK LABELS

★ SINCLAIR MICRODRIVE LABELS (ON TRACTOR FEED BACKING PAPER)

★ 24 HOUR SERVICE FROM STOCK

CASSETTE LABELS ON A4 SHEETS - White only, suitable for printing by offset itho or photocopying: 100 labels - £3.50; 200 - £6.00; 500 - £12.00; 100C -£21.85

CASSETTE LABELS IN ROLLS - Complete with tractor feed backing paper for overprinting by computer printer. Available white or tinted biue, pink, green, prange, yellow, grey, peach, or cream. Minimum order 500 labels. WHITE: 500 - £14.66; 1000 - £20.70; TINTED: 500 - £16.90; 1000 - £24.15

DISK LABELS - All labels are on tractor feed rolls with tints as above. - 95 x 36 mm. WHITE: 500 - £12.75; 1000 - £17.75; TINTED: 500 -£15.20; 1000 - £24.65

3" & 3½" COMPACT DISK LABELS - 70 x 63 mm. white or tints as above. WHITE: 500 -£15.55; 1000 -£22.05; TINTED: 500 -£21.35; 1000 -£31.05

SINCLAIR MICRODRIVE LABELS - Side label 28 x 19 mm., Spine label 31 x 5 mm Latels laid out side by side on tractor feed backing paper.

WHITE: 1000 - £12.15; 2000 -£18.72; TINTED: 1000 -£16.64; 2000 -£32.52

PRICES INC. VAT & CARRIAGE. SEND STAMP FOR SAMPLES & PRICE LIST WITH DETAILS OF QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.



UNIT A4, SMEED-DEAN CENTRE EUROLINK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE SITTINGEOURNE, KENT ME10 3RN Sittirgbourne (0795) 28425 - 24 hrs

SELF ADHESIVE COMPUTER LABELS . Superfast



MICRO WORKSHO MICRO COMPUTER **SPECIALISTS**

(Spectrum Group Member)

Software and hardware over the counter for Sinclair Spectrum, BBC, CBM-64, Memotech, Amstrad, Einstein, etc.

- COMPUTERS
- * RAMPACKS
- * JOYSTICKS
- * BOOKS
- KEYBOARDS
- * DISCS
- TAPES
- * LIGHT PENS

* COMPONENTS *

Educational/Business Programs available. Located directly opposite Epsom Main Line Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See and try before you buy.

★ In house programming ★

Overseas/Export orders welcome

12 STATION APPROACH EPSOM, SURREY. **EPSOM 21533**

"...a jewel of Spectrum programming..." (Popular Computing Weekly)





£7.50

...now for AMSTRAD 464/664

- * Assembler & Monitor in one package
- * Many new features * Fully relocatable
- Supplied on cassette back up option to Disc
- * Fully Disc compatible
- * Plus much more

£19.95



Fast Mail Order from:



ASSEMBLER MONITOR



Send SAE for full details

PICTURESQUE (Dept YC), 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wicknam, Kent

BETA BASIC 3.0

SINCLAIR USER, JAN. 85 (ABOUT RELEASE 1.8) "HAS ESTABLISHED HISTELL AS THE STANDARD EXTENDED BASIC FOR THE SPECTRUM...TURNS SINCLAIR BASIC FROM A GOOD VERSION OF THE LANGUAGE TO A FANTASTIC ONE" NOW, WITH RELEASE 3.0, BETA BASIC BECOMES PROBABLY THE MOST POWERFUL BASIC AVAILABLE ON ANY 8-BIT MICRO!

- PROCEDURES a terrilic implementation that lets you extend your basic. No PROC keyword is needed; e.g. you can use commands like: swop a,b or draw box 10,20,5 or addup bl),sum. With parameter passing by value or by reference (including arrays), LOCAL variables and recursion.
- . Up to 128 WINDOWS with their own attributes and character size.
- * ANY CHARACTER SIZE (giving from 1 to 64 or more chars/line!).
- LISTINGS with optional automatic inflammation of loops procedures, IP, etc. Worts of exhiling Spectrum Basic programs too!
- KEYWORDS (including the Spectrum Basic ones) can all be entered by typing them
 in full, or by the "angle entry" method, or both in the same line.
- * A full range o' TOOLKIT commands. * EXCEPTIONAL ARRAY and STRING handling.
- * Many powerful GRAPHICS commands. * EXCELLENT EDITOR fast an d convenient.
- * MICRODRIVE commands are improved and much easier to use.
- MICRODRIVE commands are improved and riuch easier to use.
 OTHER FEATURES, new or improved, are too many to fully list! DO LOOP structure with WHILE, UNTIL and EXIT IF: ALTER, AUTO, BREAK, CLEAR CLOCK, CONTRCL CODES, DEF KEY, DPOKE, DRAW TO, EDIT, ELSE, FILL, GET, JOIN, KEYIN, multi-LET, LIST & slicer, LIST DATA, ON, ON EEROB, OVER 1, POKE strings, POP, READ LINE, RELT, ROLL, SCROLL, SPLIT, TRACE, USING, Faster GOTOS, GOEUDS SHO FUN-NEXT HODE.
 25 POWERFUL FUNCTIONS: AND, OR, XOR, DEC, HEXS, BINS, fast SINE, COSE, RNDN: CHARS, NUMBER, DPEEK, EOF, FILLED INARRAY, INSTRING, ITEM, LENGTH, MEMCRYS, MEM, MOD, SCRNS, SHIFTS, STRINGS, TIMES, USINGS
- Spectrum Basic compatible you can run existing programs. Transferable to Microdrive, Wafadrive and other special versions available.
- * Comprehensive A5-size manua, More than 80 pages, packed with examples.
- To show you the power of Bera Basic's excellent projectures, we include on each tape a FREE TURTLE GRAPHICS package.
- Upgrades to Release 1.8 customers: If you bought direct from us, there is no need to return your cascette just quote the (approximate) original purchase date with your order; otherwise return your cascette and name your supplier. The upgrade price of £6.95 (£7.50 overseas) includes a new manual. Release 1.8 remains available, at a reduced price of £6.95 £9.50 overseas).
- TRANSFORM your Spectrum with BETA EASIC 3.0 for just £14.95 inclusive. (£15.30 overseas). Or If you want to know more about the program, send us an S.A.E.



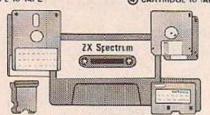
92 OXFORD RD. MÖSELEY BIRMINGHAM BI3 9SQ



The only fully automatic and professional utility for transferring Spectrum programs from:

TAPE 10 IAPE

 CARTRIDGE to CARTRIDGE or DISC to DISC or WAFER to WAFER (4) CARTRIDGE to TAPE



"An ingenious piece of software."

• • • • Performance" PCN • • • • Features "A valuable utility for microdrive users Sinclair User

"HIGHLY RECOMMENDED"

NEW! Part ② now fully automatic-you just START/STOP the tape-transfers, modifies, relocates, a structures & helps to RUN also hyper, turks, headerloss, extra lang (including 43 ft) parts, etc. The best possible success ratio, the easiest & fastest in use



An extensive map, over 250 locations, fell of features and ercatures unseen as yet. New, funny, addictive, compelling.

'A WINNER.' PCWeekly
'A Star Game.' PCN

THE MOODS OF SUPITED





COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEM FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

"A very professional piece of programming, many to use, excellent screen presentation error trapping and helpful prompts" ax Compuning Extremely user friendly, lets you get started within minutes?

The notation has to be seen to be believed."

Puts many extensive professional systems to shame." Your Spettion
Excellent aid to teaching the basics of music, Which Micro? "Great fun The Listener If you are interested in music and own a computer then get it."
ZX Computer

Sheet music quality printout on dot matrix printers. MEW! Microdrive compatible
INEW SUPPLEMENT for (4.95 — DATA CONVERTER to use musis
in your own programs - MICRODRIVER puls MT onto midrives. NEW!

Please send SAE for details. Trade enquiries welcome. Deliveries normally by return. (European orders please add £1 overseas £2) enclose a cheque/PO for £ Please send me (tick as applicable) WRIGGLER € 5.95 □ € 4.95 □ MUSIC TYPEWRITER £ 9.95

MT Supplement or debit my No TRANS-EXPRESS: part 3 only € 5.50 □ £ 9.95 ☐ or cartridge £14.95 □ all parts on tape 1+2 on tape £ 7.50 ☐ or Rotronics wafer € 12.95 □ Updates of TRANS-EXPRESS or MUSIC TYPEWRITER £ 3.50 □ £ 6.95 □ TRANS-EXPRESS upgrades from tape to cartridge Date.....





24 hrs orders 01-625 9463 2





ADD-ON HAR EXTRA

Amstrad SSA-1

Speech Synthesiser Amstrad €29.95 Hot on the heels of the EK Tronics unit reviewed in June, this is the "official" version. As it uses the same chip, and most of he commands do similar things, there isn't a great deal to choose between the two.

However, this version makes "legal" calls and so is compatible with all past and any future add-ons.

Hyper Shot

Game Controller Various 29.95 Joystick just so much twisted plastic? Still after that elusive four-minute mile? Well, for sports enthusiasts everywhere, Korami has brought out a box with three hopefully very robust buttons which simulate left, right and fire joystic< movements. Plugs into any Atari-style joystick port. Available direct from Korami on 01-429 2446.

Discovery 1

Disc System Spectrum £199.95 Granted the Spectrum owner's reluctance to buy a peripheral that costs more than the original system, does the Discovery add up? For your money you get a disc drive, a printer port a joystick port, a built-in power supply and a monitor output.

The disc system is excellent. The single-s ded drive gives you 80%. formatted capacity. It is compatible with all Microdrive commands, but also has a full complement of "proper" disc commands. These include random access files as well as a Ram disc eyetem where an area of memory is set aside and acts like a fast disc.

Blank 3/2in. discs are widely available, and are rugged and reliable. A fast disc drive with a powerful operating system. But will it tempt the budget-minded Spectrum owners? Available from Boots,

Databeeb

- Miracle Technology
- £25

IF YOU FANCY breaking into the world of micro communications, you'll need three things: a computer, a modem, and, perhaps most importantly, the software. Along with the usual Prestel and Bulletin Board software, Databeeb has facilities for controlling the company's Minor Miracles modem, in much the same way as the ZROM works for the Demon.

However, there are major differences. Databeeb uses the User port to control the modem, leaving the RS-423 port free for data handling. It also has BABT approval! The modem can be upgraded to get the most out of the new Rom. Auto answer, auto dia and mode selection upgrades are available. The whole lot, modem with all the extras and Databeeb, comes to around £200. But this is a piece of kit designed up to specificatioin rather than down to cost.

If you are looking at Databeeb as a Comms Rom for any modem, it compares well with Pace's Commstar, its main rival. In Prestel mode, the last 16 pages are stored in Ram and the user can select eight others. These can be redisplayed and then treated as though they were the current frame for routeing purposes.

Unfortunately, no off-line message editor is provided, and a printer dump is available for text only. The operating system can be accessed at any time by pressing the copy key. The bulletin board type software has the usual facilities to direct output to printer and/or disc.

40 and 80 column modes are available, and the various commands are displayed optionally at the bottom of the screen. File transfer uses the Xmodern format of Commstar. The software supports X-on X-off

The Databeet: — software on a Cornms Rom for any modem. protocols, local echo, line feeds and a variety of data formats are providec.

All the modem's functions are available through "star" commands, which means writing simple bulletin boards, doing unattended downloading, or even a little hacking should not tax anyone's basic programming

If you've got a Miracle modem, and are thinking about upgrades then this is a good starting point. For anyone else, there is little to chose between this and Commstar. It's really a matter of personal taste.

Lee Paddon

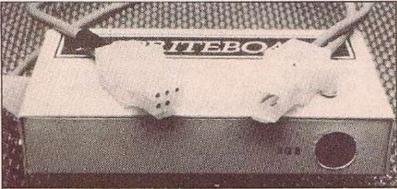
Logotron Sprite Board

- BBC Micro
- Logotron Sprite Board
- £179.95 or £239.95 bundled with Logotron Logo. There is a discount ior schools

THERE'S MORE to Logo, say Logo enthusiasts, than turtles. And indeed there's more to turtles than plotting those familiar geometrical patterns. With Logotron's sprite board, you can even write a game.

The board comes in a small metal box which links via a ribbon to the BBC's 1MHz bus and by a second cable to the power connector.

You activate it by selecting Logo and loading a long - &4300 bytes - file, whereupon you're prompted to switch to the sprite screen. This you do by plugging your monitor into the sprite board, which now directly provides the video for your screen - there's a



Logotron Sprite Board - write games without learning code.

choice, RGB, composite PAL or plain ordinary uhf TV signal.

The result of this is a sort of super-Mode 2 screen with 16 colours, including dark and light shades. At your disposal now are 32 sprites masquemding as turtles, each of them capable of assuming any of 64 shapes. There's a selection ready-made: a lorry, a talip, a dog, a cross and so on; and of course a profusion of turtles, toth realistic and symbolic. To define your own shapes, you can call up an excellen: built-in editor.

And to animate them you can

draw or, nearly 50 new Logo commands. You can whizz turtles around the screen, manipulate them independently or together, detect collisions and fill this or that with colour. So in theory you could write your own Frak! without having to learn machine code.

All great fan, and educationally very sound if rather expensive. But the software wouldn't run with my non-Acom disc interface. And the computers I tried wouldn't always power-up correctly with the board connected. Check before you buy. Richaro Lambley

HISOFT

High Quality Microcomputer Software

FONT 464 is an easy-touse program enabling you to
design, edit, and save your
own characters and graphics
for simple use in BASIC programs. There are 6 predesigned forts and sophisticated printer-driving software
which allows high-resolution
screen dumps and letter writing on Epson compatibles or
the DMPt.

ULTRAKIT is the most powerful interactive toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need:

AUTO BREAK COPY DELETE 3DIT FIND CRAS HIDE INFORM JOIN KEY LOSE MOVE NUMBER ONERROR PUT QSEPARATE RAMTOP SUBSTITUTE TRACE UPDATE VARIABLES WARN CRUNCHI CRUNCH2 REMKIL PACKER MAP UCASE LCASE CTIME ATIME ALARM PRINTER KMODE RESET and much more. It comes with a FREE tape header reader.

DEVPAC is a complete

machine code development package. It is the second one

that many people buy, because after the first one

they know what to look for! The front panel debugger is

the only way to really see pro-

grams in action, and assembly

from multiple source files is

fast enough to satisfy its most

demanding users - ourselves.

Pascal is a valuable educational and development tool as well as running typically 40 times faster than a BAS.C equivalent. Our compiler is an almost full implementation which compiles direct to machine code (no slow P-codes). Multiple file inclusion allows very large programs to be compiled.

All prices are for cassette vers.ons (except CP/M and QL) and include VAT and pap in the UK. Please contact us for expert orders, disc formats or detailed technical information packs. All products are available by mail order: please send a cheque or Postal Order. Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

C combines high-level structuring with direct control over the machine, all at compiled speed Our compiler is now available from good retailers, and has proved extremely popular. It supports all statement types (plus irline code) and over 40 operators, whilst char, int, unsigned and combinations using pointers, arrays, structures, unions, functions, and typedef are all allowed data types. External and static variables can have initializers, whilst auto variables support recursion. There are stx preprocessor directives and over 60 library functions with a selective inclusion scheme.

MON QL is our latest product and our first on the QL; it was written by Andy Pernell, who has a great deal of experience on the QL. It is similar in style to the well-known. MON 'front panel' in DEVPAC and includes additions like job control and multi-tasking support. It also catches system exceptions and includes 'ixes for QDOS.

Product Price Table

| | Pascal £ | EEVPAC £ | C | ULTRAKIT | FONT 464 |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------|---|----------|
| ZX Spectrum | 25-00 | 14-00 | 25-00 | 9-45 | |
| Amstrad CPC464 | 29-95 | 21-95 | | N. S. | 7-95 |
| MSX | 29-95 | 19-95 | - 61 | | |
| CP/M-80 | 39-95 | 39-95 | | | |
| Sharp | 39-95 | 25-00 | 1894 | | |
| Sinclair QL | | 19-95 (MONQL) | | | |

180 High Street North,

180 High Street North, Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT Telephone (0582) 696421

STOPP!!! 60-80% RABATT!!!

VI KAN NU ERBJUDA ER ENGELSKA KONKURSLAGER TILL ABSOLUTA BOTTENPRISERIII

PROGRAM FINNS FRÅN BL.A. FÖLJANDE TILLVERKARE:

A&F, ARTIC, BUGBYTE, CDS, CRL, CRYSTAL, DKTRONICS, HI TECH,
IMAGE, LOTHLORIEN, MICROMAN A, MICROMEGA, MOGUL, PI IIPPS,
OCEAN, QUICKSILVA, R. SHEPARD, SINCLAIR, SOFTEK, VIRGIN,
VISIONS, VORTEX, ULTIMATE, PSS, LLAMASOFT, ALLIGATA, RABBIT,
SOFTEK, SOLAR, STATESOFT, ANIROG, MICRODEAL.

| FYNDPAKET 1 5 SPEL, 199:- |
|------------------------------|
| FYNDPAKET 3 |

FYNDPAKET 2 10 SPEL, **379:**—

FYNDPAKET 4 20 SPEL, **699:-**

TILL FÖLLANDE DATOR

☐ SPECTRUM ☐ ZX-81 ☐ VIC-20 ☐ DRAGON ☐ VIC-64 ☐ ORIC ☐ ATARI ☐ BBC

EXTRA!!!

VID BESTÄLLNING INOM 10 DAGAR ERHÄLLER DU GRATIS SUCCÉ-KASSETTEN "SPELDORADO". (8 ST SYENSKA MASKINKODSSPEL VÄRDE 149:-.)

> MOMS & PORTO INGÅR, INGET TILLKOMMER. OBS!!! ENDAST ORIGINALKASSETTER!!!

VI ÄR EN AV SKANDINAVIENS STÖRSTA DISTRIBUTÖRER AV HEMDATORPROGRAM MED DE LÄGSTA PRISERNA.

VID KATALOGBESTÄLLNING V.G. ANGEDATORSORT OCH BIFOGA 5 – FÖR PORTOT.

SWESCOT BOX 213 121 02 JOHANNESHOV SVERIGE 08-39 27 00

Z80 MACHINE CODE

A new authoritative guide, for those who want to improve their Z80 mcchine code programming skills to a genuinely professional level, hcs just been published by Interface. at £12.95.



If you already know the fundamenta's of programming in Z80 machine code, and now want to expend your skills, to tackle advanced, serious and practical program development, then this is the book for you.

Advanced 780 Machine Code Programming, by William Nitschke, fills a serious gap in the literature on programming the Z80. Rather than dealing with the elementary concepts of Z80 architecture, this new book discusses the material you now need to know to advance your skills. The core of the book looks at popular programming applications. Starting with the basics of organising information, generating arrays and tables, block moving, shifting and erasing, string manipulation, data compression and command tables, it moves on to advanced applications like word and sentence decoding. Games programming is then examined in detail, including three-dimensional maze generation, an impated graphics and the development and coding of arcade games, and the synthesis of speech and sound effects. There is also a complete set of fundocumented Z80 instructions.

You can buy Advanced Z80 Machine Code Programming by William Nitschke (ISBN 0 907563 90 2) at £12.95 from most book and computer stores, or direct from the publisher, post free, at:

Interface Publications Ltd., Dept YC, 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP

(Trade only: WHSD Leicester)



Interface

The crystal ball

Melbourne House has now brought out a new and vastly improved version of The Hobbit on disc for BBC B owners. As well has having an increased number of locations, the game features graphics for the first time for Beeb owners - over 50 different screens of them.

The BBC B disc version costs £17.95. A superb cisc version is already available at the same price for the CBM 64. Tapo versions cost £14.95 and include BBC B, Commodore 64, Spectrum, Oric/Atmos, MSX and Amstrad micros. Only one thing to say when can we expect an Atari version?

Great news for Infocom addicts - a new adventure called Wishbringer has just been released.

A helping hand

Fulvao Cerlesa, an Italian devotee of English adventures, has called again, this time to request help with Adventure International's Gremtins (his phone bill must be colossal!): Cannot kil al the gremlins? METS YSTN EVEH TNIM EHTP ART Want some more assistance? SNIL MERG PUWO LBNE HTST NEVR EVOS ETAL PLAT EMDL EW Don't know the essential EPIP SAGD NA(P UTUC) XOE LIAM Some players are puzzled in Acornsoft's Philosopher's Quest: Partcullis won't open? TELU MAYB UREH TBUR Can't get out of the whale? HTGO TEHT GNIT TEGE FOFE BDOO WTFI RDTH Yours against ghosts and gremlins.

Fugo North.

Our man with the

brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.

Mordon's Quest

- Spectrum/CBM-64/Amstrad Melbourne House
- £6.95

FROM JOHN JONES-STEELE, the author of Melbourne House's popular Classic Adventure, comes this superb new text adverture. It has over 150 locations, a vocabulary of more than 400 words and uses clever textcompression techniques.

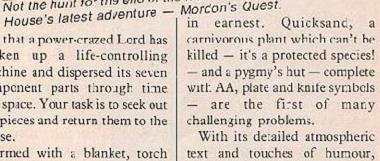
You begin in the master bedroom of a house, having just fallen out of a four-poster bed. Mordon, one of the seven Lords of Realities, soon appears to tell

The Classic Adventure continues Not the hunt for the end of the Northern Line, but Melbourne House's latest adventure - Morcon's Quest. you that a power-crazed Lord has

broken up a life-controlling machine and dispersed its seven component parts through time and space. Your task is to seek out the pieces and return them to the house.

Armed with a blanket, torch and transporter unit, you're soon in a jungle where the quest begins in earnest. Quicksand, a carnivorous plant which can't be killed - it's a protected species! - and a pygmy's hut - complete with AA, plate and knife symbols - are the first of many

Mordon's Quest guarantees many hours of stimulating pleasure.





Magical mystery tour - Number 9's Beatle Quest.

Beatle Quest

- CBM-G4
- Number 9 Software
- €9.95

PREPARE YOURSELF for a trip back to the Swinging Sixties the Fab Four have just made their first-ever authorised appearance in an adventure.

Beatle Quest is a Quilled text adventure which revolves around a wide selection of .yrics from the Beatles' songs. Much of the fun comes from spotting them. The game contains over 150 locations, 60 objects and 200 messages. You must amass 1,000 points by sclving puzzles, collecting items and completing certain actions.

The quest begins in a bedsitter where a strange bu: beautiful girl is asleep on the divan bed. Tempting as it might be, trying to awake her with a kiss results in a deadly embrace and it's goodbye, goodbye, goodbye.

Out in the street, those shops

that are not closed for the half-day merit further exploration. You'll need to find a certain object fairly quickly because your body scon starts to tremble and vibrate. Unless you obtain this vital nutrient, you'll end up as dead as surely as if you had been walloped with Maxwell's silver hammer.

The text abounds with reference to the songs. For example, in a lonely side street you can't help wondering where all the lonely people come frcm, where do they all belong. A dental surgery is owned by a Dr Kobert.

Down at the railway station, a sign informs you that the "one after 909 has been cancelled".

Asking for help is answered with "you'll get by with a little help from your friends" while attempting to do something impossible is met by "Oh . . . you can': do that".

If most or all of these allusions mean nothing to you, then you won't get much out of the game unless you brush up on the Beatles' songs first. For those still steeped in Beatlemania, the quest offers a tough but nostalgically enjoyable experience.

CP/M — PLUS OR MINUS?

One of the earliest microcomputer disc operating systems, CP/M runs on hundreds of different makes of computer. Z-80 versions are known as CP/M-80, in contrast to CP/M-83 or CP/M-68 which run on 16-bit processors.

Originally written — by Digital Research's Gary Kildall to lit on micros with only a limited amount of Ram, it has

remained a relatively unfriendly system to work with. Some CP/M commands are cumbersome to use; while, far from being friendly, its error messages are often

downr ght hostile.

But the crucial point about CP/M is that it can be implemented on almost any Z-80 micro and its software is portable. Programs written for one CP/M machine will run on any CP/M machine.

There is a vast range of application software running under CP/M. Because the system has been around for so long and on so many machines there are literally thousands of programs available to the

CPIM user.

Two qualifications need to be added here. First business software is not cheap. Home computer owners who are used to paying, at the most, £50 for a word processor on Rom will be staggered to find that some of the best-selling CP/M programs can cost several hundred pounds. Second buying a CP/M program involves more than just choosing the right package. You need to find a distributor who can supply software on 3in. discs and In the Amstrad's disc format. You will also have to customise CP/M software to work with the 6128's screen and keyboard configuration.

However, as it turns out, neither of these problems locms large. Anyone seriously committed to using a micro to help run a small business should be prepared to spend as much on software as the hardware itself. And apart from CP/M classics like Wordstar, dBase II, and Supercalo, there is a considerable amount of software that

comes a lot cheaper.

Customising a program to work with a particular computer is mainly a matter of telling it what the machine's screen parameters and control codes are. Amstrad has made the task easy by setting the 6128 up to emulate a VT-52 terminal. Most CPIM software comes with an installation program which includes an option for this widely-used type of terminal. On top of this there is already a number of distributors — Timatic Systems and Honeysoft in particular — who supply CPIM programs tailored for the Amstrad on 3in, discs.

Business applications apart, one of CP/M's other attractions is that it supports compilers for almost every known computer language. You can even run the Z-80 version of BBC Basic on it. Quite a few languages are also in the CP/M User Group's large Software Library. Its contents include assemblers, word processors, text adventures, communications software, music files, and hundreds of miscellaneous disc utilities. Most importantly, it is in the public domain. In other words, except for a small copying charge, it is all free.

THE AMSTRAD 464 was launched in June last year at about the same time as the bug-freer QLs began to hit the streets. 15 months later only 50,000 QLs have been sold while the Amstrad has established itself as one of the three best-selling home computers in Britain. How is it that in a year when almost every other micro manufacturer folded or flour-dered, Amstrad has flourished?

Undoubtedly one reason is that the 464 comes with a monitor and built-in cassette recorder at an unprecedently low price. But equally important is the fact that, although its design is not especially advanced, it scores highly in almost every department — graphics, sound, Basic, construction, and I/O connections.

This computer is largely free of the quirks and omissions that flaw most other micros: a tacky keyboard on the Spectrum, antiquated Basic on the CEM-64, bugs on the QL and Oric, the memory-starved BBC, and so on.

Amstrad followed the 464 with the 664, which has a built-in 3in, cisc drive in place of the cassette recorder. It has a few extra Basic commands such as the graphics command Fill, and sacrifices 1,280 bytes Ram to the disc operating system. But its major difference is the ability to run CP/M 2.2, which is supplied partly on disc and partly on Rom. The idea behind providing CP/M is to wicen the machine's scope for attracting business users.

Just a few months after the launch of the 664, the company has now produced another computer with a built-in disc drive, the 5128. This comes with a total 128K Ram and runs an enhanced version of CP/M 2.2, CP/M Plus. It is still software compatible with the earlier models.

Although the 6128 offers more than the 664 — which will be quietly dropped from production — it costs less: £299 with a monochrome monitor, £399 with a colour menitor. If you are not fussy about picture quality you can buy a £30 modulator and use the monochrome unit with a colour TV.

Originally Amstrac announced that the 6128 was solely for the American market. It is not hard to guess why the company has delayed the announcement of the machine's U.K. launch until the last minute. But it is tough if you have just spent £449 on a 664.

In appearance the 6128 is more or less the same as the 664. Amstrad has sensibly repositioned the cursor keys at the front of the keyboard and the overall height has been reduced. At the back there is the same array of ports as on the earlier model — a Centronics-style printer interface, an expansion port, and a socker for a second disc drive. Also unchanged at the side are the cassette and joystick ports together with a stereo jack for sound output.

Apart from the addition of CP/M Plus and another 64K Ram the machine's specification is the same as the 664's. Based around a Z-80A processor running at 4MHz, it carries 128K Ram and 48K Rom. The Basic interpreter and the operating system are held in 32K of the Rom, while the remaining 16K centains Amsdos and a small part of CP/M. Amsdos is Amstrad's own disc operating system which serves as an alternative to CP/M.

The two systems coexist peacefully, reflecting the 6128's dual nature both as a small business machine and a home computer. Basic is switched out when CP/M is running so you cannot then

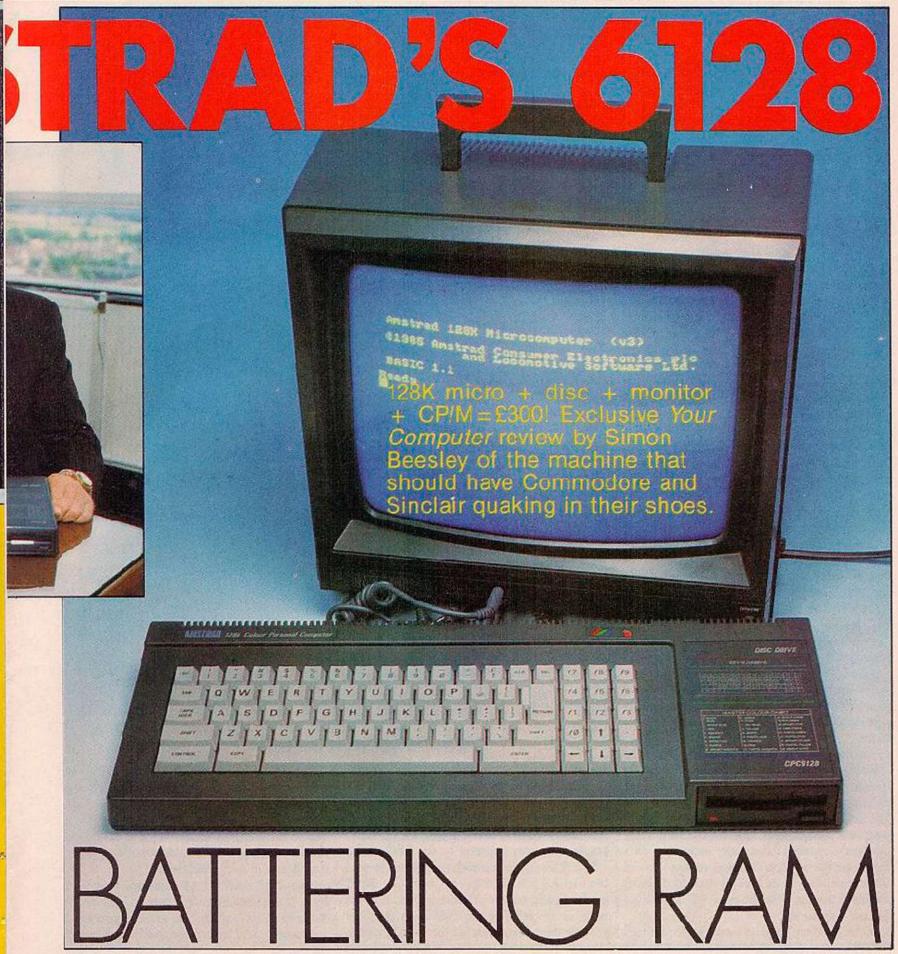
AMS



load or save Basic programs. If you are using Amsdos you need to run CP/M to format discs, back up and copy files; otherwise you can ignore it

When Amsdos was first introduced Amstrad described it as a fast cassette system. You might expect a disc operating system to be rather more than this. And, indeed, as disc operating systems go Amsdos is fairly rudimentary. There is no facility for creating random-access files and only a limited spread of disc commands. Still, what it does offer is probably quite adequate for the average user's purposes.

Some people have berated Amstrad for choosing 3in, disc drives rather than the more common 3.5in, drives. But the 3in, discs have



a respectable capacity of 180K on each side, and you car. always add a 3.5in. or 5.25in. as a second drive.

Two discs are supplied with the machine. Along with CP/M Flus and its accompanying disc utilities, they hold a useful collection of programming utilities, a full 48K version of DR Logo, and GSX, a Graphics System Extension designed to let CP/M programs handle graphics. For good measure Amstrad has also thrown in the software that went with the 664 - CP/M 2.2 and a stripped-down version of DR Logo.

GSX is the 8-bit forerunner of Digital Research's GEM. Introduced a bit late in the day, so far it has had little success. With the notable exceptions of DR Graph and DR Draw not much

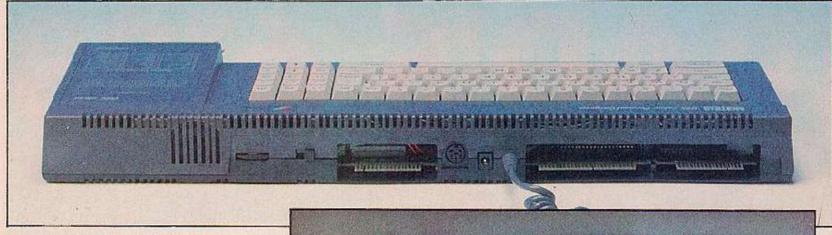
software has been written for it. If someone were to add the 8-bit equivalent of GEM Desktop, GSX could give the Amstrad icons and windows in CP/M. But the result would probably be rather slow.

Another of the disc programs, Bank Manager, demonstrates some extra Basic commands which make use of the spare 64K Ram. As an 8-bit microprocessor the Z-80A can only address 64K of memory. So the 128K Ram is not organised as one block of contiguous memory, but as two banks of 64K, only one of which can be accessed at a time You could not, for example, run a Basic program larger than 64K.

Two of the commands supplied by Bank Manager allow Basic programmers to store and

display up to five screen images. The others use the second memory bank as a filing system. What these commands do not provide is a facility for storing programs, or variables as on the Commodore 123. No doubt machine-code programmers will find all sorts of interesting applications for the extra Ram; and, possibly, commercial games writers will be able to exploit it. But by and large it is not of much benefit if you are working in Basic.

In fact the main reason for giving the 6128 128K is to allow it to run CP/M Plus, which is designed to take advantage of hank-switched memory. One of the problems with running CP/M 2.2 on the 464 and 664 is that it leaves (continued on next page)



(continued from crevious page)

only 39K Ram for programs - not enough for most heavyweight CP/M packages like Wordsta:.

By contrast CP/M Plus sits in one of the two banks of 64K Ram and leads programs into the other. In this way it makes 61K Ram available for programs, which is more than enough for any 8-bit CP/M program.

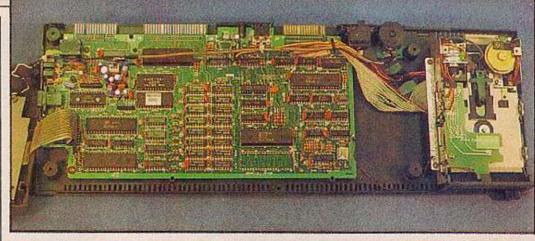
CP/M Plus takes up around 21K and represents a substantial improvement on the earlier 8K version. Not only is it faster in loading and saving to disc, but it is also easier to work with. Thus you can give it multiple commands on a line, recall previous commands, and ecit lines. Along with a number of other enhanced features there is also a provision for switching to different national character sets - German or American, for example.

None of these features will interest people who use the 6128 as a home computer pure and simple - the sort of owner, say, who has moved up from a Spectrum. CF/M programs cannot, of course, take advantage of the Amstrad's graphics or sound. With the exception of text adventures, most CP/M games are of the sort that date back to the dawn of microcomputing - Tic-Tac-Toe, Ping Pong and the like.

So, leaving CP/M and the extra 64K aside, it is worth considering how the 6128 matches up against the opposition on the home computer front.

Amstrad Basic is almost as extensive as BBC Basic, and only a fraction slower. Among its special features are commands to harness interrupts from Basic - Every and After - and the facility for defining up to eight text windows, and one for graphics. As on the BBC, the operating system is unusually accessible via a large number of jump blocks - or vectors - in Ram, Extending Basic is easily done by defining Resident System Extensions - RSXs - to act as new commands.

There are three graphics modes which are well





World processing - top, how the £12£ interfaces with the outer world. The bare bones middle, what the 6128 is like inside, and bottom, the fully-clothed machine.

supported by Basic graphics commands. At the lowest resolution, 160 by 200 in Mode 2, you have a choice of 15 colours from a pallette of 27. The highest resolution is 640 by 200 or 80 columns by 40 rows of text. Again, the machine's graphics are only equalled by the BBC Micro.

Sound is supplied through the internal speaker by the AY-3-8192 chip, as found in MSX machines and dozens of other micros. It is not quite as powerful as the CBM-64's chip but still gives three voices with full envelope definition.

Another plus is the facility for switching out the Basic Rom and adding alternative 16K Roms which plug into an external sideways Rom card. Once again this is also available on the BBC. Where the Amstrad scores over the BBC is in providing over twice the amount of user Ram. And it is also a lot cheaper.

Instead of sharing 64K between Rom and Ram, it switches Rom and Ram in and out of the same memory space. The screen memory and operating system work space take 21K of one of the two Ram banks, leaving the user 43K to play with.

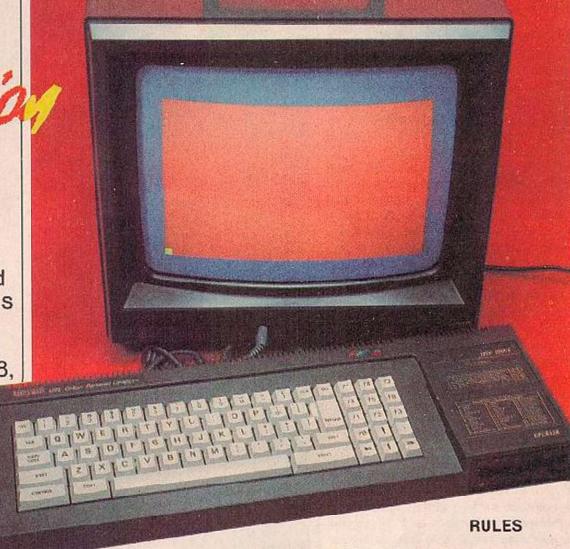
The only serious rival to the 6128 at this price level is the new Commodore 128. Like the Amstrad the CBM-128 offers CP/M Plus and 128K Ram. It can also run CBM-64 software. Although there is already a large amount of games software for the Amstrad it does not begin to compare with the range of CBM-64 software.

Set against this factor is the Amstrad's price advantage. The stock CBM-128 is expected to cost around £270. To kit it out with a monitor and disc drive will cost you twice as much. Both machines probably represent the final flowering of 8-bit micros, a species now reaching the end of its term. But in terms of value for money the 6128 is the best buy on the market.

CONCLUSIONS

- ■The Amstrad 6128 is exceptionally good value. Add the cost of a printer and you have a complete system for around £500, equally suitable for home computing and small-scale business purposes.
- CP/M Plus together with 128K Ram give the 6128 an important advantage over the 664: It can run the entire range of 8-bit CP/M software.
- CP/M and the extra Ram are cf less interest to home computer users. But features like its excellent Basic and graphics are enough to make
- the 6128 superior to most other home computers on the market; and, to clinch the matter, it comes with a disc drive and monitor.
- There is already a substantial amount of games software for the Amstrad and its software support looks likely to improve as more companies include Amstrad verslons of their new releases.
- The 6128's only rival at the moment is the CBM 128. But although the Amstrad cannot match the CBM 128 for games software, the 6128's monitor and disc drive give it a decisive edge.

Your chance to win a 128K microcomputer plus disc drive plus monitor - all this, and it can run CP/M with its wealth of applications software too! It can only be Amstrad's 6128. exclusively reviewed this month. All you have to do is put yourself in the place of someone writing a book entitled "1001 uses of a disc drive". Dream up one thing you might use your disc drive for - it can be serious or silly and send us a description and/or a drawing of your idea.



The winner of the competition will be the person who, in the view of the editor, comes up with the most amusing or original use for a disc drive.

The name of the winner will be printed in the December issue of Your Computer.

All entries must arrive at the Your Computer offices by the last working day in September 1985.

Each person may enter the com-

petition only once.

Entries to the competition cannot

be acknowledged.

No employees of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.

The decision of the editor is final.

No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.

Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

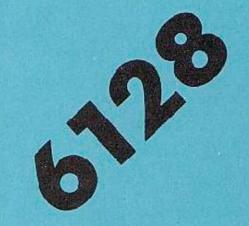
(COMP T

Don't forget to enclose this coupon, or a photocopy of it, when you send in your Idea for an original use for a disc drive to 6128 Competition, Your Computer, Room L221, Quadrant House. The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Name

Idea (written or drawn, use extra space if necessary)

Address_



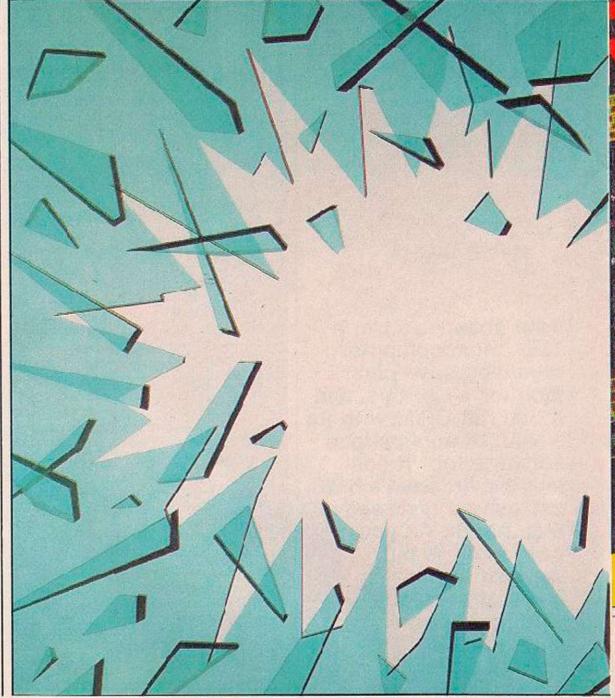
Lee Paddon enters the dank and mysterious depths of a Telecom mainframe and discovers the eerie world of MUD.

How DC YOU recognise a Wizard? Not as you might have thought by the pointy hat, billowing gown and flowing white beard. More reliable pointers are bleary bloodshot eyes, a tendency to fall asleep, and a phone bill as big as Boris Becker's pay cheques. All these are sure signs that he is up to his eyes in MUD, or to give it its full title Multi User Dungeon.

Night after night poring over a hot modem have taken their toll. Adventure games have been around since Crowther & Woods discovered that you could do something more exciting with a computer than scare old ladies out of their wits by sending them gas bills for three million quid. They wrote Classic Adventure and thus a genre of computer games was born. The genre must now be relegated to the status of SUD, or single user dungeon. These are basically passive, and once you have solved them, however long that might take, they are consigned to the bin.

What they lack is interaction. Picking up the gem in the treasure room will always produce the same result With MUD, all this goes out the wincow. It won't be just you down there. Along with the usual perils, monsters and prizes there will be up to a hundred others trying to help or hinder you. So how do you get into MUD? Your first step is to get yourself a MUD pack

This contains a map, a security card with ID and password, instructions and 30 credits, enough for three hours. After that, its 20p per unit which lasts six minutes. Armed with this, your micro, a modem and some software suitable



MUD CHALLE

MUD: once upon a time ...

MUD was or ginally written by Roy Trubshaw at Essex University about five years ago. Ever since then it has undergone expansion and revision under the watchful eye of Richard Bartle. It cuickly became a cult with the students of the university, and began to take off nationally when Essex installed PSS facilities for the computer.

Despite access nours that meant becoming virtually nocturnal, it has become an obsession for many, some Wizards clocking up many hundreds of hours on line. As with any cult, myths have grown up around the game.

There was a craze for a time of combining MUD and Trivial Pursuit, with Wizards shouting out the questions, and right answers being rewarded with snippets of useful information. There was even a MUD wedding, between Kate, a ias Margaret Lawton from Liverpool and Frobozz the Wizard. All the other characters were invited, the Christmas box was raided for suitable bunting and the wine flowed.

After the celebrations Kate & Frobczz retired to the Wizard's Chamber, and what interaction occurred thereafter is unknown.

The new improved MUD has been developed by Richard Bartle. It had first to be converted from the Dec it ran on at Essex into Mudcl, which made it machine independent, and then vasily enlarged and improved. MUD veterans will find at least some of the new MUD familiar, it incorporates the old dungeon. As time goes on, further improvements and enlargements are planned.

If you are an adventure freak, then you won't want to miss out on MUD, it'll knock the froth off your SUDS.

for accessing bulletin boards, you are all set to descend into the depths.

If this seems like an expensive way to play adventures, perhaps a brief run down on the specification might convince you otherwise. The labyrinth consists of over 1,000 locations and over 60 commands are initially available. On first entering MUD, you are a novice, your ultimate aim is to make the grade of Wizard. To make your way to the top you need experience points. You get these for killing monsters and finding treasures. You also get points for killing any fellow adventurers that you might find hanging about the place, and this is where the interactive nature of MUD starts to come into its own.

When you are in the dungeon you can ask which other players are logged on to the system. When you meet them it's up to you how you approach them. Exchange hints, team up, or just beat the hell out of each other, Another breed of animal you may meet on your travels is a mobile. This will seem like another player, you



RULES

- The winner of the competition will be the person who, in the view of the editor, comes up with the most amusing or clever idea for a new interactive type of game.
- The name of the winner will be printed in the December issue of Your Computer.
- All entries must arrive at the Your Computer offices by the last working day in September 1985.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of BPI or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- BPI assumes no responsibility or iability for any complaints arising from this competition.

MULTI USER DUNGEON

will even be able to have an Eliza style conversation with it.

As time goes on, your experience and powers will grow. There are 60 different spells which are available to you from the word go; however, you will have little chance of successfully casting them. As your level increases, so does your chance of casting a successful spell, until you reach the ultimate level of Wizard/Witch where you are virtually immortal and all-powerful. Crice you attain these dizzy heights, life becomes more a question of wielding absolute power, decicing which of the pitifully struggling Novices and Champions you will favour.

This whole anarchic system is policed by the Arch Wizards, alias the Sys-ops who keep an eye out for maverick Wizards going insane with power, and also the odd common-or-garden hacker. The ultimate in Wizard luxury is some software from Jez, author of the Demon Zrom. This gives you a separate window giving information over any player the Wizard is tracking.

Another attractive aspect of MIID is the userfriendliness of the system and the successful creation of atmosphere by the text descriptions of locations - very much in the spirit of

Dungeons and Dragons (TM).

MUD is due to hit the fan after its official launch at the PCW show. Even better news is that it won't cost you a thing, apart from the phone costs. It will be available between 6pm

and 8am weekdays and all day at weekends. This trial period will end on November 5th when the most successful MUD slingers will be invited down to the London Dungeon for a MUD spectacular.

These are promised as regular events and basically the system is locked so that no one can get in out, and then battle is joined. When the dust clears the survivor staggers out victorious. The bad news is that after the November 5th spectacular, every one will be busted down to nov.ce level, and the battle commences in earnest, at the full rates.

Simon Dally, managing director of Multi-User Entertainments (MUSE) who market MUD worldwide, hopes that this initial trial period will get people hooked on MUD and also get any remaining bugs out of the system. Initially the system will be run from London, and there are no plans at the moment to make a Packet Switch gateway available, so would-be Wizards from the provinces might find things a bit expensive.

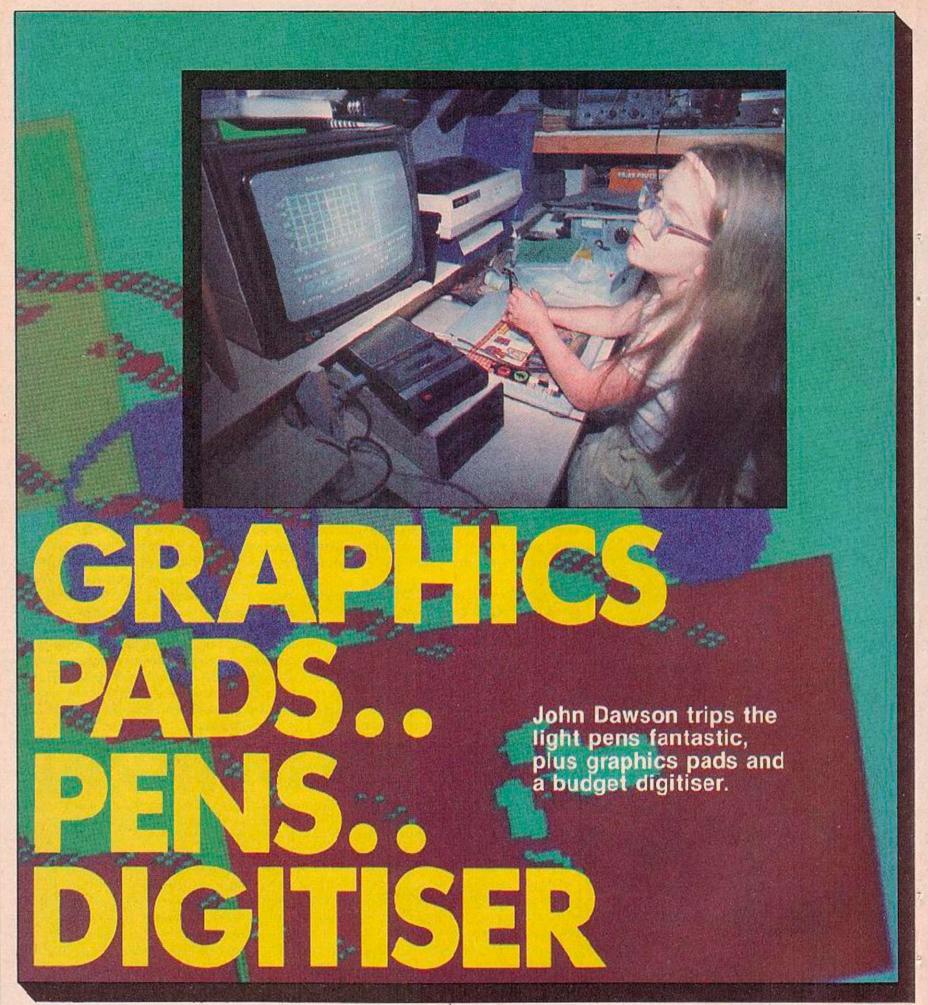
S.mon Dally sees a rosey future for this new concept in computer games. "Our Muc develop-ment language - Mudcl - will allow anyone to come to us with an idea for an interactive type of game, and Muddl will allow us to implement it quickly and cheaply. We are certainly a long way ahead of the States where Megawars III, a rather limited interactive game, is going down well, and we have high hopes of selling MUD to the Americans."

This month's prize is a MUD pack, plus on-line tuition from an arch Wizard on the arcane mysteries of the game. Thus equipped, you will be ready to take on nine other champions at the first MUD spectacular on an all expenses paid trip to the London Dungeon on November 5. Once there, the system will be locked, and the entrances sealed until one champion emerges triumphant. The prize for this champion of champions will be either 100 free hours of MUD'ing, or £100 cash, with free MUD time for the runners-up. For the runners-up of the Your Computer competition, there will be prizes from Firebird's popular Silver range of software. In return, all we ask you to do is sketch out a scenario for a new adventure which would exploit the interactive features of MUD. You must explain what features of your adventure would require the players to interact with one another. Don't forget, you'll need a computer, a modem, and appropriate bulletin board style software to play MUD.

Don't forget to enclose this coupon, or a photocopy of it, when you send in your idea, which can be written or drawn or both, to Your Computer, Room L221, Quadrant House, The Quadrant. Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

| Name | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| Address | | | |
| | | | |

Written or drawn idea for new interactive adventure - use extra paper if necessary.



ANIMATED AND still computer generated pictures are used in feature films, commercials, cartoons and advertisements. Computer assisted design is big business for architects, engineers and large computer software houses. There is a vast range of diagrams, pictures, plans and shapes that can be drawn for different purposes.

You may want to draw a two dimensional chart using bars, lines, pie segments or symbols, a circuit diagram for a piece of electronic equipment, a printed circuit board layout, a three dimensional plan for a house extension or an engineering blueprint to give to a toolmaker.

Graphpad is a graphics pad which can measure the position of a stylus in two axes and

return the X and Y co-ordinates to the computer. The version of Graphpad that I examined was intended for use with the BBC micro but other versions, with different software, can be used with a number of other machines. The pad draws its power from the BBC microcomputer.

Comfortable to use

The Graphpad weighs only one kilogram and is 14 by 10.25in, with an effective drawing area of approximately 10.5 by 7.5in. The drawing area is a little smaller than a piece of A4 paper and that can be very convenient for transferring diagrams to the computer. One lead from the

pad is connected to the user port of the BBC microcomputer and a second lead runs from the left hand side of the pad to a lightweight stylus or pen.

The pen is comfortable to use and has a metal tip which presses on to the perspex overlying the surface of the graphics pad. The manufacturers suggest that you should place this sheet on the surface of the graphics pad for the best results. There is a microswitch inside the body of the pen and the cursor appears on the screen of the computer VDU when the tip is pressed. If you press the pen tip when it is not pressed down on to the pad the cursor moves randomly on the screen.

British Micro supplies three programs on disc to accompany the graphics tablet. The first prints the X and Y co-ordinates of the pen on the VDU screen and the second program is a general purpose drawing program with commands to draw lines, rectangles, triangles, circles and freehand lines.

You can fill any enclosed shape or the background, draw lines in three different widths, save and load crawings to disc or tape and print a drawing in positive or negative using a screen dump routine for the Epson MX and FX series printers. The third part of the software is called a "CAD" program.

CAD stands for Computer Assisted Design. Flexible manufacturing systems are just beginning to appear in which computer assisted design is the first part of the process. After drawing something that is to be manufactured, a new wasning machine for example, on the screen of a computer, it should be possible to check the strength of various components or the validity of the electrical wiring diagram using a separate computer program,

When the design has been confirmed, the computer should generate instructions to be sent to numerically controlled machine tools that will press metal panels, machine retors and wind armatures for electric motors, weld sections of the case and lay wires in a wiring jig to form the cable harness. By changing the program that's sent from the CAD computer the product can, in theory, be turned from a washing machine into a dish washer or tumble dryer.

The Graphpad CAD program is not a competitor for the Automatic Dishwasher Designer Award 1986. It is actually quite disappointing for all you can do is design a series of shapes on a 16 by 16 grid, place these into a number of pigeonholes and then arrange the scaled down shapes on the screen linking them with lines. It is not possible to alter the scale of the shapes once they have been defined, nor can you add text to the diagram for labels or titles. Despite being able to place a grid pattern on the VDU to help with the alignment of various shapes, I found it quite difficult to drag the shapes or icons to precisely where I wanted them.

I liked the Graphpad hardware for its neat, robust design and the drawing program worked well. There is a listing of the drawing program at the back of the instruction manual and it should be easy to extend or modify this to suit your own requirements. The CAD program was disappointing.

The sensitive area of the Touchmaster graphics pad is exactly the same size as a piece of A4 paper. The Touchmaster is self powered by its own mains plug/transformer and must contain a dedicated microprocessor. Both serial and parallel ports are fitted to the back of the case and there is a socket for a foot switch as well. The short handbook supplied with the pad shows how it can be connected to popular machines such as the BBC micro, CBM-64, Dragon 32/64, Spectrum and Vic-20.

In the case of the BBC micro, a lead connects the touch pad to the RS-423 serial port. Unlike the other touch pads and light pens, the Touchmaster outputs X and Y co-ordinates as information that can be read as the equivalent of a key stroke in a Basic program. All you need to include in your programs are the following Basic instructions:

10 *FX 2,1 20 *FX 7,7

30 *FX 21,1

40 IF (GET AND & 7F) <64 THEN 40

50 X = GET*64 + GET

60 Y = GET*64 + GET

That's really not very difficult. Accessing the RS-423 serial port is also easy in machine code if you need the whole system to run faster than is possible in Basic. Interfacing the Touchmaster is very easy and the use of the serial port may well avoid clashes with other peripherals — it is at least easier to plug and unplug leads to the serial socket than to the user port. The resolution of the Touchmaster pad is not stated in the user instructions.

Multipaint was supplied on cassette. It works well and is a lot of fun to use. Probably it's the best simple drawing program that I've found for the BBC. The program is written in Basic and can be modified to suit your own needs. Unfortunately, I couldn't get \$imon's Squares to load but Word Search entranced my six year old younger daughter. The program requires concentration and as good a memory as you can manage.

The instructions contain a couple of mistakes but the bright overlay for the touch pad works well with the screen display. Spelli-copter was less successful, partly because the program requires a fiddly attention to the exact positioning of the helicopter carrying the letter you have to drop into place.

Pad has two switches

The Saga Bitmap is made in West Germany and plugs into an analogue-to-digital interface designed for use with the Kempston joystick on the Spectrum computer. The sensitive area is smaller than the other two pads - 5ins. by 3.75in. - but this didn't seem to make it more difficult to position the curso: where I wanted. The pad has two switches on the left hand side of the case that are used to tell the computer when you have a choice from a menu or set the cursor correctly in place.

The Touchmaster pad is set up with two soft "keys" at the bottem right side of the drawing area when you are using Multipaint and the Graphpad device requires you to press keys on the computer keyboard. I preferred the Touchmaster approach because you can concentrate on the pad and the screen without being distracted by the keyboard or a separate switch. Nevertheless I liked the consistency and feel of the Bitmap pac while I was using it with the Saga Style program.

Style can be used with either the Bitmap or a joystick. The program can be transferred to a Microdrive. It has all the usual facilities for drawing lines, rays - multiple lines from a single point - circles, triangles, boxes, freehand shapes and freehand points. You can fill any enclosed shape and can unfill the shape if you make a mistake.

The most advanced facility allows you to zoom into a section of the picture, alter individual pixels and then zoom out again. Other utilities provide for solid or shaded fill, localised or universal colour changes and two different brush types.

The Touchmaster Multipaint program has more brush styles and widths and will draw regular polygons with between three and nine

EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE MANUFACTURERS

GRAPHPAD

BBC

Supplied with:

XY coordinates program Drawing package

CAD program British Micro, Penfold Works, Imperial Way, WATFORD, Heitfordshire WD2

Telephone: 0923 48222

TOUCHMASTER 3BC, Spestrum, CBM-64, Vic 20, Dragon

Supplied with:

Multipaint drawing package Also supplied for review: Spelli-copter, Simon's Squares,

Word Search Touchmaster Ltd, P.O. Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH

Telephone: 0656 744770

SAGA GRAPHICS PAD Spectrum

Also supplied for review: Style

Saga Systems Limited, 2 Eve Road, WOKING, Surrey GU21 4JT Telephone: 04862 22977

BBC, Spectrum

Supplied with: SKETCH — Drawing program SHAPE INTRO

Also included for review:

DEFINE - Sprite designer and animalor BRITAIN - Map of the UK with

questions and lightpen answers CIRKWIK - a program for drawing electronic circuit diagrams Datapen Microtechnology Limited.

Kingsclere Road, OVERTON, Hampshire RG25 3JB Telephone: 0256 77084

PLOTMATE

BBC

Supplied with:

Main system disc and utilities Demonstration character set and enter data and plot program Vibrating string displacements Ranfall chart Function keys reminder Map of Britain

Also supplied for review: LINCAD - Technical drawing package

LINTRONIC Electronic circuit diagram plotting program LINCHART - Bar and pie chart program for plotting flat and 'solid' charts

Linear Graphics Limited, 28 Purdeys Way, RCCHFCRD, Essex SS4 1NE Telephone: 0702 541664/5

ANIROG SUPER SKETCH PAD CBM-64 Supplied with:

Super Sketch starter kit ANIROG, Unit 10, Victoria Industrial Park, Victoria Road, DARTFORD, Kent Telephone: 0322 92513/8

LEONARDO

Spectrum

Graphics package Creative Sparks, Thorn EMI Software sides. These things apart, the two programs are very similar. Unlike Graphpad, neither will dump a drawing to a printer.

The Anirog Super Sketch @ Model G2100 works on different principles to the graphics pads that I have described so far. A long arm pretrudes over the drawing area from a housing at the top of the pad. The position of the stylus at the end of the arm is calculated from the rotation of two potentiemeters inside the housing. The ann has a geared track underneath and this provides information about how far the stylus is up or down the pad while the rotation of the arm provides the other signal. Buttons on the top housing can be used to Select a function from a menu displayed on the VDU, "Lift" the pen from the pad - electronically at least - and return to the Menu, The software supplied with the Anirog sketch pad works well and has a couple of unique features.

"Undo" will erase the work you have done since the menu was last displayed and "Mirror", "Quad" and "Flip" will split the screen and copy what you are doing either to the other side, into the three other quarters, or from top to bottom. That's a good way to achieve symmetrical drawings and the undo command is much easier to use than the erase functions in most of the other packages.

I didn't like the mechanism in the Anirog sketch pad particularly after using the Bitmap and Touchmaster graphics pads. I would be concerned about wear developing in the gear mechanism that turns the potentiometers and the steadiness that you might appear to gain from the arm as opposed to the free pen didn't help my two children to draw straighter lines.

However, the Anirog sketch pad works perfectly well and the drawing package is perfectly adequate for designing pictures and saving them on tape or disc. The manual suggests thatphotographing the screen is one way of reproducing what you have created.

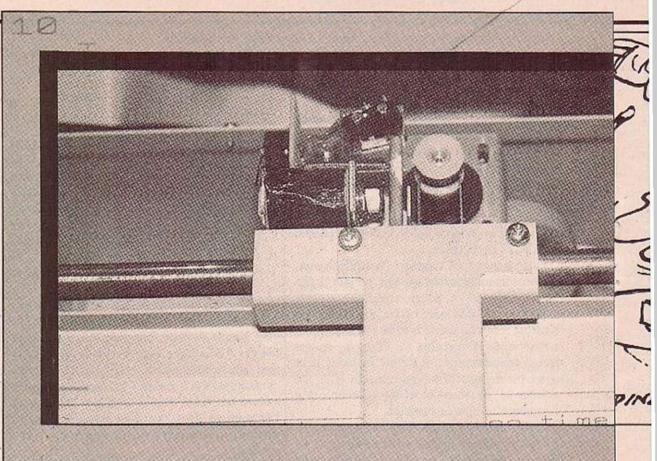
Well made unit

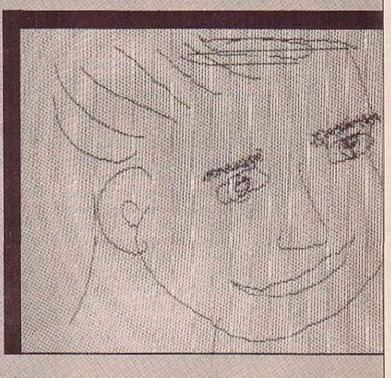
A light pen is a device which detects when the spot of light on a scanning visual display unit — an ordinary TV or monitor — has passed underneath the sensor. In conjunction with software or hardware, the CRTC chip in the BBC micro, the position of the lightpen on the screen can be determined and the information fed into a program running in the computer.

The **R H Lightpen** is a well made unit. The body of the pen is a slim, comfortable to hold, cylinder with a red LED at the back of the pen — facing the user — and a tapering nozzle at the front. A flexible lead connects the pen to a metal cased unit that connects in turn to the analogue port of the BBC microcomputer.

The software included with the R H Lightpen consists of a number of procedures that can be incorporated into your own programs in addition to two good games which are played with the lightpen. The drawing routine works in Mode 0 and is much simpler than the software provided with other products. However, R H Electronics also produce a program known as Art Master.

Two versions of the Datapen were sent for review. One connects to the A to D port on the BEC microcomputer and the other is connected to a socket which plugs into the bus on the back of the Spectrum. It is not possible to plug





another unit on to the back of the Datapen connector — it must be the last item in the stack. The Spectrum version of the pen can be used with both the 16K and 48K computers although the programs to save a picture to tape and load it back in again have to be loaded separately if you have the 16K machine.

A lot of software was supplied with the Datapen. You can create teletext screens, animate sprites — this is great fun — play a quiz about the British Isles and draw pictures. Cirkwik is a disc based program that allows you to create circuit diagrams for electronic, hydraulic or renumatic circuits, flow diagrams or any other drawing that requires only symbols and lines drawn at rightangles.

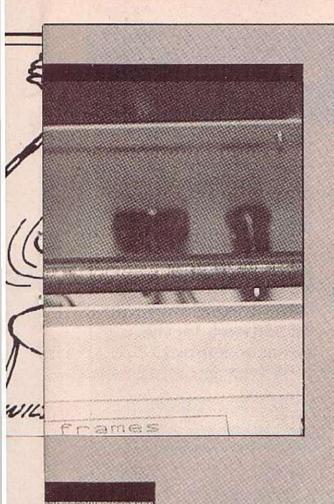
Multiple screens can be linked together to produce a diagram four screens wide by two screens high and up to 640 different symbols can be used in the course of preparing a diagram. Circwik is really rather like a graphics

word processor in which symbols are placed in position and linked by lines. If you charge one symbol in the symbol table, each occurrence of the symbol in the diagram will also be altered.

The Plotmate plotter is a delight to use. It is a flatbed plotter where the pen is moved in two cimensions. Other machines, the Epson HI-80 for example, move the pen in one dimension and the paper in the other. The Plotmate will handle card or thick paper that will stop the Epson dead in its tracks. The penalty is the Plotmate's greater size — 15 by 14 by 6.5 in.

The Plotmate is very solidly constructed with a steel case that will take a lot of wear and tear. The plotting mechanism reminds me of the standard of manufacture you find inside a commercial Qume or Diablo daisywheel printer—intended for continuous use over prolonged periods. Despite this reassuringly massive feel, the Plotmate weighs only 6.5 Kilograms.

There's so much you can do with the Plot-



mate that it's impossible to cover it all in part of one article. I hope to write about the Plotmate in much more detail later in the autumn. However, for the moment here is a selection of the facilities that come with the basic machine:

The VDJ 23,255 instruction can change the logical colour on the VDU and can be used to prompt the user to change the pen colour in the Plotmate. Black, Red, Green, Brown, Blue and Violet pens are available.

Text can be plotted in different sizes, orientations - up, down, left to right and right to left — and four different slants — italics. The VDII 23,255 instruction accepts parameters to modify the character height, character width, character slant, character orientation, pen speed, shading and broken I ne patterns and scale. One more parameter controls functions such as up-

side down plotting, setting the picter or gin and toggling the colour change promots

You can fill triangles and other blocks quite automatically with either solid colour or a large variety of less dense or broken lines.

Pletmate gets its data by intercepting the commands in the OSWRCH channel and sending them on afterwards to the BBC micro operating system. One version of the plotter driver is designed to be located just below the Mode 4 screen RAM, another leaves more room for your Basic program but does not permit simultaneous plotting on screen and to the Plotmate.

You can run the Plotmate driver with the second processor leaving all the secondary Ram free for your programs. The Plotmate driver can be loaded from within a Basic program when you require it by simply changing HIMEM and using the instruction *RUN H.PLTMATE

Finally, you can directly access routine to move the pen, and generally control the plotter in both Basic and machine code.

The figures show how a screen display can be transferred to the plotter. The programs to produce both diagrams are standard Acornsof: software from the Creative Graphics and Graphs and Charts packages run with Plotmate ir operation. The map of Great Britain and the circuit diagram were produced by demonstration programs supplied with the plotter.

The Print Technik Digitiser is a small box that plugs into the user port of the CBM-64 computer. The digitiser works by sampling a number of video frames and building up a picture in four levels of brightness in the computer memory. The stored picture is 256 by 256 points in size and 150 by 200 points are visible on screen at any one time,

You can assign different colours to each of the grey levels and can run a separate program to resolve 16 levels of brightness for special purposes. Once a picture has been acquired by the digitiser, the device can be disconnected from the computer and the image manipulated by the software alone.

The image can be dumped to black/white and colour cot matrix printers and may also be 'edited' using a light pen. Another program in the package will detect a change in the digitised image and sound an alarm if certain parameters are exceedeed. The Print Technik digitiser was easy to set up using a Panasonic A2 camera and Panasonic NV 480B video recorder as the signal

The pictures were clear although the camera and the object must both be kept stationary as the digitising process takes three or four seconds to complete. It's very clever and a lot of fun.

There is one graphics package for the Spectrum that doesn't cost a lot of money and is more sophisticated than the other crawing software included in this review. Leonardo can draw in three dimensions and has a 'programmed draw' facility for drawing patterns, shapes, singly or repetitively, with scale expansion, translation or rotation. The rotation increment can be set to any number of degrees unlike many other programs which cope only with rightangle changes. Leonardo will work with the keyboard alone or any of the popular Spectrum joysticks.

PRINT TECHNIK VIDEO DIGITISER

CBM-64

Supplied with: Program suite to capture video picture, 'edit the picture, store picture on disc, dump a picture

to dot matrix printer CRL Group PLC, CRL House, 9 Kings Yard, Carpenters Road, LONDON E15

Telephone: 01-533 2918

R H ELECTRONICS LIGHT PEN BBC

Supplied with: Light pen utilities Draughts game Kwartet game

Mode 3 free hand drawing program Swan - Mode 2 picture

R H Electronics (Salcs) Limited, Chesterton Mill, Frenchs Road, CAMBRIDGE CB4 3NP Telephone: 0223 311290

COMPUTER ART AND GRAPHICS -How to program with personal computers

Written by Axel Bruck Published by Paul Petzold Limited London (1984) ISBN 0-946970-C6-8

CONCLUSIONS

A lot of software has been written for onscreen graphics displays on most of the popular microcomputers. Plotmate can use those programs directly to transfer data from the BBC screen to the plotter.

Graphics tablets or pads have been available for some time for minicomputers and big, serious jcbs. Until recently they came with big, serious prices attached to them so the Graphpad. Touchmaster and B tmap are all good value for money as peripherals.

Leonardo is the best drawing and painting program for the Spectrum and you don't even need a joystick or a graphics pad.

Axel Bruck's book Computer Art and Graphics is superb. It illustrates magnificently how a computer can be used to draw complex repetitive patterns that appear to have depth and perspective. The explanation and programs in the book can be adapted to draw and plct almost any shape. But that is done by entering figures that describe the various lines and movements necessary to construct the shape. None of the software included in this review will allow you to draw a diagram in three dimensions on the computer's screen with either a graphics pad or a light pen and then rotate or scale the figure to sult your needs.

The video digitiser could be useful for preparing sales literature or catalogues where you want to include a picture of a piece of equipment or a logo into the middle of a text. It is certainly great fun to play with but remember you'll need a standard source of video signals, an ordinary video camera for example, to feed the device.

For my purposes I would buy an R H Electronics lightpen or the Graphpad or Touchmaster graphics pad and couple that to the Plotmate, writing the software to manipulate the data with the help of Axel Bruck's book.



Plotmate is new. Excitingly new.

It's a rugged, responsive flathed plotter with a lot of built-in magic.

You can use it to create fantastic patterns. Some small as a postage stamp. Or big as an A2 poster

It'll produce overhead transparencies for you. And all dimensions of graphs, diagrams and charts

It'll also prepare maps. Then out the contours in. And that's only part of it.

You should see its repertoire of characters - a whole sci-î populat on for you to manipulate

Plotmate software accepts all the colour, vector, character and graphics commands of your BBC micro.

You just plug it in and away you go. All for less :han £300.*



LINEAR GRAPHICS LIMITED

28 Purdeys Way Purdeys Industrial Estate Rochford Essex Telephone: 0702 541664 Telex: 595701 Ref 356

*exc VAT

Educational Software LCI





BBC Micro Tape, 40/80 track Disc, Econet compatible.

ZX Spectrum Commodore 64 Electron unexpanded Vic ZX81 • Apple • PET NEC PC8201A Dragon (book only) All software for the above computers.

MEGA MATHS (DEC, Electron). 24 program step by-step, A-level course of 105 topics for mature beginners, A-level students and Micro Maths users. (2 discs/tapes + 2 books.) £24.00.

MICRO ENGLISH (BBC, Electron). Complete English Language self-luition and revision course to 0-Level, of 24 programs. Includes "speak-and-spull" real speech (no extras required). £24.00.

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition bourse to 0-Level. Includes £9 Topics plus two books. £24.00.

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

BRAINTEASERS Book of IQ tests and puzzle programs. £5.95

"..., excellem" EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING.

*Immediate dispatch Micro Matt's, Micro English, Mega Maths and Master Maths. Phone or send orders or requests for free glossy colour catalogue to:

LCL DEPT. Y.

26 Avondale Ave. Staines, Middx.

Tel: 0784 58771

24 hrs. Orders



Wond leaders in educational software idistributors in 24 countries.)

TRADE DISCOUNTS *AS SEEN ON*

WHY NOT

Why not look into what NELP has to offer? When you open our Guide for Applicants you will find over 150 full-time, sandwich, part-time and special courses available to students seeking higher education to degree, diploma/cortificate and prefeasional level.

Our schools and departments offer courses in the areas of Arts and Social Sciences, Business, Management, Engireering and Science

while in our school for Independent Study students can plan their own individual programmes leading to DipHE or BA/BSc or Masters

Our Guide for Applicants contains full details of our range of courses.

Why not send for it now? The Assistant Registrar, North East London **Polytechnic** Longbridge Road, Dagenham, Essex RM8 2AS Tel. 01-590 7722

The Assistant Registrar North East London Polytechnic Romford Road,

London E15 4LZ. Tel. 01-590 7722.



Software or swotware? Josephine Adams' end of term report reviews the class.

WHAT MAKES A good piece of educational software? Ask 20 different people and you'll get 20 different answers. To the parent, it has to help their children be better scholars and get a better job. To teachers it adds something to their task that would otherwise be difficult, impractical, or even impossible. To the kids, it makes what is usually boring a bit more fun. To the supplier, well, the educational label can give an indifferent program credibility and so possibly greater sales. But unfortunately to most people, it means very little at all!

1981 marks the beginning of the computers in education boom. With government help, schools started to equip with micros, namely, the BBC - plus the Research Machines' 380-Z and 480-Z with a few Spectrums to boot.

Unfortunately, the software of that era did more than anything to put teachers off using computers - not that many of them were keen anyway. Chalk and talk could achieve much better results than most educational software of the day. In retrospect, it was asking too much for it to have been otherwise.

Programs performed on screen what the teacher did in class - except not as well. The dreaded drill and practice program dominated: the computer asks a question, the children answer it and, if they're lucky, receive a graphical reward sequence - a big screen tick.

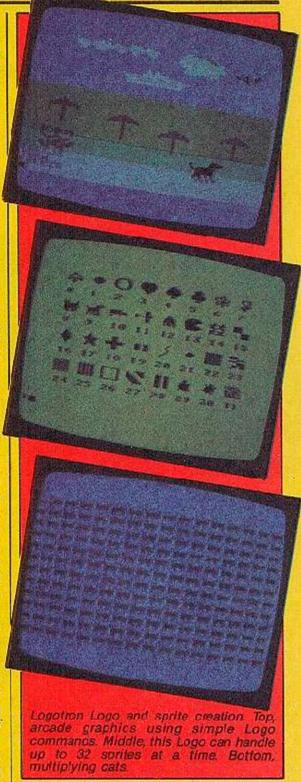
But the situation has improved, dramatically. Over the past year or so, teachers and suppliers have got together to develop some very exciting applications.

Lessons have been learned: the computer can do some things well - not everything - and these areas have been exploited. Where educational software has succeeded, the results have

Consider these examples: remedial English. The mechanical ability to write is not there so the creative expression has dried up and the desire to learn with it. Enter word processing. Perfect hard copy every time thanks to a few basic functions - insert, delete, search and replace. The BBC Micro, currently the standard machine in education, supports quite a few good word processors, though none better than Computer Concepts' Wordwise Plus.

Or, history. How can you get a real feel for life in the Viking era? Enter the historical simulation. Decisions have to be made based on conditions of the time - the outcomes of which have no less significance in the 20th century than they did in the 10th. In case you're wondering, there is in fact a wonderful program from Feamleaf called The Vikings.

Let's stay with the humanities and take a look at geography. One of the best collections comes from BBC Publications, called Introducing



(continued on next page)

COMPUTER STUDIES CAN DAMAGE YOUR FUTURE!

One: a home computer is not really going to help youngsters get a job because all they want to do is play games. Nothing wrong with that: there are some marvellous games around and the entertainment aspect of the computer at home is its main appeal.

Two: computer studies as taught in the majority of schools is almost completely irrelevant to what goes on in the real world. That, I hasten to add, is not the fault of the teachers but the exam boards. Whether the O or A level computer studies candidates gc into higher education or employment, they will have to unlearn what they have acquired so far and then tackle what is being asked of them.

Employers rarely want Basic programmers; they want people skilled in Cobol, Fortran and assembly language. Universities and polytechnics don't give a hoot for Babbage; they demand a working knowledge of Winchester hard-disc systems, protocols for computer communication, user-friendly software interfaces.

hree: social interaction, organisational skills, people management are all more important than the vast amount of technical knowledge believed to be necessary when working with computers. A number of educationalists are becoming rightly concerned with the computer junkies, the increasingly common place of youngsters becoming hooked and ignoring everything else in life. If you can't communicate effectively with other people, you will be seriously hindered in your

working life, whatever you chocse to do.

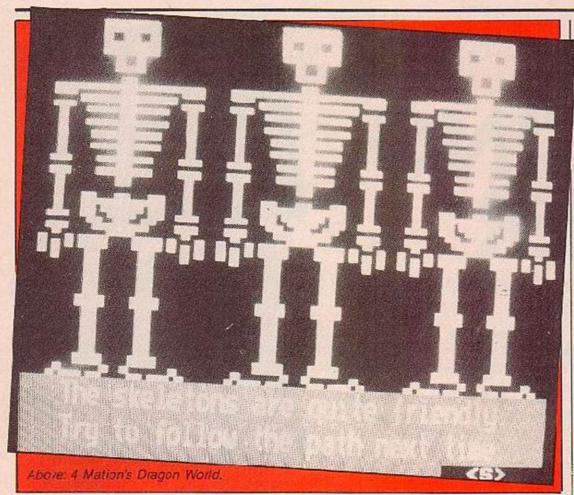
This is not meant to be pessimistic, just cautious. High expectations more often than not end up as disappointments.

One step in the right direction is the increasing number of training centres of one cescription or another which attempt to meet specific needs above and beyond conventional educational institutions. ITeCs (Information Technology Centres) are springing up all over the country and provide courses for predominantly unqualified 16 and 17 year olds in various aspects fc computers from viewdata editing to word processing.

Within schools themselves, an initiative has been introduced by the DES to cater for the broad range of skills required within the hitech industries ranging from compter-aided design to electronic engineering. This is the so-called TVEI scheme or Technical and Vocational Education Initiative.

A skills shortage undoubtedly exists where jobs remain unfilled because so far inadequate attention has been paid to meeting industry's requirements. Those jobs are not for programmers but for creative technical people: I've seen many primary school children with the potential to meet those needs, if only Rank Xerox, ICL and others can wait 10 years or so!





(continued from previous page)

Geography. Four programs take you through different aspects of the subject via simulations of a nomadic lifestyle, an expedition to Everest, a river journey and an airline flight: all first-class learning materia.

Maths has always been considered an appropriate subject for the computer. For the early years of school, there are a couple of outstanding programs that are a must for any primary school software library. The first is called Maths with a Story (BBC Publications); the second is Cars — Maths in Motion from a highly respected educational software supplier, The Cambridgeshire Software House.

But computer assisted learning aside, there are new opportunities for learning that the computer and its software have created. This is the real breakthrough.

One example, and perhaps the best, is Logo. All the common home computers have an implementation of Logo though the better ones are Logotron Logo for the BBC Micro and Atari Logo.

Logo basically offers the young computer user the chance to explore for themselves the world of maths, programming, computer graphics and control. In school, it can form the basis of a year's work; at home, it means hours and hours of fun — much more so than the average game. And it's very educational!

Another example is information handling, Success in this world depends on the individual's ability to manipulate information not to store it: to find it, collect, retrieve and interrogate it. It is here that being able to use a computer may help its user to get a good job.

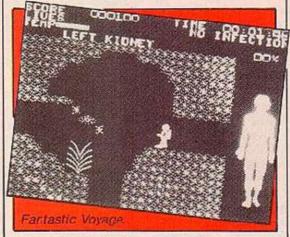
Forget programming, systems analysis and computer science; computers will soon be able to do all that for themselves. What is important is the information handling skill — the heart of the information technology boom.

It is here too that the computer fits most comfortably into other, more familiar, areas of classroom activity. Kids go out daily to survey traffic, wildlife, the eating habits of classmates and a thousanc other things as part of normal project work. The creation of a database on the computer of information they have gatherec can help this kind of project work but it is also a marvellous learning opportunity in its own right.

Two of the best educational database packages are Quest from the Advisory Unit of Computer Based Education (AUCBE) in Hatfield and Inform from the Nottinghamshire Computer Education Centre. The first runs on RML micros, the second on the Beeb.

In the primary school, adventures have proved to be enormously successful learning aids. Children work together in groups, share decision making responsibilities, delegate tasks — all very important aspects of a later, working life and things all too often neglected in exam-dominated syllabuses.

The spin-offs too are tremendous — creative and written work, even drama and music. With



an average ratio of 20 kids to one computer, these associated activities are extremely important. The maestro in this field is 4Mation Educational Resources: little has generated as much enthusiasm or fun as Flowers of Crystal and Dragon World.

Another good example of an educational adventure is GSN's program called Merlin's Magical Shop. Within the package, you'll be hard-pressed to find the software. There's so much additional resource material, teaching suggestions, children's worksheets, documentation, etc. Really makes you feel you're getting your money's worth.

Helping to appreciate the natural world may be the last thing you would imagine the micro being any good at. Bu: there are two brilliant pieces of software that do just that — Osprey from Bourne Ecucational Software and Suburban Fox from Ginn & Co.

In one, you just protect the precariously small osprey population in the high ands of Scotland from threats ranging from nosy tourists to natural predators. You really begin to understand what conservation is all about and what it's like to be an osprey. Surburban Fox takes the process even further — you take on the role of a fox: you live, breathe and survive as a fox.

All the software monitored so far is purely educational in the sense that it was designed for use in the classroom. But what about home education?

Well, home education software took off in the boom period when millions were rushing out to Laskys and W H Smith to buy their Commodore 64s or Spectrums. Making learning fun made money for suppliers like Mirrorsoft, Longman and Macmillan who all brought out some pretty good programs.

Other names also cashed in on the market with predominantly early learning games for the seven to 12 age group. A few braved the exam revision market like Collins and Penguin, but the majority of material was for the younger age group.

One of the few companies to remain successful in this field is ASK. Time Trucker, Podd and the latest in the line — Pazzzzz — are all top quality programs. There are plenty of others too. There are versions of ASK software for most micros and at a reasonable price.

A couple of other good examples of, er, well, interesting software are Bodyworks and Fantastic Voyage. Remember the pop-up body book with the flapping lungs? Well, Bodyworks is an adaptation of that written in conjunction with Jonathan Miller. Available for the Spectrum, the graphics are tremendous. Both apply to Fantastic Voyage too — a similar program to Bodyworks but with much more of a game approach. Both will undoubtedly spur budding biologists to greater heights.

This represents but a small selection of what is on the shelves that is good and worth buying. But what will the next generation of educational software bring? One thing is for sure, it will have to be good to sell. Teachers and parents will soon acquire the confidence to discard what they know is rubbish and to demand what they know to be good; not only in terms of software but curricular and applications too.

Curriculum development — changes in what is taught in schools — is a slow, slow process. For the computer to be utilised to the full, the curriculum must change. It's beginning to happen slowly but surely in the form of new courses and qualifications. Take for example the diploma in microcomputer applications which is now being offered at a number of schools and colleges.

From Babbage and Basic, we've come to viewdata and spreadsheets — practical useful subjects with a real application to the outside world: a rare enough thing in schools. Courses of this type have identified and addressed particular needs in the commercial world and in the pupils themselves. They are modular by design and combine applications such as word processing, database, financial analysis, graphics, videotex, etc., and upon successful completion are worth much more than the average clutch of O levels and CSEs. They also demand a new approach to educational software.

This brings us neatly to one of the major new developments within the educational field and elsewhere - the availability of cheap 16-bit computers. This combats two of the restrictions of current activities. The first is that working on machines like the RM Nimbus and Apricot F1E has direct relevance to industry where the same if not very similar machines are being used. So when you learn about word processing or databases, you're learning on the same machines with the same software as is in commercial use.

Also, writing decent, interesting and extensive educational software on the BBC Micro is not easy, as any software house will tell you. The machine is ust not up to it. But with whizz-bang 16-bit graphics, speed and performance, developers will really be able to get their teeth into applications.

16-bit computing with its icon technology, high-speed graphics, large memory capacity and most important, ease of use, adds up to better software, better applications and a better learning environment.

What look like being the final push from MEP - the quango set up in 1981 to oversee educational computing - is in the area of 16-bit educational software development. Recently, a contract worth £25,000 was awarded to ASK to develop material for use in schools. If the company's present range of programs is anything to go by, the end result should be pretty good.

There are many scenarios for the school of the future but one of the most feasible is the increased amount of time pupils will study at home. A micro at home connected by phone to a larger computer elsewhere is a realistic possibility for home study. Many students with special educational needs use this kind of set up to undergo study because they simply can't attend school or college. If this became commonplace, we'd really see some advances in home education software.

Software and Suppliers

Wordwise Plus Computer Concepts, Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Her.s. HP2 6EX, BBC micro, £56.35, Rom. The Viking, Fernleaf Educational Software, Fernleaf House, 31 Old Road West, Gravesend, Kent DA11 0LH. £35.95, Introducing Geography, BBC Publications, 35 Marylebone High Street, London W1M 4AA, BBC micro, £17.4C disc

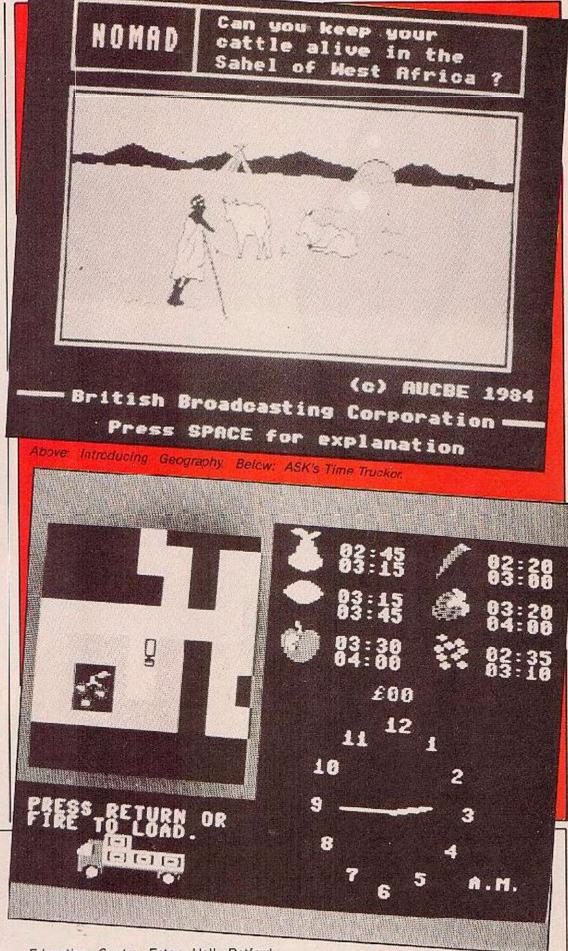
Maths with a Story, BBC Publications (see address above), EBC micro, £9.95 cassette Cars - Maths in Motion, Cambridgeshire Software House, The Town Hall, St Ives, Hurtingdon, Cambs. PE17 4AL, BBC micro, £18 cassette and disc

Logotron Logo, Logotron Ltc, 5 Granby Street, Loughborough, Leics. LE11 4DJ, BBC micro, £39 Rom chip.

Atari Logo, Atari UK Ltd

Quest (Quest 2), AUCBE, Endymion Road, Hatfield, Herts. AL10 380-Z and 480-Z, £10 disc

inform, Nottinghamshire Computer



Education Centre, Eaton Hall, Retford, Notts. BBC micro, £15 (check) disc Flowers of Crystal, 4Mation Educational Resources, Linden Lea, Rock Park, Barnstaple, Devon EX32 9AQ BBC micro

and 480-Z(?), £16 cassette £17.65 disc Dragen World, 4Mation Educational Resources (see address above, B3C micro, RML version in preparation, £16 cassette, £17.65 disc

Merlin's Magical Shop, GSN, Manchester Un versity Press, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9°L, BBC micro and 480-Z, £25 disc Osprey, Bourne Educational Software, Bourna House, The Hundred, Romsey, Hants SO5 8BY, £11.95, disc

Surburban Fox, Ginn & Co. Ltd, Prebendal

House, Farson's Fee, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 2QX, £30

Podd, ASK Ltd, London House, 68 Upper Richmond Roac, London SWI5 2RP. BBC micro, £9.95 cassette

Time Trucker ASK Ltd (see address above), Commodore 64, £7.95 cassette

Pazzazz, ASK Ltd, (see address above), Commodore 64 and B3C micro, cassette Bodyworks, Genesis Productions Ltd. 30 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5AD, Spectrum, £14.95 cassette

Fantastic Voyage, Quicksilva Ltd, Carlton Lodge, 16 Carlton Crescent, Southampton, Hants. SO1 2EJ, Spectrum, £6.95 cassette

· THE NEW AMSTRAD CPC 664 WITH BUILT-IN DISC DRIVE



THE LOW COST COMPUTER FOR HOME AND BUSINESS ·

If you know anything about computers you'll know that disc drives are up to fifty times faster than cassette when you're loading and saving programs. In fact, a disc drive makes computing faster, more reliable, more efficient and more

fun. But up till now the only way to gain these advantages for a home computer was to buy a separate disc drive attachment. Now Amstrad are pleased to announce the first complete home computer with built-in disc drive: The Amstrad CPC 664.

And when you buy a CPC 664 you'll find it's not just the disc drive that's built-in.

You'll get everything you need, including a monitor
(green screen or full colour). We'll
even give you a free CPM and Logo
disc, so all you do is plug in and
you're in business.

BUSINESS OR -- PLEASURE --

Although a disc drive will make games more fun (and there are loads of them to choose from) it also makes the CPC 664 a serious proposition for the business user.

There are accounting



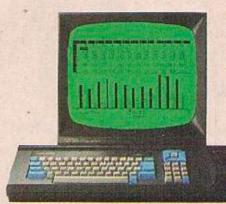
Amsoft Business Control, is a complete suite of programs for integrated sales invoicing, stock control and sales ledger for around £99. [Requires an additional FD-1 disc drive around £159 and DL-2 cable around £7).

business more efficient and effective by providing access to the famous range of CP/M* software.



WITH COLOUR MONITOR AROUND

-· £449 ·



WITH GREEN SCREEN AROUND

-·£339·

famous-name software houses. Few will cost you more than £49 and most will cost you considerably less.

AN EXPANDING

- SYSTEM ·

There is a complete range of peripherals avail-

able to CPC 664 users which plug directly into the built-in interfaces.

These include a joystick, additional disc drive (to double your on-line storage) and the Amstrad DMP-1 dot-matrix printer. (There's also a cassette interface so that you can use CPC 464 programs on tape). And there are many more peripherals from Amstrad and other manufacturers which can be used to enhance the CPC 664.

THE HOME COMPUTER THAT MEANS BUSINESS.

The one thing you won't need a computer to work out is that the

Amstrad CPC 664 represents outstanding value for money.

You only have to check the cost of buying all the elements separately (64K computer, disc-drive, monitor) to realise that the Amstrad package is very hard to beat.

With a green screen monitor the cost is just £339. With a full colour screen it costs £449. And after you've saved money on the price of the computer itself, you go on saving on the price of software.

There are hundreds of programs for business or pleasure available on disc (and cassette) to CPC 664 users. Many from Amsoft, others from other

— · AMSTRAD USER CLUB · —

Join the optional Amstrad

User Club and we'll keep you informed with our monthly user magazine, and information on all software as it is introduced. Your membership details



software as it is introduced. Your member-ship details

Figure analysis made easy with Microspread. An easy to use spreadsheet with pull-down menus and a wide range of mathematical options.

Around £49.

will be recorded on your personal club card, which entitles members to various privileges and offers.

| Please | send | me | more | infor | mation |
|--------|------|----|------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | |

| Name | | Bar Gall | |
|---------|--|----------|--|
| Address | | | |
| | | | |

Amstrad CPC 664

Amstrad, P.O. Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF

'CP'M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc

Wordprocessing with Amsword

can improve the productivity

of everyone from unskilled typist to trained secretary.

Around £23.95.

word-

processing,

base pro-

grams (to name but

a few).

spread-sheet and data-

The CPC

664 is also

supplied with

CP/M* to help

WITH JUST four full-time staff you could call U.S. Gold a Mickey Mouse company. And now that Geoff Brown has acquired the rights to Walt Disney productions — outbidding multi-billion dollar corporations like British Telecom along the way he just might agree with you.

In a year and a half since Geoff and Anne Brown formed U.S. Gold they have launched one title every ten days, selling a million cassettes and taking much the biggest share of the British software market. Even their bitterest critics, and they have many 'they like to knock success' claims Geoff "success breeds jealousy", admit that the invasion of American software has ferced up the minimum acceptable standard for programs.

Geoff, a former Maths teacher and mainframe programmer, was running Centresoft importing mainly Atari games from America since 1981, when he realised that there was a wealth of Commodore 64 software over there and every chance that the 64 was going to be the main games machine over here. What was keeping American software out was not its quality but its price.

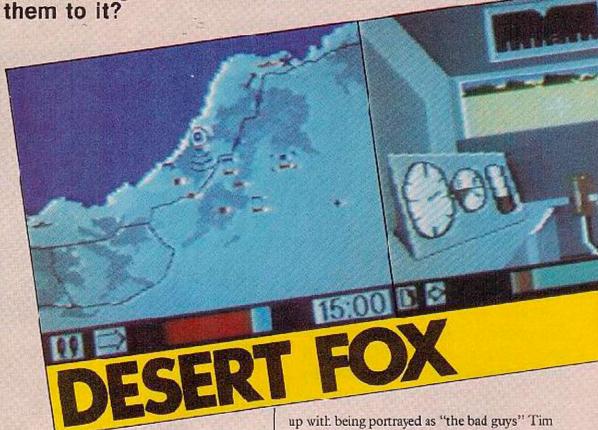
The Atari 400/800 which Geoff still believes was a "brillian: machine way ahead of its time" never sold well over here because much of the software was only available on disc and usually cost £35 a time. No-one doubted that games like Pole Position and Zaxxon were the best on any micro but people were not prepared to pay high American prices out of low British wages especially when they could buy games for the Spectrum at £5 and £6.

Geoff used his experience of negotiating licensing deals to persuade American houses to let him repackage into cassette format and reprice at around £10 so he could go for the mass market. This was the thinking behind the creation of U.S. Gold in April 1984, then he brought in Ocean to write Spectrum, Amstrad and BBC conversions of the 64 hits.

Companies like Datasoft, Sega, Microprose, Strategic Simulations and Access were all signed up on a first refusal option. Datasoft's strengths were its existing product list including the Atarisoft titles and its ability to sign up films and personelities. Microrprose specialised in simulations like F-15 Strike Eagle while Epyx wrote the technically brilliant Impossible Mission which not only won awards but also stayed in the charts for six months. Sega could offer proven hits from its areade operation such as Spyhunter, and earlier Buck Rogers and Zaxxon.

S D E

Sneak screen shots of the next batch of games from Britain's biggest selling software house. If it's so simple for U.S. Gold to scoop the best of America's games how come no-one else beats



But it was Access that put U.S. Gold on the map with Beachhead and the controversial Raid over Moscow, which ended up being condemned in the House of Commons, not so much for the game itself which was a well written if unimaginative shoot'em-up but for the American originated advertising copy which was so full of cold war cliches that it could have come from the Ronald Reagan Storybook.

At any rate the publicity did no harm to the sales and despite assertions that U.S. Gold is fed Chaney — Geoff's deputy recruited from Commodore early this year reveals in the company's spaghetti western image, "We're like a war machine" he swaggers "we don't have competitors we only have adversaries — we're out to crush them." Nevertheless Geoff and Tim have a high regard for the other top software houses.

Ccean are almost part of the family as is Gremlin Graphics which Tim calls a "boutiquetype company" — literally downstairs from U.S. Gold and controlled by the Browns. But Geoff also admires Beyond and Ultimate, "a

WINTER GAMES With Summer Games II already on the starting blocks US Gold is counting on Epyx's Winter Games to bring in the bread after Christmas. Summer Games I was eclipsed

by Daley Thompson's Decathlon but since then Epyx has made its mark with impossible Mission. Winter Games again uses a decathlon approach where you have to compete in a series of disciplines such as the ski jump and cross country skiing.









SIGO



From the team that wrote Dambusters, Sydney Development, comes Desert Fox. This time you are Buzz Baxter taking on the

fantastic company but they're in a different part of the market - they concentrate on arcade adventures" and keeps an eye on the sleepers - middle-ranking software houses with big corporations behind them - like Robert Maxwell's Mirrorsoft and British Telecom's

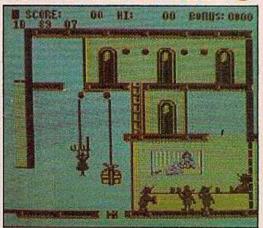
Firebird. Wher he is wearing his Centresoft hat Geoff tries out most of the games that he plans to distribute to see if they are up to scratch "although I don't look at a new Ultimate game - I take it". He is remarkably free with his praise for other houses' games - both he and Tim feel that Boulderdash was great - should have been a number one hit, and still relish old favourites like International Soccer and Matchpoint.

Naturally Geoff still hankers after old Atari classics and Tim prefers the Commodore 64. He believes that programmers have stretched the capabilities of the 64 to the limit now "but you can still get new tunes from an old violin".

They can appreciate the technical skill involved in a well-written Spectrum game but they don't use the machine for games playing themselves - whereas hits from the States can turn them back into addicts. "We stayed up till two in the morning when Aztec Challenge arrived to try to finish it". When Tim enthuses about Dropzone as being "like going into a china shop and smashing everything" and scars around the room you worry for a moment in case the elegant Scandinavian reading light is about to find out the risks of living on a war machine's desk.

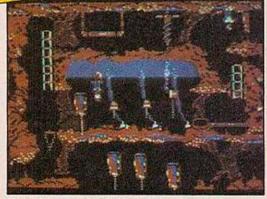
Critics have suggested that U.S. Gold pays (continued on page 59)

careful simulation like Dambusters - Buzz drives a "Turbo" Sherman tank — but better



Alternative Reality is a cuirky mixed text and graphics adventure with a slightly hippy feel well it does come from Paracise Programming — as you steer your way through a three-dimensional maze to the Betelguese sales. Philip Price wrcte the game with excellent music from Gary

em-up with a bit of strategy as you take on Tiger tanks and Stukas.



Goonies may look like an ordinary platform game to you but based on Spielberg's latest blockbuster, Geoff Brown hopes it will be this year's Ghostbusters.

Zorro lets you swashbuckle like Douclas Fairbanks Senior. As champion of the common people you swordtight your way across screen after screen of oppressors.



REFIEGUES RECHAMPIO WHICH WOULD YOU HEAVYWEIGHT **HEAVY LIGHTWEIGHT?** E REPOWER GP GP GP C NO. HERVY M.Bes.

Barry Mcguigan World Championship Boxing. The first computer boxing game to give you 'real-life' action with all the style and strategy

of the big fight.

Round One. You're up against 19 top boxers including, the champ himself, Barry Mcguigan. You'd better box clever to beat these boys.

Round Two. You're aiming for the title. Time to create your very own boxing partner. You decide how he looks, how he fights. You put him through his paces to build up stamina and endurance.

Round Three. What a fight! What a champ! It's a knock-out!

*We know he is the best featherweight, but we thought it was a good line.



INSIDE U.S. GOLD



(continued from page 57)

the Americans too high a price for the rights to their software but Geoff points out that money up front is only part of the business -



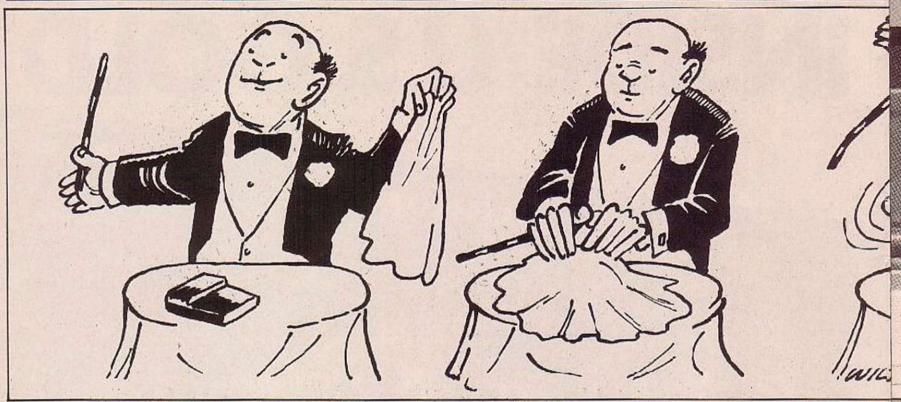
otherwise the likes of CBS could-have simply bought success with its superior financial resources. Geoff uses a network of talent spotters in the U.S.A. so he can concentrate resources on suitable programs. Given Gold's track record on promoting and selling he can offer a relatively accurate forecast of what a program should sell. Sliding scale payments safeguard against dollar/pound exchange rate

houses with a proven record when they are little more than ideas. Sydney Development Corporation, the Canadian - oddly enough programmers who wrote Dambusters only had to show a game plan for Geoff to sign up Dambusters II. In the meantime, Sydney's Desert Fox is ready for launch.

Gecff's personal preference for shoot-'em-ups has not blinded him to the growing market for simulations, and Microprose run by gung ho Bill Stealey. "I'm selling these games to men. If you haven't got the right stuff I don't want to know" is his trump card. Already F-15 Strike Eagle, Nato Commander, Solo Flight and Kennedy Approach have made their mark. Now Crusade in Europe and Decision in the Desert are on their way under U.S. Gold's new Transatlantic Simulations label, with a hefty

But sequels and conversions are the name of the game at the moment. After Beachhead II "blood and guts on a computer" comes Pole Position II, and Summer Games II. U.S. Gold should keep its tape duplicators, Ablex in Telford, running flat out over the next few months and there are plans for merchandising deals in other areas "why not Zaxxon soap?" he asks, but Geoff is not complacent. "There is no divine right of U.S. Gold to be successful. There is no masterplan, we were successful by accident with hard work and a few gambles. It's pressure - but it's better than working down a coalmine"

When companies produce a game that flops he believes they should "send them to the crusher" rather than sell them off cheap - and he thinks that if and when U.S. Gold makes a serious error the press will suggest he deserves a similar fate - "look at Clive Sinclair, all that he's cone for the industry, the moment he makes a mistake the headlines are 'IDIOT' 'FINISHED'. I get tired of being knocked."



ONE OF the main restrictions of the Sinclair Microdrive system is that it is only possible to access data files from Basic which imposes a severe restriction on database and other similar applications which access data files. For example, changing a record in a data file involves opening a new file, copying the preceding records from the old to the new, writing the altered record to the new file, copying the rest of the old file, deleting the original file and renaming the new file as the old file.

Even this last is not straightforward as Sinclair Basic lacks a Rename command. In practice, the following code illustrates the type of subroutine that would be required to alter the nth record of a file of 100 records called "data" in which each record is 24 bytes long. The new nth record is in the string n\$,

```
9000REM Alter a record (Sinclai
 90100PEN#5: "m": 1; "data"
 90200PEN#6; "m"; 1: "new. data"
 90301F n=1 THEN GOTO 9070
 9040FOR n=1 TO n-1
 9050INPUT#5: LINE x$ : PRINT#6:
×$
 9060NEXT p
 90701NPUT#5; LINE x$ : PRINT#6;
n$ : REM wrte new record
 70001F n=100 THEN GOTO 9120
 9090FOR p=n+1 TO 100
 91001NPUT#5: LINE x$ : PRINT#6;
 9110NEXT D
 9120CLOSE#5 : CLOSE#6
 9130ERASE "m";1; "data"
9140MOVE "m";1; "new.data" TO "
m":1; "data"
 9150ERASE "m":1: "new.data"
 916@RETURN
```

It should be clear that this is both tortuous and very slow as it involves many operations of the microdrive which also causes increased war and tear on the cartridge and drive. MIRA solves these problems by providing Sinclair Basic with three new commands which together allow the maintenance of random access files similar to those available on micros such as the BBC with disc interface.

The new commands (RND#. Point#, Restore#) are all obtained by using existing Sinclair keywords but in new contexts. The use

and syntax of the new commands and the theory behind their implementation are explained below but first, as an example, the above subroutine re-written using the MIRA commands.

Note that a 24 byte record occupies 25 bytes in the file because of the inclusion of a carriage return (CHR\$ 13).

```
9700RFM Alter a Record (MIRA)
97100FEN#5;"m":1:"data" : RND#5
9720P0INT#5,25*(n-1) : PRINT#5:
n*
9730RESTORE#5
```

9030RESTORE#5 9040RETURN

The first of the new commands, RND followed by a stream of identifier (e.g.: #5) causes the file attached to the given stream to be declared as a random access file. The file must already have been opened with the standard Open # command and must be a "read" file.

The RND command cannot be used to create or open a file. In the example above, the file "data" would originally need to have been set up with code such as: (00pim x \$ (24) 1100FEN#5;"m";1;"data" 120FOR p=1 TO 100 : PRINT#5;x\$:NEXT p 130CLOSE#5

Point followed by a steam identifier and a numeric expression separated by a comma (e.g. Point #5, n) moves the internal pointer of the file attached to the given stream to the π th byte of the file, where the next Input #, Print #, or Inkey\$# will take place, provided that the file has been opened with Open # and made random with RND #.

An error will be generated if you try to move the pointer outside the limits of the file. The Basic loader program for MIRA — listing 1 — also defines a function, FN p(x), which returns the current value of the internal pointer of the file attached to stream x — e.g. LET pos=FN p(5). For what it's worth, this will work with any "read" file, not just a random access one.

Restore followed by a stream identifier (e.g. #5) closes the random access file attached to the given stream. Restore # must be used in preference to Close # to correctly close a file that

| Byte | Land | redrive channel structure. | | The state of the s | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|------|--|-----------------------|
| THE REAL PROPERTY. | Length | Description | | | |
| 0 | 2 | "output" routine | | | |
| 2 | 2 | "input" routine | 42 | 2 | |
| 4 | 1 | Changet Toutine | 44 | 10 | STORE SER TOUT |
| 5 | 2 | channel specifier "M" | | 10 | byles of cartridge |
| 2 4 5 7 9 | 2 2 2 | Silauow Rom out | 54 | | memie. |
| 9 | 2 | onadow Rom innut | 1000 | 1 | header checksum |
| | ~ | iongin of the Chanc | 5 | 12 | 12 bytes of data |
| 11 | | area royal | | | pre-amble |
| | 2 | ourrent buffer position | 67 | 1 | hit 2 |
| | | (0-512) Desition | | N. Committee | bit 0-reset-not a |
| 13 | 1 | Dosition of | | | neager. |
| | | position of record in file (0-255) | | | bit 1-reset-not end |
| 14 | 10 | 10 5-255 | | | fle flot end |
| 24 | 1 | 10 bytes of filename | | | bit 2 set-end of file |
| | | "reset-"read" | | | bit 2—reset—a Print |
| | | THE Set-"write" FILE | | | file |
| | | UILO 1-/-LITUSED (all | | | Sot |
| 25 | | 1000() | | | file set -not a Print |
| | | drive number (1-8) | | | |
| 2 | DODANIA DANA DA | drive map location | - | | bits 3-7 unused (all |
| 28 | 12 | 12 bytes of header | 68 | 1 | 1000() |
| | | pre-amble | 69 | 2 | record number (0-255) |
| 40 | 1 | hit o | | - | indiliber of buton i- |
| | 100 | bit 0-set to signal | 71 | 10 | 100010 (0-512) |
| f | TOTAL PROPERTY. | icauer | 81 | 10 | IU bytes of flanama |
| 41 | 1 | oits 1-7—unused | | 1 | checksum |
| | 1, 8 | sector number (0-255) | 82 | 512 | buffer data |
| | HE STATE OF THE ST | | 594 | 1 | data checksum |



has been marked as random with RND#, but may not be used to close any other type of file.

The theory of adding new commands to Sinclair extended Basic (i.e.: with Interface 1 ettachec) is fully described by A Pernell, Master Your ZX Microdrive (Sanshine 1983) and I Logan, Spectrum Microdrive Book (Melbeurne House 1983). In short, the shadow system variable Vector (address 23735), which usually contains the acdress of the Rom error handling routine, must be leaded withe address of the new commands routine which must then perform two distinct functions.

First, it must check the syntax of the new commands and cause an error if it is incorrect, and them, at run-time only, execute the command. "Run-time" means during the running of a program or during the execution of a direct command. Lines 9030-40 of the MIRA Basic loader program after the value of Vector (lines 9030 first ensures that the shadow system variables have been created).

As well as providing the new commands as described above, MIRA must also provide new joutines to replace the standard Print and Input commands. To demonstrate how this is done and to explain the actual operation of the new commands it is necessary to first describe the structure of a Microdrive channel.

Each Microdrive channel takes up 595 bytes in the area of memory reserved for channel information. The start of this area is contained in the system variable Chans (address 23631). The actual location of a particular channel is found by adding the displacement contained in the relevant Streams system variable - two bytes for each of streams -3 to 14 starting at address 23568 - to the value in Chans and subtracting 1. FN c(x) defined in the Basic loader program performs this function for stream x. The byte allocation within a Microdrive channel is shown in figure 1 and should be referred to during the following discussion of the operation of the various MIRA routines.

The RND# command run-time routine performs three actions:

- Bit 0 of byte 24 in the relevant channel is set to signify a "write" file.
- The addresses of the new output and input routines are loaded into bytes 56

Mike Rains gives your Microdrive a random access facility.

Listing 2.

9800 REM ++M12A Initialization++
7818 CLEFR 62999: LOAD ***":1:"ctm:ra"CDDE 63888
7828 CLOEE MG: LET orq=63881: LET b=IN" (org/256): LET 1=org-256*h 2030 POKE 23735.1: POKE 22736.h: REM Both aust be in o

ne line. 7848 DEF FN q(x)=PEEK 23621+256*PEEK 23632*PEEK (23574 + (221+256*PEEK (23575 + (2)-1) 2050 DEF FN g(x)=512*PEEK (FN q(x)+13)-256*PEEK (FN q(x)+12)*PEEK (FN q(x)+1) 2060 CL5 : FRINT *0147 0,0; "MIRA (1.0) = (1) Hike fisin s 1905"; PAUSE 0

and 7-8 of the channel.

Bit 0 of the unused 42nd byte of the channel is used as a flag to signal whether the buffer contents have been altered. RND# resets this bit to signify "unaltered".

The following actions are performed by the Point# command:

- The record number in which the desired file position lies is calculated and compared with the value in byte 13 of the channel
- If they do not match, the "write buffer" and "read buffer' sub-routines are called to fetch the required record into the
- The desired position within the record is loaded into channel locations 11 and

The Restore # calls the "write buffer" subroutine to write the current record if it is flagged as "altered" (i.e.: bit 0 of byte 42 set), resets bit 0 of channel byte 24 to flag the file as "read" and then calls the shadow Rom Close # routine.

The new output routine used by all Print # statements is entered with the character to be written to the file in the A register. The following actions are performed:

- The current buffer position is obtained from bytes 11 and 12 of the channel, added to 82 — the start of the data area - to give the correct address, and the character from the A register stored there
- The buffer position is incremented and re-stored in bytes 11 and 12.
- The record is flagged as "altered" by setting bit 0 cf byte 42.
- The "next record' sub-routine is called if the end of the present record has been reached.

The new input routine used by Input # and Inkey\$# statements performs the following actions

- Tests for the end of the current record and calls "next record" if required.
- Increments the buffer position in bytes 11 and 12 of the channel.
- Using this position added to 32 as before - reads a character from the buffer into the A register and sets the carry flag to signal a successful read.

MIRA can be entered into your Spectrum in the following way:

■ The Basic loader program — listing 1 will Poke the machine code from the Data statements into memory and then initialise MIRA.

Once the MIRA code has been entered it may be saved to Microdrive with the command

SAVE *"m":1:"c:mira" CODE 63000,410 Listing 2 may then be used to load the code and initialise MIRA. If you have relocated the code you will need to change the Clear address in line 9010 and the value of "org" in line 9020. Note that MIRA will need to be re-activated by the use of lines 9020-60 of listing 2 following & New command.

Listing 1.

51 STEP TAPENT " STEP TAPENT " Supplies
HIRA (1.8" 'Please note that although it is supplied to no cassette. This program will only operate with interface 1 attached and is entirely concerned with more drive operations". Press any key to continue ": PALISE @

Comparison of the Comparison of the Comparison of the Comparison of C

100 CLEAR 62999; LET e4-B; REGIUNG 10: PCVF 75692,255 110 LET tt-0: FOR p=0 TC 40: REA) Ch: LET t=0: FOR q= 10 9

110 LET time: FOR past TO 40: REA) th: LET task FOR question of the past To 40: REA) th: LET task FOR question of the past To 40: REA) the LET task FOR question of the past To 40: READ the First To TO 150: READ the past To TO 150: READ THE PAST TO TO 150: READ THE PAST TO TO CHECKSUMS: LET #F1: "Error in checksums: LET #F1: "Correct errors and re-run"; STOP: 170: READ TO 150: REA

188: 2000 DEM FRIRA INITIALIZATIONS 9038 CLODE 98: LET org-6300: LET h=INI torg*256: LET 1=org-256th 1=0rc-256th 9848 FOKE 23735,11 POKE 23736,h: REM Both must be in o

THE PIONEERS OF ROM SOFTWARE FOR THE AMSTRAD NOW PRESENT.

WORD PROCESSOR

TO THE ARNOR STANDARDS

- · SPEED · TOUCH TYPING SPEED & SUPER-FAST SCREEN HANDLING SIMPLICITY - SO EASY TO USE & INCLUDES COMPREHENSIVE HELP
- POWER SO MANY FEATURES... LOAD, MERGE, SAVE, POWERFUL FIND & REPLACE, COUNT, CATALOGUE, INSERT, DELETE WORD-WRAP, JUSTIFY, BLOCK COMMANDS, TABS, MARKERS, MARGINS FORMATTING, HEADERS & FOOTERS, FULL/EASY PRINTING, QUICK COMMAND ENTRY FOR EXPERIENCED USERS, DIRECT ACCESS TO DISC/EXTERNAL COMMANDS.

NEED WE GO ON?

- *REMEMBER* Protext is available in Tape/Disc/Eprom or AD1 Cartridge
- *REMEMBER ALSC* "If this is their editor. I wait with baited breath for their word processor. (ACU JUNE '85)

THE PROFESSIONAL TEXT EDITOR AT A SENSIBLE PRICE:-

FOR PROTEXT (P) OR MAXAM (M) ON CFC 464

ALL ENGS, CREDIT CARD SALES ETC 01-588-5223

FOM + AD1 CARTRIDGE (ccde AD1P or AD1M) £49.95 15K EPRON ALONE (code EP or EM) EISCS (DP or DM-CASSETTES (CP or CM)

For the CPC 664. Please quote AD2P, AC2M and add 65, EPROMS DISCS & CASSETTES are the same codes and prices as the CPC 464.

Trade & Overseas Orders Welconed

SEND LARGE SAE FOR FULL CATALOGUES

PARAMARA

BASIC UTILITIES ROM

(Prod Code EU)

Beebug's 'TOOLKIT' is the standard utilities ROM for the BBCMicro and has sold thousands of copies. Now the author has written an Amstrad version. Available only on HOM the program contains numerous Basic Programming AIDS including search/replace within Easic program. listing basic variables moving basic lines, load, save verify, type, dump, format, copy and much more.

ALL INCL PRICE £29.95

AND GREAT NEWS FOR MACHINE-CODE ENTHUSIASTS:

MAXAM

IN CARTRIDGE NOW ONLY £49.95 INCI VAT, p&p. NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN ROM ALONE FOF ONLY £39.95 ALL /ERSIONS NOW CONTAIN FULL SPECIFICATION DISC 026.05 TAPE 61885

PRESS COMMENT

ADI ROM CARTRIDGE

4nk

IN GOOD COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE . OR DIRECT

| PRODUCT CODE) (PRICE) | FANABLE ARNOR LTQ |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| | OR Please debit my Access/Visa |
| Total 2 | Card No |
| NAME: SIGNATU | RE |
| ACDRESS | |
| ALL TRADE/CRECIT CARD SALES, ENQUIRIES ET | Ainor // |

TURN PRO TODAY

BUSINESS COMPUTERS

Apricot F1E £637 (£614) £658. Apricot F1 £884 £68701 £633. Epoon PX6 £090 £00721 £092. Commodere PC10 £1535 £1554) £1664. Commodere PC20 £5731£2455 £7865. Senno MBC 775 £1923 £1899 £1959. Canon A2000 £1609 £1629. Canon A2000 £1609 £729. Canon MBC 550 £723 £1039. Sanyo MBC 555-2 £1343 £1322) £1422.

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £101 (£109) £109. Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £9:79 i£9! £11. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Centronics printer interface for Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £45. £41) £40. Disc drive £191 i£18£1 £217.

AMSTRAD, ATARI, ENTERPRISE AND MSX COMPUTERS

Amstrad 484 Colour £342 (£348) £388. Amstrad 484 Green £232 £245) £287. Amstrad 664 Colour £439 £4311 £481. Amstrad 664 Green £331 £2321 £382. Atari £30X£ computer £158 £1633 £183. Atari £205" computer £634 £66*6 £656. Arari £30XL computer + recorder £120 £1233 £143. Atari \$30X. Computer + dec drive £229 £230) £260. Ataridate lecorder £34 £671 £47. Atari disc drive £172 £171 £191. Atari 1020 printer £93 £199 £115. Enterprise £4 computer £172 £170) £190. Enterprise £28 £233 £239 £249. 30idstar MSX £138 £138) £158.

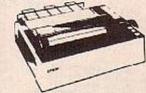
ACORN COMPUTERS

Acom Electron £119 [£119] £139, BBC Modd B with free speech of £345 [£333] £373, New 64K BBC Modd B Plus with double density disc interface £487 [£484] £144, Acom disc int + DNFS £97 [£25] £100. See below for satisable disc dives. Colour monitor £188 (£228] £268.

CUMANA DISC DRIVES

To sait disc interfaces of Snclair Spectrum and B3C B. Sngle: 40 track single sided (117 (£120) £150, 40 r. double sided £149 (£149) £179, £0 tr. dis £166 (£166) (196, Dual: 40 tr. ss.£209 (£211) £251, 40 tr. dis £28£ (£283) £323, £0 tr. dis £307 (£304) £344.

PRINTERS



New Epsin LX80 (249) (229) (283, Tractor for LX87 (25); 33) Lb2, MCP40 4 Colour printer/pictier (109) (210) (212, Brother HR5 (148) (215) (2184, Brother M1009) (201) (220) (234, Shinwa CTI CPAS) (218) ((222) (226, Canson PW1080A (230)) (6306) (3356, Brother EP22 (135) ((124)) (144, Brother EP44, £2°2) ((208)) (228)

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The computer Export Specialists

Dept. YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kont BR8 8EZ, England

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851

Official profess watcome. UK prices are shown first and include past and VAT. The second units in brauksts is for export customers in Europe and victudes instraid armsil postage. The third price is for export customers existed Europe ancluding Australia excl and includes instraid armsil postage.

EXPERT SYSTEMS ON YOUR MICRO!

Now you can explore the exciting world of Artificial In elligence in action, with the latest book from top-selling computer author, Tim Hartnell.

Exploring Expert Systems on your Microcomputer

makes Expert Systems accessible to you in a way which has never been done before. With machine-specific listings for SPECTRUM – and SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC MICRO, COMMODORE 64, and all MSX machines, plus any machine runished with Microsoft BASIC, Tim's new book opens up the world of Expert Systems in a direct, practical way.

The book discusses, in some detail, the most successful Expert Systems developed to date (including PROSPECTCR, MYCIN and DENDARL) and shows how the field has developed over the post decade. Ready-to-run Expert Systems programs in the bookinclude AUTO MECHANIC and MEDICI (to give yourself a quick 'stress check'). The major Expert System in the book delights in the name of FUZZY R TA. This program uses fuzzy legic within the framework of an Expert Systemshel to produce a genuinely useful expert on just about any subject you choose, from chicken sexing through to medical diagnosis and weather forecasting. You'll also be given the chance to explore the languages which dominate the Artific al Intalligence and Expert Systems worlds. The book contains BASIC emula ors of PROLOG and LISPs so you can get them up and running on your computer, without having to actually our the languages.

Exploring Expert Systems on your Microcomputer, by Tim Hartnell (ISBN 0 907563 74 0), is £7.95, and is available from most book and computer stores, or you can get it direct by mail. post free, from the publishers:

Interface Publications Ltd., Dept YC, 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W85NP

(Trade only: WHSD Leicester)



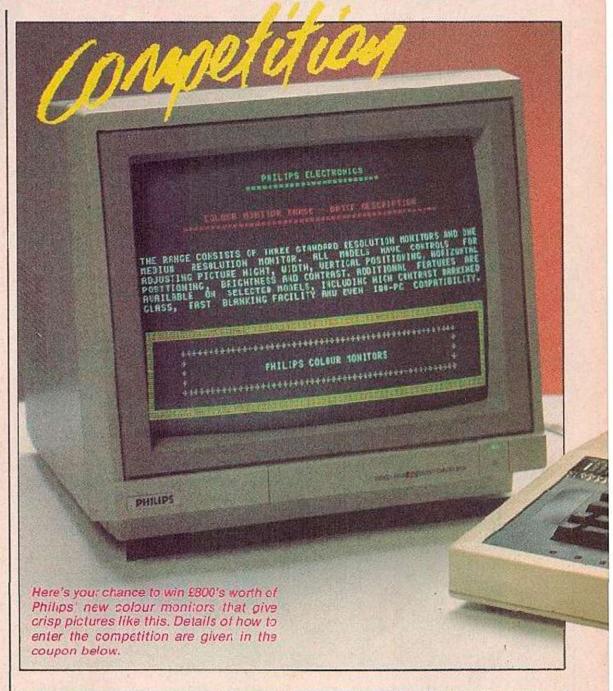
Interface

PHILIPS MONITOR

How bright is your computer? Not as bright as it could be with the new range of Philips colour monitors. We're giving away a £300 Philips CM-8533 as first prize, and the runners-up will receive a CM-8524 and CM-8501, together with £500. The new 8500 series is designed exclusively for use with all leading makes of home and personal computers. All four models have 14in. screens - three are standard resolution models whilst the top of the range is a medium resolution monitor for 80-character text and colour graphic use. A choice of composite video and RGB inputs and adjustable stands make life much easier.

COMPETITION RULES

- The winner of the competition will be the person who, in the view of the editor, puts the monitor features in the right order and comes up with the most convincing or amusing reason for wanting a Philips' monitor.
- The name of the winner will be printed in the December issue of Your Computer.
- All entries must arrive at the Your Computer offices by the last working day in September 1985.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final. No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.



PHILIPS COMPETITION

Don't forget to enclose this coupon, or a photocopy of it, when you send in your entry to Philips Competition, Your Computer, Room L221, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Study the list below and mark in order of priority the key features of the new Philips colour monitors

Dedicated for computer use

Outstanding text and graphic displays

Adjustable stands

Low-reflection treated glass

Choice of composite video and RGB inputs

Compatibility with leading computers

I would like a dedicated Philips monitor because

Name __

Address_

Listing 3. | CONTROL | CONT 11413

PIXEL 3Y PIXEL movement, sound, 10 different screens and interrupt-driven animation are some of the features that make this commercial quality game so compulsive.

The object of the game is to guide a spacecraft around the cavern collecting fuel cannisters while avoiding aliens. When you've picked up all the fuel you can exit to the next level. To complicate matters your ship tends to drift as soon as you take your fingers off the keys.

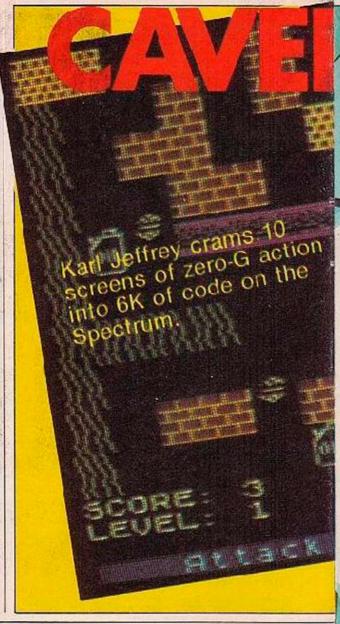
At times it may appear to be propelled by a death wish, but in fact it is simply being true to the laws of zero-G physics. The control keys are as follows:

QWERTYUIOP - up ASDFGHJKL - down ZCBM - right XVN - left

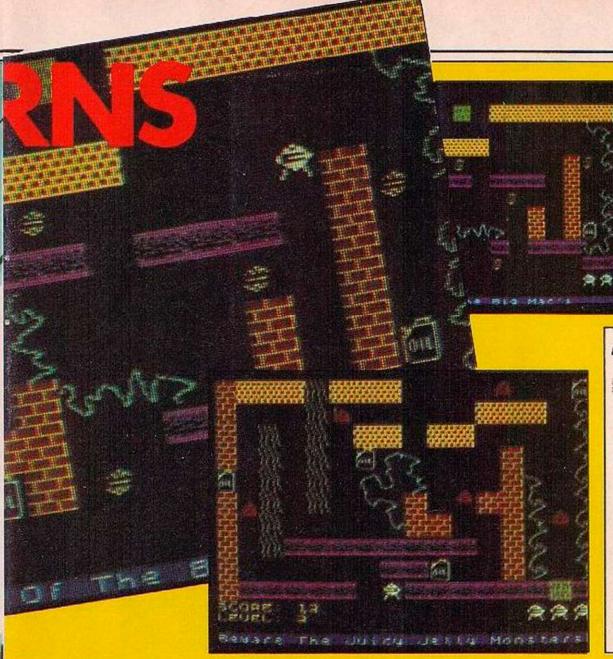
Caps and Space together quits the game; pressing I will pause it, and any key restarts.

To enter the game first save listing 1 at the front of your games tape. Then type in the hex loader in listing 2 and save it elsewhere. Now use it to enter the hex code for the game itself from listing 3. Once you have typed it all in save it after listing 1 with: SAVE "M.Caverns" CODE 34240,6800

If you can't face the effort of entering over 6K of machine code the program is available on tape for £2.00 from Karl Jeffery, 27 Testcombe Road, Alverstoke, Gospor., Hampshire PO12 2EL.



188728 55742 188728 55842 188742 5444 5494 Once the state of 0.000 0.000





This program is available on Telsoft.

Listing 1.

LEHR 30007 LORD PAPER 9 INK 0 15

Listing 2.

10 DEF FN h (h #: =16 + CODE h # (2)
-48-(7 AND h # (1) , "9")) + CADF h # (8)
)-48-(7 AND h # (2) , "9")
20 INPUT "5 tar: "; s
30 INPUT "5 tar: "; s
50 LET tot=0: PRINT h; ";
40 FOR n = s TO ' STEP 8
50 LET tot=0: PRINT h; ";
60 INPUT h # PRINT h #;
70 LET x = 0
80 FOR b = 1 TO LEN h \$ STEP 2
90 LET z = FN h (h #); LET tot=tot
+z
100 POKE n + x , z
110 LET h # = h # (3 TO) : LET x = x + 1
120 NEXT b
130 PRINT " = ": INPUT t: PRINT t
140 IF tot<>t THEN PRINT "input
ecror - try apain": GO TO 50
150 NEXT n
160 REM enter STOP to stop

| Colored | Colo

| SESTED | SECTED STORES | SECTION |

(continued on next page)

```
| SCHOOL | S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1005
1006
1308
4714
65360
1300
1300
175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (continued from previous page)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}
                                                                                                                                                                                      37840
37848
37856
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                75145
996
994
1174
704
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1294
1265
430
430
530
             36445
36445
45464
26446
26448
26486
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               755 8 8 5
745 5 6 7 5 8 4 4 4 7 5 4 4 1 5 6 4 4 6 7 4
745 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              413
1058
387784
38792
38792
388038
388038
3880384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   45140000000000
38864
```

We'll take you beyond the Spectrum.

QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

SPECTRUM INTERFACE

SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

TURBO INTERFACE

Four great new add-ons from Ram, Number One in everything for the Spectrum...

TURBO INTERFACE

Outperforms any other Spectrum interface. Supports Kempston, Protek, Interface 2 and ROM cartridge software, with a full expansion bus at the rear. The Turbo works with two standard joysticks, making the most of the Quickshot II's rapid-fire action. Features a unique built-in power safety device. Amazing value at £22.95.

QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

The top games joystick with its sleek trigger fire button and an auto-fire switch for continuous shooting—a snip at only £9.95.

SPECTRUM INTERFACE

This Kempston-compatible interface adds real games power to your Spectrum. Costs just £9.95.

SPECTRUM UPGRADEKIT

Boost your 16K Spectrum to a full 48K, allowing you to run all the latest and greatest software. Only £21.95

Where can you get your hands on Ram's amazing Spectrum add-ons? You can see them at branches of Boots, Merzies, Greens, Spectrum Group computer centres, and good computer stores everywhere.

Pam Electronics (Fleetl Ltd (Dept YC.), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampsnire GU13 8PA.

Credit Card hot line: 02514 25252. (Access & Visa).

Please send me

Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95.

Quickshot | Joystick(s) at £9.95.

Spectrum nterface(s) at £9.95.

Spectrum Upgrade Kit(s) at £21.95. (Please state issue 2 □ or 3 □)

+£i per order P+P'£3 Overseas) TOTAL £

☐ I enclose cheque/postal order ☐ charge my Access/Visa

HA.

Expiry Date___/__/

Name

Address.

Postcode.

Telephone

24 Hour despatch for credit cards and postal orders (7 days for cheques.)
All products are fully compatible with the Spectrum, Spectrum +
and Sinclair Microdrives.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd iDept YC), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

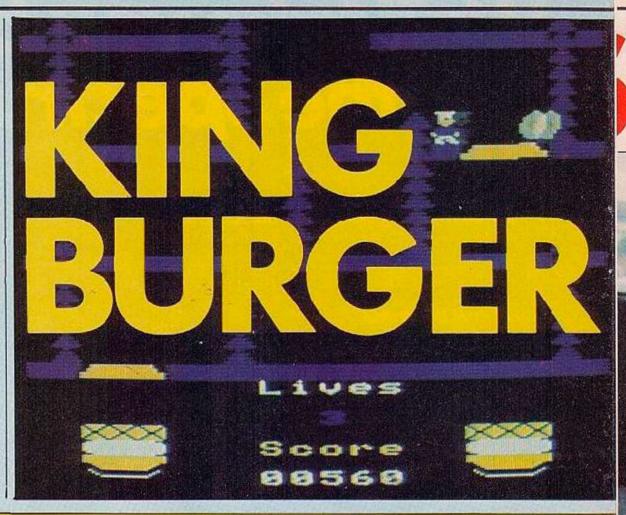
Trade and Export enquines welcome.



Listing 1. 30V007-1-11:0017-1-1-101 70V027:0202:0:001-01 ARE/RETY-07TH-077G1:04 70DECLB.F:HOWEB.TC:DRAW1:279,774:F=F+,LE:1F-F-=5:+1 30WE(T) TORSICE THOUSE CERRON 2.9.73 = 5.15 | F | 5.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7. ruceure): 28.50 PHA: TIA: PHA: TYA: PHA: LDAMAG: JHPH:255; [E011: LDA DXAMA: JEKKFFF4: LDAM: G: LTX: VM: JS: LFFF4: SEC: LDAK-9 DLM2: STAM 986: L1 JSRaetup: FLA: TAY: PLA: TAY: FLA: FK 2001 FUEXT CONTROL TO 221 - 10 P - V LOBS STREETS CONTROL TO 221 - 10 P - V LOBS STREETS CONTROL TO 221 - 10 P - V - 178]3886_FROCDBL (G) (71.70=6; A1=18; A2=173(VX+0 8806FROCDBL (G) (71.70=6; A1=18; A2=173(VX+0 818CALLAFFEL; SDI23, 128 = 871, 7871, 7872, 7872, 7873, 7878) 874, 7874, 13, 129, 7875, 7875, 7876, 7876, 7877, 7878)

IN KING BURGER YOU must move around the screen stepping on pieces of hamburger to make them fall to the bottom to become completed burgers. However, there is a fried egg called Freca trying to stop you.

The burgers are made in four sections each of which must be walked across causing it to fall down a level and knock down anything which is below it until it reaches the tray at the bottom. There are six levels, each of which gets progressively harder until, on the sixth sheet,



Listing 2.

(MDATAM, 17,51,119,119,118,252,252,204,238,255,255,2 55,247,243,243

20DATA254, 255, 255, 119, 119, 51, 2, 6, 247, 238, 238, 204, 20

4,204,6,0

30F%=%5000

40FORT=ØT031: READD: T?F%=D: NEXT

SØTEMP=F%+128:U%=TEMP+64:FORT=@TO2STEP2:P%=U%:[OPTT 60LDA#&40:STA&D70:LDA#&5A:STA&D71:LDA#32:STA&D72:LD A#21:STA&D73:LDA#1:STA&D74

70LDA#TEMP MOD256:STA&D76:LDA#TEMP DIV256:STA&D77 BOLDA#0: STA&D75: LDY#0: TYA: . YS STATEMP, Y: INY: CPY#64: BNEYS

90LDA#64: STA&D78: LDA#89: STA&D79: LDA#7: STA&D7A: LDA#2 1:STA&D7B:LDA#@:STA&D7C:LDA#@:STA&D7D

100LDA#(TENP+32) MOD256:STA&D7E:LDA#(TEMP+32) D1V256 :STA&D7F:RTS

110 rout JSRrub

120LDA&A5: CMP+&FF: BEQN

130LDA&A3: CMP&76: BNEnosam

149LDA&A2:CMP&DØ2:BMInoleft:JSRleft:JMPNORU:.noleft JSRright: NORU JMPN

150. nosam

160LDA&A4:CMP#1:BNEno:JSRleft:JMPN:.np JSRright:.N 170JSRSEE: LDAWAS: CNP#WFF: BNENOLAD: JSR_ADDR: . NOLAD 180JSRDIS: JSRSAME: CPX#&FF: BEQySA: JSRBURG: CPX#&FF: BNE

ySA: JSRrub: JSRU%: JMPDIS: . ySA 190.DIS CLC:LDA&A0:ADC#830:STA&4D:LDA&A1:ADC#1:STA&4 E:LDY#0:A LDAFX,Y:STA(&A0),Y:INY:CPY#16:BNEA:B LDAFX, Y:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#32:ENEB:RTS 200.check LDA&A4:CHP#0:BEQau.LDA&A2:CMP#0:BEQI:L:JMP

AU:.au LDA&A2:CMP#38:BEQhit:.AU LDX#0:LDY#0:.C LDA(&4D),Y:BEQhit:RTS:.hit LDX#&FF:RTS

210 BURG LDX#2: SEC: LDA&A0: SBC#840: STA&40: LDA&A1: BBC# 1:STA&4E:LDY#0:.Bur LDA(&4D),Y:AND#240:BNEhit:INY:CPY# 16: BNEBur: RTS

220. CHECK LDX#0:LDY#8: . AaA LDA(&4D) . Y: CNPF% . Y: BEQhit : INY:CPY#16: BNEAaA: RTS

230.left LDA#1:STA&A4:CLC:LDA%A0:ADC#&78:STA&4D:LDA& A1:ADC#2:STA&4E:JSRchec<:CPX#&FF:BEQright:SEC:LDA&AØ:S BC#16:STA&4D:LDA&A1:SBC#Ø:STA&4E:JSRCHECK:CPX#&FF:BEQE END: SEC: LDA&AØ: SBC#8: STA&AØ: LDA&A1: SBC#Ø: STA&A1: DEC&A2 : JMPread

240.EEND LDA#1:STA&A4:RTS

250.right LDAWO:STA&A4:CLC:LDA&AO:ADC#&90:STA&4E:LDA &A1:ADC#2:STA&4E:JSRcheck:CPX#&FF:BEQ1eft:CLC:LDA&AØ:A DC#16:STA%4D:LDA%A1:ADC#Ø:STA%4E:JSRCHECK:CPX#%FF:DCQ1 eft:CLC:LDA&AØ:ADC#8:STA&AØ:LDA&A1:ADC#Ø:STA&A1:INC&A2 : JMPread

Listing 3.

40VDU23,137,255,255,255,255,43,31,15,7,23,130,255,2 55,255,255,252,248,240,224

50VDU23,139,32,16,8,7,0,0,0,0,23,140,0,0,0,255,0,0,0,0,23,141,4,8,16,224,0,0,0,0 60ENVELOPE1,1,2,10,2,5,2,10,126,0,0,-126,126,126

70ENVELOPE2, 1, 10, -30, 10, 20, 4, 4, 126, 9, 0, -126, 126, 126

80VDU23,128,255,0,255,0,255,0,255,0,23,129,24,0,60, 0,126,0,255,0

900ATA119,51,51,48,48,48.16,3,238,204,204,64,224,19 2,128,12,7,7,135,195,51,119.102,119,14,14,22,56,204,10 2,238,119

1000ATA119,51,51,48,48,48,16,3,238,204,204,64,224,19 2,128,12,22,22,22,7,3,17,17,17,14,14,14,134,12,136,136

1100ATA119.51.51.32.112.48.16.3.238.204.204.192.192. 192,128,12,7,7,134,193,51,102,119,238,14,14,30,60,204, 238, 102, 238

1200ATA119,51,51,32,112,48,16,3,238,204,204,192,192,192,128,12,7,7,7,22,3,17,17.51,134,134,134,14,12,136.1

130DATA119,51,51,48,48,176,144,131,238,204,204,192,1 92,192,128,12,135,7,7,7,3,34,102,0,14,30,30,30,28,68,6

140DATA119,51,51,48,48,48,16,3,238,204,204,192,192,2
08,144,28,7,135,135,135,131,34,34,102,30,14,14,14,12,6

150DATA%11,0,1,0,120,0.1,0 150DATA0,17,136,0,68,0,0,68,0,17,0,34,0,0,58,0 170DATA0,0,:,0,20,0,3,0 180DIM GX 6000:FORT=0T0222:READD:T7GT=D:NEXT:JX=GX+3 00:M1=G%:M2=M1+64:M3=M2+64:S0=M3+64:PEP=S0+8:S02=FEP+1 6: TEMP=502+8

90FORT=0T02STEP2: P%=J%: COPTT

200_DA#G% M0D256:STA&70:LDA#G% DIV256:STA&71:LDA#&80 :STA&72:LDA#&73:STA&73:LDA#0:STA&60:STA&D02:STA&D03:ST A&D04:CTA&D05:CTA&D06:STA&D56:STA&D58

210LDA#0:STA&A7:JSRL%:SEC:LDA&B0:SBC#5:STA&B0:JSRSCD

220 start JSRDIS

230LDY#0:.wrT LDA&D50,Y: AND#240: CMP#96: BNEngs: JSRBUR .hgs INY:CPY#8: BNEwr

240LDA&D58: CMP#0: BEGtS: JSRMOBU:.tS ZDWJSHIZ

260LDX#0:JSRflorr:CFX#&FF:BNEyr:RTS:.yr DEC&A3:LDX#0:JSRflorr:CPX#&FF:BNEry:RTS:.ry INC&A3:INC&A3:LDX#0:JSRflorr:CPX#&FF:BNEYR:RTS:.YR DEC&A3:Z70JSRdelay

280LDA&D58: CMP#0: BEGtTS: JSRMDBU: .tTS



a second egg is introduced. My first major problem was to find a workable algorithm for the movement of the egg. I ended up partly pinching an idea I had seen in a friend of mine's game "Monsters" which he wrote some time ago on the Atom. The basic idea is that the egg or eggs check whether or not you are on the same level as them - if so they move towards you or else they move about randomly until they find a ladder and then, cepending on your position, move up or down. Thanks to Ancrew Greene for the idea.

The next problem was the movement of the two burgers. I solved this by setting aside eight memory locations, each containing a number which corresponds to the piece of burger and the extent to which it has been walked on. These memory locations are then moved around after the piece of burger has stopped moving. You have an advantage over Freda the ability to drop one level and leave the egg stranded on a platform. However, this advantage is slowly taken away from you as you go through the six sheets. Any BBC users who wish to play the game will have to increase the numbers held in the X and Y registers in the "delay" routine and thus slow down the game. Each of the four programs should be typed in, checked, saved and then run to ensure you do not get a bad program.

260.rub CLC:LDA9A0:ADC#830:STA84D:LDA8A1:ADC#1:STA84 E:LDY#8:.0 LDA(&A6),Y:AND#15:STA(&A0),Y:INY:CPY#16:BNE D:_E LDA(&A6),Y:AND#15:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#32:BNEE:RTS

Z70.read CLC:LDA&A0:ADC#&30:STA&AD:LDA&A1:ADC#1:STA& 4E:LDY#0:.F LDA(&A0),Y:STA(&A6),Y:INY:CPY#16:BNEF:.G L DA(&4D),Y:STA(&A6),Y:INY:CPY#32:BNEE:RTS 280.LADDR JSRfloor:CPX#4FF:BNESS:LDA&76:CMP&A3:.SS B

EQend:LDA#&FF:STA&A5:LDA&A3:CMP&76:EMInoup:JSRdown:JMP NOw:.noup JSRup:.NDw:RTS

290.up SEC:LDA&A0:SBC#&40:STA&40:LDA&A1:SEC#1:STA&4E :JSRcheck:CPX#8FF:BEQend:INC&A3:SEC:LDA&A0:SBC#&40:STA

&AØ:LDA&A1:SBC#1:STA&A1:JMPread 300.down CLC:LDA&A3:ADC#&C3:CTA&4D:LCA&A1:ADC#3:CTA& 4E: JSRcheck: CPX#&FF: BEGend: DEC&A3: CLC: LDA&A0: ADC#&40: S TA%A0:LDA%A1:AEC#1:STA%A1:JMPread

310 end | D9#0: STA&45:RTS

328. SEE LDY#4:LDA(&A6), Y:CMP#7:BEQFOUN:RTS:.FOUN LDA #&FF: STA&A5:RTS

337.floor LDA&A3:.IO CMP#0:BEQon:SEC:SBC#7:CMP#22:BP L off:JMPIO:.off LDX#0:RTS:.on LDX#&FF:RTS

340.SAME LDX#0:LDA&D58:CMP#0:BEQa1:RTS:.a1 LDX#&FF:R

350.1% LDY#0:. AaA LDA&D70,Y:STA&A0,Y:INY:CPY#8:BNEAa A: JSRrout: LDY#0: . BbB LDA&AØ, Y: STA&D70, Y: INY: CPY#8: BNEB

290JSRSEE:CPX#&FF:BNEgs:LDA#&FF:STA%D04:INC%D05:DEC% 76:JSRdrop:JMPhy:.gs LDA&D05:CMP#8:BMIhE:RTS:.hE LDA#0:STA&D04:STA&D05:.hy

300LDA&D59: CMP#8FF: BEQUYS: LDA&D58: CMP#2: BNELYS: JSRse

310LDA&D04:CMP#8FF:BNEHY5:JMPnole:.HYS 320LDA&D02:CMP#38:BEQnori:LDA#&81:LDX#&BD:LDY#&FF:JS R&FFF4:CPY#&FF:BNEnori:JSR-ub:LDA&DØ3:CMP#@:BEQrig:LDA #M1 MOD256:STA&70:LDA#M1 DIV256:STA&71:LDA#0:STA&60:LDA#0:STA&D03:.rig

330JSRani:INC&D02:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#8:STA&72:LDA&73:ADC

#0:STA&73:JSRread
340.nori LDA&DØ2:CMP#0:BEQnole:LDA#&B1:LCX#&9E:LDY#&
FF:JSR&FFF4:CPY#&FF:BNEnole:JSRrub:LDA&DØ3:CMF#1:BEQ1e
f:LCA#M2 MOD256:STA&70:LDA#M2 DIV256:STA&71:LDA#8:STA&
60:LDA#1:STA&DØ3:.lef
35ØJSRani:DEC&DØ2:SEC:LDA&72:SBC#8:STA&72:LDA&73:SBC

#Ø:STA&73:JSRread

360.nole LDA#&81:LDX#&B7:LEY#&FF:JSR&FFF4:CPY#&FF:BN Enoup:JSRCEH:CPX#&FF:BNEnoup:INC&76:JSRrub:LDA&D03:CMP M2:EEQup:LDA#M3 MOD256:STA&70:LDA#M3 DIV256:STA&71:LDA #0:STA&60:LD9#2:STA&D03:.u:

3/MJSRan1:SEC:LDA&72:SBC#&4M:STA&72:LDA&73:SBC#1:STA &73:JSRread

380.noup LDA#&81:LDX#&97:LDY#&FF:JSR&FFF4:CPY#&FF:BN Enodow: JSRchack: CPX#%FF: BNEncdow: DEC%76: JSFrub: LDA%DØ3 :CMP#2: BEQdow: LDA#M3 MDD256: STA&70: LDA#M3 DIV256: STA&7 1:LDA#0:STA&60:LDA#2:STA&D03:.dow

390JSRani:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&40:STA&72:LDA&73:ADC#1:STA

360LDA&BA: CMP#0: EEQRWR:

370LDY#0:.Ccc LDA&D78,Y:STA&A0,Y:INY:CPY#8:BNECcC:JS Rrcut:LDY#0:.DdD LDA&A0,Y:STA%D78,Y:INY:CPY#8:BNEDdD:. RWF RTS

3803: NEXT

390MODE4

400PRINTTAB:14,2); "Burger King!"

410PRINT "You (GORDON BLUE the chef) must go round: he screen knocking down pieces of the burgers to form two stacked burgers in the bottom trays.

411PRINT

420PRINT'However a rampart fried egg (FREDA) is ing to stop you in your task, if she touches you then you loose one of your lives an the burgers are reset.

430PRINT There are six screens each of which getspro gressively harder as you slowly looseyour advantages o ver FREDA, your advantage being the ability to drop one level without killing yourself, drop any futher and it's bye bye."

440PRINTTAB(5); "The controls for Gordon are :-"

45@PRINT'Z - Left , X - Right , * - UP , / - DOWN" 46@VDU28,0,31,39,28,17,129,17,0,12 47ØCHAIN'

&73: JSRread

41@LDA&DSB:CMP#8:BNERz:RTS:.Rz JMPstart

420. rub LDY#0: .A LDATEMP, Y: STA (&72) , Y: INY: CPY#16: BNE A:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&30:STA&4D:LDA&73:ADC#1:STA&4E:.A1 LD ATEMP,Y:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#32:BNEA1:RTS 430.ani LDX#SO MOD256:LDY#SO DIV256:LDA#7:JSR&FFF1:L

DA&60: CMP#1: BEQB:CLC: LDA&70: ADC#32: STA&70: LDA&71: ADC#0

440.B SEC:LDA&70:SBC#32:STA&70:LDA&71:SBC#0:STA&71:L DANG: STAYAG: RTS

450.delay LDX#80:.D LDY#90:.E DEY:BNEE:DEX:BNED:RTS 460.read LDY#0:.F LDA(&72),Y:STATEMP,Y:INY:CPY#16:BN EF:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&30:STA&4D:LDA&73:ADC#1:STA&4E:.G LD

A(84D), Y:STATEMP, Y:INY:CPY#32:BNE6:RTS 4/0.check LUX#W:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&80:STA&4D:LDA&73:ADC #2:STA&4E:LDY#0:LDA(&4D),Y:CMP#1:BEGH:RTS:.H LD(#&FF:R

480. CEH LDX+0: SEC: LDA&72: SBC+&40: STA&4D: LDA&73: SBC#1

:STA&4E:LDY#0:LDA(&4D),Y:CMP#1:BEQH:RTS
490.SEE CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&80:STA&4D:LDA&73:ADC#2:STA&4
E:LDY#4:LDA(&4D).Y:CMP#0:BEQH:RTS

500.drop JSRrub:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&40:STA&72:LDA&73:ACC #1:STA&73:JMPread

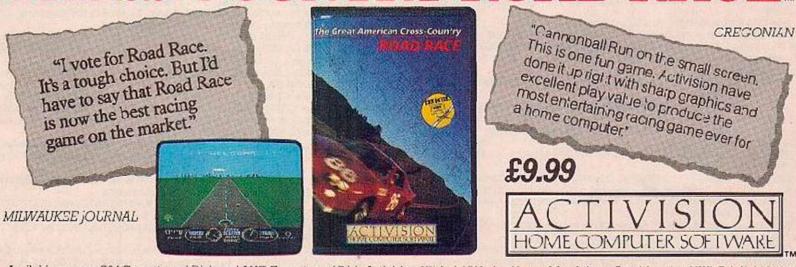
510.DIS LDY#0:.a LDA(&70).Y:STA(&72),Y:INY:CPY#16:EN
Ca:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&30:STA&4D:LDA&73:ADC#1:STA&4E:.b LD
A(&70),Y:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#32:BNEb

(continued on page 71)



Seattle-Miami. San Francisco-Washington. Or a grand tour of the entire U.S.A. 3000 miles of the most incredible road race ever designed for home computers.

THE GREAT AMERICAN CROSS-COUNTRY ROAD RACE



Available now on C64 Cassette and Disk, and AHC Cassette and Disk, Activision UK Ltd, 15 Harley House, Marylebone Rcad, Londor, NV/1. Tel: G1-935 1428. From selected branches of Boots, WH Smith, John Menzies, Lasky's, Spectrum, Rumbelows, Woolworth and good computer software stores everywhere.

Coming soon for your Amstrad. Also Great European Road Race for your Sinclair Spectrum.

```
(continued from page 69)
                                                                    DY#8:.resY LDA&960, Y: JSR&FFFF: INY: CPY#3: DNEr esY: INL&D5
  520RTS
  530.scroll JSRSCORE:LDY#7:CLC:LDA&72:ADC#&80:STA&4D:
                                                                      670.3rUB LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA#128:JSR&FFEE:LDA#31:JSR
LDA&73: ADC#2: STA&4E: LDA(&4D), Y: PHA: LDY#6: . e LDA(&4D), Y
                                                                    &FFEE: TXA: JSR&FFEE: INY: TYA: JSR&FFEE: LDA#32: JSR&FFEE: JS
:INY:STA(&4D), Y:DEY:DEY:CPY#&FF:BNEe:LDY#0:TYA:STA(&4D
                                                                    P&FFEE: JMP&FFEE
                                                                      680. MOBJ LDX890: LDY&91: DEY: JSRBrUB: LDY&92: INC&91: JSR
), Y:LDA&4D:STA&6D:LDA&4F:STA&6E:CLC:LDA&4D:AUC#&40:STA
&4D:LDA&4E:ADC#1:STA&4E
                                                                    print:JSR3OT:LDA&D58:CMP#6:BNEhSa:JSRsEEJ:.hSa LDA&D58
  540LDY#0: P_A
                                                                    :CMP#7: BEQEND: RTS
                                                                      690.eND LDY&92:LDA#0:STA&D58:LDA&D50,Y:AND#15:STA&D5
  550STA (&4D) , Y: RT3
  Gob. see ULC: LDA&72: ADC#&80: STA&4D: LDA&73: ADC#2: STA&4
                                                                    0, Y:STA&4D:LDA&DS9: CNP#&FF: BNEHS: INC&92: _DY&92:LDA&D50
E: LDY#0: LCA (&4D) , Y: AND#240: CMP#0: BEQqW: JSRscrot 1: JSRWH
                                                                    ,Y:CRA#96:STA&D50,Y:LDA#0:STA&D59:JMPsou:.H6 LDY#0:.jh
                                                                      _DA&DC0,Y:AND#240:ORA&A50,Y:STA&D50,Y:INY:CPY#8:BNEjh
ER: . QW RTS
  578. WHER LEY#8: LDA#18: LMP&D02: BPLover: LDY#4: . over LD
                                                                    :RTS
A#21:.DV STA&4D:LDA&75: CMP&4D: BEQfoun: INY: SEC:LDA&4D: S
                                                                      700. SEE3 LDA#31:JSF&FFEE:LDA&90:JSR&FFEE:LDX&91:INX:
BC#7: CMP#249: BNEDV: RTS
                                                                    TXA: JSR&FFEF: LDA#135: JCR&FFF4: CPX#128: BEQqz: LDA#8FF: ST
                                                                    A&D59:STA&D5A:.gz RTS
  589. foun LDA&D50, Y: STA&4D: AND#240; CLC: LSRA: LSRA: LSRA
                                                                      713.BOT LDA#25:CMP&91:BPLtYS:LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:LCA&90:
 LSRA: TAX: INX: TXA: CLC: AS_A: ASLA: ASLA: ASLA: STA&4E: LDA&4
                                                                    JSR&FFEE:LDY&91:INY:TYA:JSR&FFFE:LDA#135:JSR&FFF4:CPX#
D:AND#15: ORA&4E:STA&D50,Y:RTS
  598. BURG CPY#3: BEQrew: CPY#7: BEQrew: TYA: TAX: INX: LDAND
                                                                    32:BEQtYS:LDA#7:STA&D58:INC&D5B:JSRSCORE:JSRSCORE:JSRS
                                                                    CORE: JSRSCORE: . tYS RTS
50, Y: AND#15: STA&ASK, X:. rew TYA: PHA: LDA&D50, Y: STA&4D: _D
                                                                      720.fill LDA&D5A:CMP#&FF:BEOaz:LDA#17:JSR&FFFE:LDA#1
X#2:LDA+18:CMP&DØ2:BPLOVE:LDX#15
                                                                    28: JSR&FFEE: LDA+17: JSR&FFEE: LDA+1: JSR&FFEE: LDA+31: JSR&
500. OVE LDA&D50, Y: AND#15: STA&D50, Y: CPY#0: BEQu1: CPY#4: BEQu1: CPY#1: RFQu2: CPY#5: BEQu2: CPY#2: BEQu3: CPY#6: BEQu3
                                                                    FFEE: TXA: JSR&FFEE: TYA: JSR&FFEE: LDA#128: JSR&FFEE: JSR&FF
: CPY#3: EEQa4: CPY#7: BEGa4: RTS
                                                                    EE: JSR&FFEE: .az LDA#Ø: STA&DSA: INC&91: RTS
                                                                       730. sou LDA#7:1 DX#S02 MOD256:LDY#S02 DIV256:JMP&FFF1
  610.a1 LDY#3: JMPa5: .a2 LDY#10: JMPa5: .a3 LDY#17: JMPa5
                                                                      740.florr LDA&A2:CMP&D02:BNEaA1:LDA&A3:CMP&76:BNEaA1
:. a4 LDY#24:. a5
  620S1X&90:STY&91:JSRfill:PLA:TAY:STY&92
                                                                    :LDX#&FF:RTS:.aA1 LDY&A2:INY:CPY&DØ2:BNEiS:LDA&A3:CMP&
                                                                    76: BNEIS: LDX#&FF: RTS: . iS DEY: DEY: CPY&DM2: BNESI: LDA&A3:
  630.print LDA&D50,Y:ANE#15:CMP#0:BEQE1:CMP#1:BEQb2:C
                                                                    CMP876: BNESI: LUX#&FF: RTS: . SI RTS
MP#2: BEQb3: CMP#3: BEQb4
  640.61 LDA#130:STA&960:LDA#131:STA&961:LDA#132:STA&9
                                                                       750. SCORE LDA#17: JSR&FFEE: LDA#3: JSR&FFEE: CLC: LDA&B0:
62:LDA#2:STA&4D:LDA#128:STA&4E:JMPb5:.b2 LDA#133:STA&9
60:STA&961:STA&962:LDA#2:STA&4D:LDA#128:STA&4E:JMPb5
                                                                    ADC#5: STA&B0: CMP#10: BNESHOW: LDA#0: STA&B0: INC&B1: I DA&B1
                                                                    : CMP#10:BNESHOW: LDA#0:STA&B1: INC&B2:LDA&B2: CMP#10:BNES
  650.63 LDA#134:STA%960:LDA#135:STA%961:LDA#136:STA%9
                                                                    HOW: LDA#0: STA&B2: INC&B3: LDA&B3: CMP#10: BNESHOW: LDA#0: ST
62:LDA#3:STA&4D:LDA#128:STA&4E:JMPb5:.b4 LDA#137:STA&9
                                                                    A&B3: INC&B4
50:LDA#135:STA&961:LDA#138:STA&962:LDA#2:STA&4D:LDA#12
                                                                    760.SHDW LDY#0:LDX#12:.vinc LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:TXA:JSR&
FFEE:LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:LDA&BØ,Y:CLC:ADD#48:JSR&FFEE:INY:
3:STA&4E:.b5 LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA&4D:JSR&FFEE:LDA#17:J5
R&FFEC: LDA&4E: JSK&FFEE
                                                                    DEX: CPY#5: BNEvinc: RTS
  660LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:LDA&90:JSR&FFEE:LDA&91:JSR&FFEE:
                                                                      7701: NEXT: CHAIN""
Listing 4.
                                                                     360FORT%=0TO:0:FOFG=0TO30:NEXT:VDU19,0,1;0::SOUND&11
                                                                   ,2,30,20:FORG=0TO30:NEXT:VDU19,0,0;0;:NEXT:*FX71,5
   10VDU23,142,0,31,31,63,63,255,255,255
   20VDU23,143,0,126,189,219,231,231,219,189
30VDU23,144,0,31,127,255,255,255,255,127
                                                                     37011ves%=lives%-1: IF lives%=-1 THEN 420
                                                                     380C0LOUR128:CLS:G0T0150
                                                                   390FCRT%=0T0255STEP5:SOUND1,1,T%,1:NEXT
400SC%-SC%+1:VDU28,0,31,19,25:FCRT%=1T08:PRINTTAB(0,
0);CHR$11;:SOUND&11,1,T%*20,15:NEXT:VDU26:*FX21,5
   40VDU23,145,0,255,255,255,255,63,31,15
   41VDU23,146,0,1,3,7,7,31,15,63,23,147,63,63,31,63,1
27,63,31,31
   42VDU23,148,31,63,63,63,127,63,127,63,23,145,63,31,
                                                                     410CLS: GOT0102
31,15,7,3,3,0
                                                                     420CL5: COLOUR2: FRINTTAD (5, 16); STRING$ (10, CHR$133); :A
                                                                   $="GAME OVER": COLOUR1: FORT%=1TOLENA$
   50MODE5: VDU23; 8202; 0; 0; 0; 0; 19, 1, 4; 0;
   60DIMA$ (3): A$ (0) = CHR$130+CHF$131+CHF$132: A$ (1) = CHR$
                                                                     430PRINTTAB(T%+4,16); MID$(A$,T%,1)
133+CHR$133+CHR$133:A$(2)=CHR$134+CHR$135+CHR$136:A$(3
                                                                     440SOUND&11,2,T%+25.6:FORG=0T0200:NEXT,
)=CHR$137+CHR$135+CHR$138
                                                                     45W*FX15,1
   70DATA2, 2, 3,2
                                                                     460COLOUR3:PR:NTTAE(0,18); "PRESS SPACE TO START"
   80PROCDEMO
                                                                     470A$=INKEY$ (500): IF A$="" THEN PROCDEMO ELDE GOTO90
                                                                     182G0T090
   90CCLOUR128:CLS:1ives%=3:SC%=0:FORT=0TC4:T?&BM=0:NE
                                                                     49@DEFPROCDEMO: ?&BA=Ø
  100RESTORE70:FORT%=0TD3:READD:COLOURD:PRINTTAB(8,T%+
                                                                     510COLOUR1:PRINTTAB(0,12:;STRING$(20,CHR$128);
14) : A$ (T%) : : NEXT
                                                                     520COLOUR2: PRINTTAB(B,12); A$(1): COLOUR3: FRINTTAB(8,1
  110FORG=0T01070:NEXT.SOLND0,1,4,4
                                                                   3);A$(2):COLOUR2:PRINTTAB(8,14);A$(3)
530COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(3,19);"KIBS YOUR YUKE":COLOUR2:P
  111VDU5:GCOLØ,Ø:MOVE64Ø,576:VDU146,1Ø,8,147,10,8,148
,10,8,149,10.8
                                                                   RINTTAB(6,21); "GOOD BYE": COLOUR1: PRINTTAB(7,23); "SUCKE
  120VDU4:COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(5,6): "SHEET NO."; SCX+1
  130FORG=0T01000:NEXT:CLS
  140FORT%=0T031: T%? (G%-224) =0: NEXT
                                                                     54@CALLU%: ?&D7@=88@: ?&D71=&64: ?&D74=@: ?&D72=1: ?&D@2=
  150FORT%=0T07:A%=T%: IF A%>3 A%=(A%-4)
                                                                   39
  160T%2&D50-A%: TX?&A50=A%: NEXT
                                                                     550FORT%=0T05000:NEXT
                                                                     560FORT%=0T017: CALL1%
  17@FORT%=0T031: T%? (G%+224) =0: NEXT: FDRT%=1T03: VDU19, T
                                                                     57050UND&11,1,25,10
%,0:0: NEXT
   180COLDURI:FORT%-3T024STEP7:PHINTTAB(@,T%);STRING$(2
                                                                     580FOR6=0TO50: NEXT
                                                                     590FORT%=0T0700: NEXT: COLOJR2: FORT%=0T010
0, CHR$128):: NEXT
  1811F SC%>4 THEN 7&BA=1 ELSE 7&BA=0
                                                                     600FRINTTAB (8, T%); A$ (0)
                                                                     610FORT=0TOE0: NEXT: SOUND&11,2,7%*20,10
   1901F SCZ(4 PRINTTAR(8,3); "
                                                                     620PRINTTAB(8, T%);"
  2001F SCX<2 THEN PRINTTAB(8,17); " "
                                                                                              "; : NEXT
  210FORT%=1T09:PRINTTAB(1,T%);CHR$129TAB(7,T%);CHR$12
                                                                     630PRINTTAB(8, T%); A$(0): COLOURS: PRINTTAB(7, 10); "\'TA
                                                                   B(4,9); "AHH!
9TAB(18,T%); CHR$129: NEXT
  220FORT%=8T016: PRINTTAB(9,T%); CHR$129: IF SC%<4 THEN
                                                                     640FORT%=0T013000: NEXT
PRINTTAB(13, T%); CHF$129
                                                                     650CLS:RESTORE70:FORT%=0T03:RFADD:COLOURD:PRINTTAE(2
   230NEXT
                                                                   ,T%); A$ (T%); TA3 (15, T%); A$ (T%); :NEXT
  24@FORT%-15"023: PRINITAB(1,T%); CHR$129TAB(7,T%); CHR$
                                                                     66@COLCUR3: PRINTTAB(5,0); 'PREPARE TO': COLOUR2: PRINTT
129; TAB(18,T%); CHR$129; : NEXT
                                                                   AB(6,1); "MEET THY": COLOUR1: FRINTTAB(8,2); "DOOM"
                                                                     470FORT%-0TD27: PRINITAB(0,0); CHR$11: SOUND&11.1.T%*B.
  250IF SC%>0 AND SC%<4 THEN FORT%=8T016: PRINTTAB(7,T%
); CHR$129: NFXT
                                                                   1: FORG=ØTD50: NEXT,
  2601F SCX>=3 THEN FORTX=1109: PRINTTAB(13,TX); CFR$129
                                                                     6E@PRINTTAB(:9,31):SOUND@,-15,5,5:FORG=@TO9@:NEXT
: NEXT
                                                                     690PRINTTAB(0,0); CHR#11: SOUND0,-15,5; FORG=0T090: NE
  270FESTORE70: FORTX=3TO24STEP7: READD: COLOURD: PRINITAB
                                                                     700FORG=0T0100:NEXT:A$="IN BRIAN LEWIS'S":B$="ALL NE
12,T%); A$((T%-3)/7); TAB(15,T%); A$((T%-3)/7); : NEXT
                                                                   W!":C$="BURGER KING!"
  280COLOUR3: VDU31,2,31,139,140,141,31,15,31,139,140,1
                                                                     71WFORT%=1TOLENA$: PRINTTAB(1+T%, 10); MID$(A$, T%, 1)::S
41
       RINTTAB(8,25); "Lives": COLOUR1:PRINTTAB(10,27);11
                                                                                     1:FORGůT09Ø:NEXT.
ves%: CDLCUR2: PRINTTAB(8,29); "Score"
                                                                     720CCLOUR2: FORT%=1TOLENB$: PRINTTAR(5+T%,12); MID$(B$,
  300RESTORE310:FORT%=LTO3:READD:VDU19,T%,D:0::SOUND&1
                                                                   T%, 1); :SOUND&11,2,T%*20,1:FORG=0TC60:NEXT,
1.1.T%*70,5:FORG-0T01000:NEXI,
                                                                     730COLOUR3: FORT%=1TOLENC$: PRINTTAB: 3+T%,14); MID$(C$,
  310DATA4,3,7
                                                                   T%,1);:SOUND&11,2,T%+20,1:FORG=0TO60:NEXT.
  320CALLJ%
```

L GET=32

750CLS: ENDPROC

330*FX15,0

340IF ?&D5B=8 THEN 390

350C0L0UR128:SOUND0,1,255,255

740PRINTTAB(0,23); "PRESS SPACE TO START": REPEAT: UNTI

CORE

MOST PROGRAMMERS seem to play arcade games in their spare hours, but now, from America, the land of hacking, the Big Mac and War Games comes the new line in strategy games — Core Wars.

I first came across the idea of Core Wars in, unsurprisingly, an American magazine, Scientific American, a few months ago. The idea seemed excellent, so I dug out my Advanced User Guide, and put together this half Basic, half machine code version of Core Wars, to the best of my knowledge, the first version in this country.

The game scenario is original — the Americans have succeeded in penetrating a giant Russian mainframe, and each player is trying to cause his opponent's program to crash, by the simple means, familiar to all machine code junkies, of making it execute an illegal instruction.

In Core Wars, two programs try to deliberately corrupt each other. A number of techniques have been developed so far; there are the simple methods like overwriting sections of memory at random, or alternatively, "intelligent" methods involving searching out the opposing program. Most people who have written machine code will be familiar with the problem—an incautiously calculated jump, and the processor is trying to execute data rather than a program, with unpredictable and surprising results.

This means the game is played by two players. Each writes a program, of maximum length 100 lines, in a specially-developed language called Redcode, which looks rather like a stripped-down assembly language. These programs are then assembled; play takes place in a memory space of the 3000 locations in the "core" from which the game takes its name —

core is a now obsolete term once used to describe a computer's memory space — and each location can contain either a single Redcode instruction, or a piece of data.

If you try to execute data as an instruction, the program will not recognise it, and the opposing one will win! The core is organised slightly differently from a present-day memory, in that core location 2999 "wraps round" and is next to location 0. This means that attempting to access location 3000 results in accessing location 0, and so on. Then play starts for real — the computer executes one instruction from each player's program in turn, rather in the manner of a time-sharing system. Play continues until one program is forced to crash by executing an invalid instruction, and so the other player wins.

Obviously, one simple tactic is just to write a program that overwrites various areas of memory at random, hoping to score a 'hit' on a vital part of the other program, making it crash when it tries to execute that part. But an experienced player could find a way round such an attack — if he set up a block of memory with known contents, which was continuously checked, as soon as a byte was corrupted, he could arrange for his program to transfer itself somewhere in memory less vulnerable, and start a counter-attack.

Easy to pick up

The sort of instructions used will be immediately familiar to anyone who has dabbed in machine code, but don't despair if you never adventured beyond Basic — the limited instruction set will be easy to pick up, and will leave you with some knowledge of the techniques used in genuine machine code. At this point it seems appropriate to describe briefly the

Jon Cottrell makes war, not love, on his BBC.

instruction set and some details of how the instructions are assembled, and then run through how to use the program.

Each instruction has a code, as for any assembly language, also a mnemonic. The mnemonic is what you might consider the 'real' instruction — it is the mnemonic that you type in to the computer as a line of your Redcode program. The instructions are dealt with in numerical order of code.

Each instruction has either one or two "arguments" — the numbers that follow the mnemonic. The largest argument allowed is 3000 — anything larger will be reduced modulus 3000. Negative arguments are assembled in "complement form"; i.e. an argument of —1 becomes 2999, since subtracting 1 has the same effect as adding 2999 in a core of 3000 contiguous locations.

0 — DAT — Used for putting data in a location. Although this instruction has a code of 0, it is a special case, as it assembles as an unexecutable instruction followed by the byte of data. Strictly speaking, any location in the core containing an unexecutable statement followed by data could be regarded a data statement, but DAT is provided to actually store data in specified locations. It takes one argument.

1 — MOV — Moves data from one location to another. It takes two arguments, so the format is MOV a,b. It will move the contents of location a to location b, without affecting the contents of a.

1 — ADD — This instruction takes two arguments, which makes its forma: ADD a,b. It adds the contents of location a to the contents of location b, leaving the result as the new contents of b, and leaving the contents of a unchanged.

3 — SUB — Takes two arguments, so its format is SUB a,b. The effect is to subtract the contents of location a from location b, leaving the contents of a unchanged.

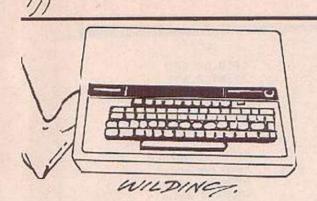
4 — JMP — Has but one argument, which makes its format JMP a. It is an unconditional jump to location a — usec for the same purpose as Goto in Basic, but is relative rather than absolute, as explained below.

5 — JMZ — This is a conditional jump instruction which takes two arguments, making its fermat JMZ a,b. If the contents of location b is 0, the program will jump to relative location a — otherwise it will carry on with the next instruction after the JMZ.

6 — JMG — As above, except that a jump occurs if the contents of location b is greater than zero.

7 - DJZ - Takes two arguments, making

| 100N ERROR RESTORE: VDU | 170LDA &72 | 410LDA PC:CLC |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| 100N ERROR RESTORE: VDU 26: CLS: CLEAR: RUN | 180RCL A: STA 8.72 | 420ADC argL.X |
| 20DIM ccde 1000.table | 190LDA &73 | 430STA argL, X |
| 20DIM ccde 1000.table 17,arg 8,PC(1).IN\$(8),B\$(| 200RCL A | 44ØLD6 PC+1 |
| 1) | 210STA &73 | 450ADC argH, X |
| 30DIM mode 1.gover 0,a | 220CLC | 460STA argH.X |
| rgL 1,argH 1,mask 1,data | 230LDA #base MOD 256 | 470JSE sizeck |
| 1.PC 1 | 240ACC 472 | 480PLA: TAY |
| 40current=&74: ?mask=15 | 250STA 472 | 490RTS |
| :mask?1=240 | 240AEC 472 250STA 472 260LEA 473 | 500. getbyte LDA data |
| 50DIM row 0.col 0.flag | 270ADC #base DIV 256 | 510STF &70 |
| 0 | 280STA 1473 | 520LDA data+1 |
| 50DIM base 11999,p\$(1, | 290RTS | 53ØSTA &71 |
| 100).E(1).ad(1) | 300.get LDA (current).Y | 540LDY #2 |
| 70FOR LL=0 TU 2 STEP 2 | 3105TA argL,X 320TYA:PHA 330LEY #3 | 550LDA (%70), V |
| 3ØP%=code | 320TYA: PHA | 560STA data |
| 901 OPT LL | 330LEY #3 | 570INY |
| 170.convert LDA &70 | 340LDA (current),Y 350AND mask,X 360CPX #1 370BNE _ran | SBWLDA (&70),Y |
| 110CLC: ROL A | 350AND mask.X | 590STF data+1 |
| 12ØSTA &72 | 360CPX #1 | 600RTS |
| 12ØSTA &72 13ØLDA &71 | 370BNE _r au 1 | 610. start LDA PC |
| 140FOL A | 380CLC: ROR A: ROR A | 620STA 870 |
| 15ØSTA &73 | 390RCR A: ROR A | 63ØLDP #0 |
| 15ØCLC: DEY | 400.tran STA argH.X | 610STA flag |



MARS

the format DJZ a,b. The effect is to decrement the contents of location b by one, then jump to location a if the contents of location b is now 0.

8 — CMP — this also has two arguments, so its format is CMP a,b. It compares the contents of location a and location b, and if they are not equal to each other, the computer will skip the next instruction, and continue execution with the one after.

Assumes direct mode

As I have said, arguments lie in the range 0-2999 when assembled, but in addition, each can take one of three modes, called addressing modes. These modes are immediate, direct and indirect. Unless you specify otherwise, the computer assumes the argument is in direct mode. Prefixing the argument with # means it is immediate, and prefixing with @ means it is indirect. Taking as an example the complete instruction MOV 0,1 the full effect would be:

 The computer finds ne ther argument has a prefix, so assumes both are direct.

(2) It therefore adds the first argument onto the current address to find out where to get the data to be moved from, and then adds the second argument onto the current address to find out where to put it.

The instruction therefore moves the data 0 locations beyond the instruction — i.e. the instruction itself — to a position 1 location beyond the instruction i.e. in the next location. Incidentally, this is an example of a complete one-line program — when the instruction has been executed, the computer will look for the next instruction, and find the instruction "MOV 0,1" that has been put there by the previous one, and execute this, and this will continue, leaving a trail of MOV 0,1's throughout the core.

Machine code programmers will have noticed that the direct mode, as are all modes, is relative — there is no way for a program to know its absolute address in the core, and the start address for each program within the core is assigned randomly on assembly.

The other two modes I mentioned work as follows — first immediate mode. This causes the argument to be interpreted as a number, rather than an address in core. This means that MOV #3,2 will place the number 3 in the location 2 places further on from the present one, as opposed to MOV 3,2, which would copy the contents of the location three places on from the present one into the location two on from the present one.

Indirect mode is rather more complicated, and is best explained by an example.

ADD @2,4 means "read the contents on location 2. Add this number on to the current location. Now read the contents of this location,



This program is avallable on Telsoft.

and that is the value to be added to that four locations on from the current one."

So, if you're still with me, type in the program, save it and type Run. After the title page press space and you should see the second screen, headed 'Phase 1 - Redcode entry', and below that, the heading 'Player 1' and an input prompt, '0>'. Here's where you use those instructions I just explained, and type in your program.

Remember, you have a maximum of 100 lines of program each, and each prompt is numbered to show you how you're doing for space.

When you finish your program, press Return in response to the prompt, and then the other player will be given the chance to input his program. After each player enters his program, he is asked to specify which instruction he wishes execution to commence with; in response to the question, enter the number of the instruction you wish to execute first.

When both players have finished, you will be asked to enter the number of turns of execution — i.e. how many instructions the computer is going to execute from each program before it announces a draw.

550STA pover

When both players have entered their code, it is assembled. If an error such as an illegal instruction or format is encountered, the appropriate player has to re-input his code. Assuming no errors are present in either program, however, the game starts in earnest.

This is where I made a major change to the game as I discovered it. Apart from the fact that the original game had no assembler, and the code had to be put together by hand, I have stuck to the original guidelines. But the game as it stood wasn't exactly visual — each player typed in a mass of numbers, sat back and waited. This was all very well in the early days, but now people expect something more in the way of a display.

Semi-graphic display

So to that end, I added a semi-graphic display, which takes the form of an array of graphic blocks, 20 blocks wide by 10 high. Each block represents 15 locations in the core, numbered across the screen, so the top left hand block represents locations 0-14, the top right hand locations 295-299, the bottom left 2700-2714, and the bottom right 2985-2999. When the game starts, the area occupied by player one's code is shown in red, and that occupied by player two's in green.

This is the first time either player can know where their code is in memory. After that, whenever a player's program changes the contents of a location in the core, the block representing that location changes to the appropriate colour, so, if a program is overwriting areas of memory as an attack, it is possible to see how close the attack is to a vital point.

The game ends when one program or the other tries to execute an illegal instruction, or when the set number of turns has elapsed.

1130LDA argH, X

| CONDINE IIII | |
|--|---|
| 900LDA #1 | 1140ST9 &71 |
| 910.011 STA mode+1 | 1150JSR convert |
| 920LDA (current) V | 1160LD4 &72 |
| 93MAND #15 | 11/05/A cata |
| | 1180LD4 &73 |
| | 1190ST9 cata+1 |
| | 1200JSR getbyte |
| | 1210LDA data |
| | 1220CLD |
| | 1230ADC PC |
| | 1240STA argL,X |
| Control of the Contro | 1250LDA data+1 |
| | 1260ADC PC+1 |
| | 1270STA argH,X |
| 10303SR get | |
| 1040JMP finish | 1280JSR sizeck |
| 1050.end2 LDA #1 | 1290. finish CFX #1 |
| | 1300BEQ exec |
| The state of the s | 1310LDY #2 |
| | 13201NX |
| | 1330JMP rep |
| | 1340.imm LDA (current),Y |
| TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE | 1350STA argL.X |
| | 1360TYA: PHA |
| 112051A 870 | (continued on next page) |
| | 900LDA #1 910.nli STA mode+1 920LDA (current).Y 930AND #15 940CMP #1 950BCC end2 950CMP #5 970BCS end2 930LDX #0 970LDY #1 1030.rep LDA mode.X 1010CMP #1 1020BNE nd 1030CSR get 1040JMP finish |

89ØBNE 011

```
(continued from previous page)
 1370LDY #3
                                                                                                                                            2730. sub LDX #0
                                                                       2050STA &71
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3410_DA 873
 1380LDA (current),Y
                                                                                                                                            2740JSR getarg.
                                                                       2050JSR convert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                3420STA &77
 139MAND mask, X
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3430INC flag
                                                                      2070CPX #0
                                                                                                                                            2750LDX #1
 1400STA argH, X
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3440JMF im
                                                                       2080ENE high
                                                                                                                                            2760JSR zp
                                                                                                                                            2770JSR getarg
 1410PLA: TAY
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3450.cmp LDX #0
                                                                      2090LDA &72
 1420JMP finish
                                                                                                                                            2780SEC
                                                                       2100STA &74
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3460JSR getarg
 1430.exec LDY #0
                                                                                                                                            2790LDA argL+1
                                                                      211ØLDA &73
                                                                                                                                                                                                               34701NX
 1440LDA (current).Y
                                                                                                                                             2800SBC argL
                                                                                                                                                                                                               348ØJSR getarg
                                                                      2120STA &75
 1450AND #15
                                                                      213ØR15
                                                                                                                                            2810STA argL
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3490LDA argL
 1450STA &74
                                                                      2140.high LDA &72
                                                                                                                                            2820LDA argH+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3500CMP argL+1
 1470CLC
                                                                      2150STA &76
                                                                                                                                            2830SEC argH
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3510BNE skip
 148ØADC &74
                                                                      2160LDA &75
                                                                                                                                            2847STA argH:LDX #0
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3520LDA argH
 149ØTAX
                                                                      2170STA &77
                                                                                                                                            2850JSR sizeck1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3530CMP argH+1
 1500LDA table.X
                                                                      218ØRTS
                                                                                                                                             2860JMP thn
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3540BNE SKIP
 151ØSTA &74
                                                                                                                                            2870. sizeck1 LDA argH, X
                                                                      2190.mov LDA mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3550JSR inc
 1520 INX
                                                                                                                                            2880CMP #11
2890BCD clr1
                                                                      2200BEQ immd
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3560RTS
 1530LDA table, X
                                                                      2210LDX #0
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3570.skip JSR 1nc
                                                                                                                                            2900BNE nce1
 1540STA &75
                                                                       2227/JSR zp
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3580JSR in:
 1550JMP (&74)
                                                                                                                                            2910LDA aroL.X
                                                                      2230INX
                                                                                                                                                                                                               359ØRTS
 1560.sizeck LDA argH.X
                                                                                                                                            2920CMP #185
                                                                      2240JER zp
                                                                                                                                                                                                               RAND. display LDA #0
 1570CMP #11
1580BCC clr
                                                                      2250LDY #0
                                                                                                                                            2930BUC clr1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3610STA FON
                                                                                                                                            2940.nce1 LDA arcL.X
                                                                      2260.agn2 LDA (&74),Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3620STA col
 1550BNE nce
                                                                      2270STA (875) .Y
                                                                                                                                            295ØCLC
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3630LDA # (HIMEM+140) MOD
 1600LDA argL.X
                                                                                                                                            2966ADC #184
                                                                       2280 INY
                                                                                                                                                                                                               256
  1610CMP #185
                                                                      2290CPY #4
                                                                                                                                            2970STA argL,X
                                                                                                                                                                                                               36405 A &80
 1620BCC clr
                                                                                                                                            29BØLDA argH, X
                                                                      2300BNE agn2
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3650LDA # (HIMEM+160) DIV
 1630.nce LDA argL,X
                                                                      2310JSR inc
                                                                                                                                            2990ADC #11
                                                                                                                                                                                                               256
                                                                      2320INC flag
                                                                                                                                            3000STA argH.X
 164ØSEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3660STA &81
 1657SEC #184
                                                                      233@RTS
                                                                                                                                            3010.clr1 RTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3670LDY #0
 1667STA argL.X
                                                                      2340. i mmd LDX #1
                                                                                                                                            3020. jmp LDA argL
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3680.agn LEA #150
 1670LDA argH.X
1680SBC #11
                                                                      2350JSK 20
                                                                                                                                            3030STA PC
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3690STA (&80),Y
                                                                      2360LDY #7
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3700JSR :nc1
                                                                                                                                            3040LDA argH
 1690STA argH. X
                                                                      237ØTYA
                                                                                                                                            3050STA PC+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3/10LDA #255
  1700.clr RTS
                                                                      2380. agn3 SIA (&76) .Y
                                                                                                                                            3060RTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3720STA (&80),Y
 1710 getaro LEA mode, X
                                                                      239ØINY
                                                                                                                                            3070.jmz LDX #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3730JSR incl
 1720CMP #Ø
                                                                      2400CPY #2
                                                                                                                                           30B0JSR getarg
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3740LDA col
 1730BEQ transfer
                                                                      24109NE agn3
                                                                                                                                            3090.jm LDA argL+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3750CMP #19
 1740LDA argL,X
                                                                      2420LDA argL
                                                                                                                                            3100BNE ret2
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3760BEQ Frow
                                                                      243ØSTA (%76) , Y
 1750STA &70
                                                                                                                                            3110LDA argH-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3770CLC
 1760LDA argH, X
                                                                      2440TNY
                                                                                                                                            3120ENE ret2
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3780ADC #1
                                                                                                                                           3130JMP jmp
 17705TA &/1
                                                                      2450LDA argH
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3790STA col
 178@JSR convert
                                                                      2460STA (876),Y
                                                                                                                                           3140.ret2 JSR inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3800JMP agn
 179@LDA &72
                                                                      2470JSR inc
                                                                                                                                           315ØRTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3810. nrow LDA #0
 1000STA data
                                                                      24801NC flag
                                                                                                                                           3160.jmc LDX #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3820STA col
                                                                                                                                           3170JSR getarg
3180LDA argL,X
 1810LDA &73
                                                                      249ØRTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                               38301 DA FOW
 1820STA data+1
                                                                      2500.add LDX #0
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3840CMP #18
                                                                                                                                           319ØBNE jmp
  1830JSF getbyte
                                                                      2510JSR getarg
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3850BCS end
 1840_DA data
                                                                     2520 INX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                386ØCLC: ADC #2
                                                                                                                                            3200LDA argH.X
 1850STA argL,X
                                                                      253ØJSR zp
                                                                                                                                           3210BNE jmp
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3870STA row
  1860LDA data+1
                                                                      2540JSR getarg
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3880 DA 880
                                                                                                                                           3220JMP ret2
 1E7ØSTA argH, X
                                                                      255ØCLC
                                                                                                                                                                                                               389ØCLC
                                                                                                                                           3230.djz LDX #1
                                                                      2560LDA argL
 1680. transfer RTS
                                                                                                                                            3240JSR EP
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3900ADC #40
 1890.inc INC PC
                                                                      25/WADC argL+1
                                                                                                                                           325ØJSR getarg
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3910STA &80
 1900BNE return
1910INC PC+1
                                                                                                                                           3260LDA argL+1
                                                                      2580STA argL
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3920LDA &81
                                                                                                                                            3270SEC
                                                                      2590LDA argH
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3930ADC #0
 1920.return LDA PC
                                                                      2600ADC argH+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               394ØSTA &81
                                                                                                                                            32805BC #1
 1930CMP #185
                                                                      2610STA argH
                                                                                                                                           3290STA argL+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3950JMP agn
 1940BNE rt
                                                                       2620LDX #0
                                                                                                                                            3300LCA argH+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3960.end FTS
 1950LDA PC+1
1960CMP #11
                                                                       2630JCR Sizeck
                                                                                                                                            3310SBC #Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3970.inc1 LDA &BØ
                                                                       2640.thn LDA argL
                                                                                                                                           3320STA argH+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               398ØCLC
 1970BNE rt
                                                                       265ØLDY #2
                                                                                                                                            3330JSR sizeck1:LDY #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3990ADC #1
 1980LDA #0
                                                                       7660STA (876),Y
                                                                                                                                            3340LDA argL+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               4000STA &80
 1990STA PC
                                                                      2670 INY
                                                                                                                                            3350ST4 (&72),Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                               4010LDA &81
 2000STA PC+1
                                                                       2680LDA argH
                                                                                                                                            3360 INY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                1020ADC #0
 2010. -t RTS
                                                                       2690STA ($76),Y
                                                                                                                                           3370LDA argH+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                4030STA &81
 2020.zp LDA argL,X
                                                                       2700JSR :nc
                                                                                                                                            3380STA (&72),Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                4040RTS
 2030STA &70
                                                                      2710INC flag
                                                                                                                                            3390LDA &72
                                                                                                                                                                                                               40501: NEXT LL
 2040LDA argH,X
                                                                      2720RTS
                                                                                                                                            340051A 876
                                                                                                                                                                                                               4060PROCinit
                                                                                                                                                                                            4378FOR 1-8 TO BIFEAD NR([):NE(T
4388FOR 1-1 TO BIFEAN, INS[[):7([*2+table)=L MOD 256
(162-table+1)=L DV 256;NEX
4398FOR 1-9 Tr 9.6860 0.ex 971=0 NEXT p
  1078HDDE 71PR0Cgame: 00'0 4078
  #BBBEEFFRIEGARM
#BPBEFFOR%=01NB=131+CHR=137+CHR=131
+1BBFOR 1-0 IE J=FPINT HB=TRB(15); *CareMark**thExt
+11BMFNT***=FERF*+0 TO (+FMINTTAB+S); chn=14450+HF129
+UL 3CC 95***HEXT
                                                                                                  44 SEEP PROCEDUL (pl
44 SEEP PROCEDUL (pl
44 SEEP PROCEDUL (pl
44 SEC) SEER (=1 TO 2:PFINTHE: (AB(5):"Phase 1- Redcode
  41 20FROCESPACE
41 30FROCESS DI ENDERGC
                                                                                                  /428C.SiFOR [=1 TO PIPFINTHEIFAS(5);"Phase I- Redcode
entry':NEII
4438F2[NTIFOR INT TO PIPFINTAB*:14);DiRF:41;Cuc#129;"
4436F2[NTIFOR INT TAB(0);TIT **);
4456F1PFATEFRITTAB(0);TIT **);
4456F1PFATEFRITTAB(0);TIT **);
4456F1PFATEFRITTAB(0);TIT **);
4478F1PFATEFRITTAB(0);TIT **);
4478F1PFATEFRITTAB(0);TIT *** ** GOTO 4530
41980F4NDE(0);TIT *** ** GOTO 4530
41980F4NDE(0);
  11.400EFRICIAIN
41.50FBR IZ-8 ID 1:FROCingut(ZZ):NEXT
nuaccion-Fc:00-00.01:FC(1)=FC(1)+od(1)
41.70FOR ZI-8 T) 1:FROCincoble(IZ)
  41801F error2=3 PRINT 'CHR$1361'No errors, "1PROCspace
                                                                                                                                                                                              4028byte+byte+16+3%+48:80T3 4848
483884(02)=R[GHTs(8*(0X),L2N(8*(0X))-1)
4848bEXT 0X
4058484-44*+44*49
406873404-(14byte
487812*V4.(8*(8)) MOD 3888
488887 8048 80-80*38885070 4858
4998076 CZG Fye-7-7-8-48 GOTO 4988
498076 CZG Fye-7-7-8-48 GOTO 4988
491848673-8X MOD 256
4928486773-8X MOD 256
4928486772-CX MOD 256:1F 1-8 addr73-CX DIV 256:6CTO 4
  4198PROCErare-TROCineus(22) PROCesseeble(22):30TO 418
                                                                                                  419801=HIBS (ps.1,111F 05=" " BOTD 4530

45101/ D4C"A" 0/ D8C"Z" X==X$+D6:GOTO 4538

4520X=X$+Z$+D6:GOZO

4530XEX 1:D6(c.7)=W4

4530XEX 1:D6(c.7)=W4

4540X=C*1:IF 0/100 3D10 4540

4550XFIL FALSE

4560IF errorX=1 00TO 4630 ELSE I*picLS:PRINT " 4780XDINT EQ.1)
  4208nEXT 12
4218VIU 21:8287;818;8;
4228CLGFFUR T=. TO 2:PRINTHS;TAB(5);*Phase 3- Redcode
siculation:*HETT
4238CRLL (DISPlay
# ADMONDO TRIET
# ADMONDO TO 1
# ADM
                                                                                                  4578PRINITSEART INSTRUCTION GLAVE
45831PUT RC(1)
4576adien HAND (1588) add(1) HADIN +588+R4D (288)
45891F. 1-0 6010 4620
46891F. 1-8 6010 4620
46891F. EX 188 607D 4618
463870B. 2648NDROC
4648NDROCO 4648NDROCO
4648NDROCO
                                                                                                                                                                                               49384ddr73=(8% DIV 256+(C% BIV 256)+16)
                                                                                                                                                                                               194824-44:11 NEXT : 1950-103 BIV 236)+16)
194824-44:11 NEXT : 1950-103 BIV 236)+16)
194824-44:11 NEXT : 1950-103 BIV 236)+16)
194824-103 BIV 2360-103 BIV 236)+16)
1950-103 BIV 2360-103 BIV 236)+16)
1950-103 BIV 2360-103 BIV 23
                                                                                                  4449HFFPEGGassenit (* 19)
4452CLISTER (* 1-) TO JFFR(NTM$1TAB(5): "Phase 2." (p+1):
- Awdcode amoural v":NEXT
4460dead(p)
4478CDF c=8 TD f(p)
                                                                                                                                                                                               MEM-158
1000DNTA dat,mov,add,sub,jmp,jmz,jmg,djr,cmp
5818DATA 1,2,2,2,1,2,2,2,2
```

Great news for games addicts who appreciate high quality graphics and sensational arcade action gameplay. For Only £99, you can buy a 16K Alan £00X. Compiler with two operated FOM cartridge titles and a joyslick. These two ROM fittes are the lamous arcade hill Dankey Kong and another favourile Oix (We only have a limited number of packs with Oix When these ran out, Oix may be substituted for an arcade entertainment cartridge of the same value). The 60XXL Entertainment Pack offers real value for money and enables you to seve £63.96, nearly half of the normal RRP's of the pack items when purchaser individually. Silica Shop have a wide range of ROM cartridges available including arcade favourities such as Asteroids. Centipede Missile Command. Popaye. O'Bert, Star Raiders. Super Cobra for only £9.95 each! The 600XL is a programmable home computer with the Basic Program Recorde. (XLP 1010 - £34., a range of hundreds of cassette programs will become available to you. The Alan 600XL is recommended as a first class games machine.

ATARI PACKS - POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!

ATARI PACKS - POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!



| ATARI 600XL ENTERTAINMENT | PACK |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 16K Atari 600XL | £99.99 |
| Donkey Kong (R) | £14.99 |
| Qix (R) | £9.99 |
| Single CX40 Joystick | £7.99 |
| Total (if purchased separately) | |
| Less Discount (approx 481%) | £63.96 |
| PACKAGE PRICE (XLC 1600) . | £69.00 |

The 84K 800XL is packaged here with he 1010 recorder, an economical storage and retrieval unit, a smash hit arcade gaine and programming aid, all for a package price of only 1128 (ret. XIC 1010), a saving of 985.96 off the RRPs of the individual items which total £194.96. The game included in this pack is Pole Position. Now on cassette from Ateri, Pole Position is an accurate raproduction of Atari's own highly successful arcade driving game which has all the thills and spills of the grand-prix acceleack. On the reverse of this cassette is a demonstration program of Atari's arrazing sound and graphics capabilities giving an example of the high quality performance of the Atari 800XL. Also included is an lavitation to Programming 1 cassette which takes you step through the lirst stages of programming in Atari Basic using Atari's unique soundthrough facility which allows pre-recorded human speech to be played through your TV speaker. All you need is a joyalick (ATJ 0400 - 57.90 for Fole Position), to be up and running with this package. The Atari 800XL in this pack comes with a Silica two year guarantee.

ATARI PACKS - FOWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!

ATARI PACKS - POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!



| broutogalesus broads the intention of the cold broads. | Agency Council Co. |
|--|--------------------|
| ATARI 800XL + PRCG. RECORDI | ER PACK |
| 64K Atari 800XL | £129.99 |
| 1010 Program Recorde: | £34 99 |
| Pole Position + Demo Prog (C) | £9.99 |
| Invitation to Programming 1 | £19.99 |
| Total (if ourcrased separately) | £194.96 |
| Less Discount (approx 338%) | £65.96 |
| PACKAGE PRICE (XLC 1010) . | £129.00 |

This pack includes the 64K 800XL with a 1050 Clak Drive for mass storage and speedy information retrieval as well as a brand new adventure game and a powerful home help program, all for only \$249 (ref. XEC 1050), a saving of £115.96 off the RRPs of the individual items which that F3A4.98. The first of these programs is The Payoff on disk, a new adventure game which is a fantasy simulation in which you play the leading role. An axciting introduction to adventure programs which are always popular (with a demonstration program of Atail's amazing sound and graphos on the reverse). Also included in this pack is Homs Filing Manager to help you organise your files. It allows you to catalogue and file details of birthdays books, your stamp collection or anything else which would normally require you to use filing cards. The instructions for Home Filing Manager are on the reverse of the disk and all the disks which come in this package are in protective paper wallets. You get an extended two year guarantee or the 800KL and 170 free programs with the disk drive when you buy this package from Silica.

ATARI PACKS - POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!

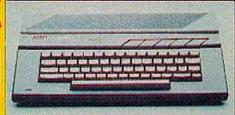


| ATARI 600XL + DISK DRIVE | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 64K Ata 1 800XL | £129.99 |
| 1050 Disk Erive | |
| Home Fling Manager (D) | £24.99 |
| The Payoff + Demo Prog (D) | £9.99 |
| Total (if burchased separately) | |
| Less Discount (approx 31 9%) | £115.96 |
| PACKAGE PRICE (XLC 1050) . | £249.00 |

ı

Atan's new 128K computer, the Atan 133XE offers an enormous 131,072 bytes or RAM for only £169. The 130XE comes with built in Basic and full operating instructions and is now in a newly designed case with a modern full stroke keyboard. The XE is fully compatible with both the 40C/800 and the XL ranges of machines, this means that it can run approximately 90% of all Atan Computer software on the market. This provides a range of over 1,000 software titles as well as a large selection of accessory and peripheral items. Initial atoms of the 130XE will be limited, so it's first come first served.





GUIG VEITIG

WE ARE THE UK'S No1 ATARI SPECIALISTS since the introduction of Atari Video Games into the UK six years ago, Slica Shop has been selling Atari products and supporting Atari owners with a specialist mailing service which we believe is imbostable. We stock over 1.000 Atari relaxed product lines and have a mailing list including over 300.000 Atari 2600 VCS owners and over 50.000 Atari Home Computer Owners. Because we appeliatise in Atari, we aim to keep stocks of all the available Atari hercware, software, poripherals and accessories. We also stock a wide range of Atari dedicated books and through us, the owners on our list can subscribe to several American Atari dedicated magazines. We can provide a full service to all Atari owners and are now firmly octablished as the UK's NUMBER ONE Atari appeliation. Here are just some of the things we can offer you.

FREE POST & PACKING ON MAIL ORDERS FREE CLUBS & INFORMATION SERVICE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES AFTER SALES SUPPORT SERVICE REPAIR SERVICE ON ATARI PRODUCTS.

co would like to register on our moiting list as an Atari puter owner, or just because you are interested in buying Mari machine, let us know. We will be pleased to keep you o dale with all new developments on the Atar scene free hards. So lost off the coupon with your order or enquiry

SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111 ORDER NOW-OR SEND FOR OUR FREE ATARI BROCHURES

| | REQUEST: d me your FREE | brechures on Atari I | Home Con | nouters. | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ I already cv | wn a | Videogam | e 🗆 | I already ow | n a | Computer |
| Mr/Mrs/Ms: | | Initials: | Sumai | me: | | |
| Address: | ********* | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| The state of the s | | | Postco | ode: | | |
| ORDER REQU | EST: | | | THE REAL PROPERTY. | | |

| - | TOR OUTAL Entertainment Face | 103 | All brices include VA |
|---|--|-----------|-----------------------|
| | 64K 800XL & 1010 Recorder Pack | £129 | |
| | 64K 800XL & 1050 Disk Drive Pack | £249 | Post & Packing |
| | 128K 130KE Home Computer | £169 | is Free Of Charge |
| 0 | I enclose Chaque/P.C. payable to Silica Shop Limited for the following | amount: £ | |
| | CDEDIT CARD - Diagge debit my: | | |

Access/Barc aycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club My Card No is:

CBM ROCK

```
Listing 2.
                                  305 | FP=3001-ENY=Y+2
306 | FP=-801+ENY=Y-2
307 | FPY-6714ENY=EY-3
312 | FP4-6714ENT=10+1 GOS/B6C0 | FFD=16THEHLE=LE+1 | SC=SC+430 | GYTO700
320 | PRT-1714ENT=104) | YI SPC(X) | MTCF> (MTH)+1
325 | FPE-1744EMPSTHENR=7 GOTCGS0
326 | FPE-1744EMPSTHENR=7 GOTCGS0
                FORES4276.0
LI=.1-1 IFLI=@THENSOD PEM##TITLE*#
GGT198
                   999 END

900 PEMER#######SDUND FOR DIFMONI########

905 PRI(TLE=74:01, YOSPCCX) M$(1)

916 POX:54276.17 POX:54296.15 FORI=Z807090STEP-35 POX:54273/I NEXT POX:54276.0

915 SC=3C4275 POX:54273.0

920 PRI*17 $$\frac{2}{2} \text{POX:560.10 LEN/STP#(S00)} SC#=LEFT#(*000003*.6 LEN(N#))*(0.2

920 PRI*17 $$\frac{2}{2} \text{POX:560.10 LEN/STP#(S00)} \text{SC#=LEFT#(*000003*.6 LEN(N#))*(0.2

920 PRI*17 $$\frac{2}{2} \text{SC*} \text{SC*} \text{CLEN/STP#(S00)} \text{SC#=LEFT#(*000003*.6 LEN(N#))*(0.2

920 PRI*17 $$\frac{2}{2} \text{SC*} \text{
                   730 OUTSEO
900 PENEMARAKANANTITLE PRIEDARAKANAN
905 PRINTUDE
BIO PRINTUSANAN SANAN SANAN
                                       PRINTUDE | 
                                  70 70 70 70
70 70 70 70
707070 707070 70
                                            S GUTUSCAS
S PESTOSE
S PES
                             100 GR-MIDICSTRICSD .Q.LENCGTGICCO > SCI-LEFTIN "COORDO .S-LECCHIO >+FF
110 PRINT "SE"SPC(13) "#SCORE ".SCI TAB(33) "HEN" LI "# SHEET" LE
200 RETURN
```

```
Listing 1.

In eth-***Encir Foll, Bro Bill Staff Ico***

for an issensi in the staff Ico***

for an issensi in the staff Ico***

for an issensi in the staff Ico***

for aparables at the staff Ico**

for aparables a
```

```
10000 DETONOCORRERGEDROCEDH
10001 DETENGGORRERGEGERM
10002 DETENGGMANNINGWUNNINGCOM
10003 DETENGGMARGEGGGERDIGESM
   12033 DHTHWGWBRGGGGGGGRBWGGW
12034 DHTHWGWRGGGGGGGGRWGGW
12035 DHTHWGWGRGGGGGGGBWGGW
12036 DHTHWGWGRGGGGGGGBWGTGW
12037 DHTHWGWGGGGGGGGGGWPIDW
12038 DHTHWGWGGGRDRGGGGBDGFW
                                                                                                                                                                    10:20 DATRIJEGGEGGGGGGGGGGGGG
10:21
10:20 DATRIJEGGEGGGGGGGGGGGG
    CO40 DATAWGGGGRRRRRRRRRRRRDDW
   (2041 -
12050 DRIBUGGREGGGGGGGGGGGRW
   19831 DATHWGGRGGWWWWWWWWGW
19832 DATHWGGGRWDRGRRRRGGDWDW
19833 DATHWRWGWRGRGGRRGPRRCWW
                                                                                                                                                                                                DATAWEGGERRRDRGGGGGRAM
DATAWEGGEDGERRRGGGGGRAM
DATAWERGERREGGGRAM
  DATAMENGEGRAGGEGERRAGER
DATAMERMEGGEGGEGER DE SAMPOM
DATAMERMEGGEGGGER DE DE SAMPOM
DATAMERMEGGEGGGER ROMPOM
DATAMENGEGGEGGER REMIN
DATAMENGEGMUNGGGER REMIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                DATANIGE CONTRACTOR GOOD
     19061 : *
19070 DETENDOGGGGGRREGGGGGGGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                DATAMOGGCRGRGRDDRGGRRRM
                                                                                                                                                                                                DETENGGGGGGGGTRGGRGGRW
DETENGGGRWWWWWWWW.WRGRRW
DETENGGGRGGGRRTGROTGCDW
 16073 DETENMINISTRIGERRIGERINGER
16074 DETENGERNINNINNUNNINNUNREGN
16075 DETENGERNINNINNUNNINNUREGN
16076 DETENGEGGGGGRUDDRGGGREGN
16077 DETENGEDGGGGREGGGGGGGGG
16078 DETENGENINNUNNINNINNURGN
16079 DETENGENINNUNNINNINNURGN
16079 DETENGERGRGGGGGGGGGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                HONDON STANSPART UNDER THE HONDON STANDON STAN
   10000 ОПТОМОВОВИНИЕВСИНИВСТВИ
                                                                                                                                                                    DATAMESGEGGESDROGGGESM
DATAMESGEGGEGMNSCGSGERM
DATAMPROGGEMROMGGGGGSM
DATAMPREGGGEMROMGGGGSM
   10090 DATAWGGREDWGGGUNWGGGREW
   18091 DATHWOGRRRAGGANGARGGERA
18092 DATHWOGRRRAGANDDDRGGEGA
18093 DATHWOGRGGANGAGTGDGGGEGA
 12190 DATAWREGGRUGGGGGGGGGGG
12101
                                                                                                                                                                      10190 REN#################
```

Paul Hammond simulates the laws of gravity on the CBM-64.

ROCK FALL IS A game in which you have to guide a little man around 10 caves collecting the 16 d:amonds in each. If you burrow under a rock it will fall on you and kill you unless you move out of the way quickly.

During the game you will probably find tha: you have dropped a rock and it has cut you of? from one or more of the diamonds. If this happens press the F1 key to lose a life and the screen will be redrawn. On most of the screens the rocks are placed strategically so that under mining one could block you off or the diamonds off from each other, it could also unblock the way to a diamond.

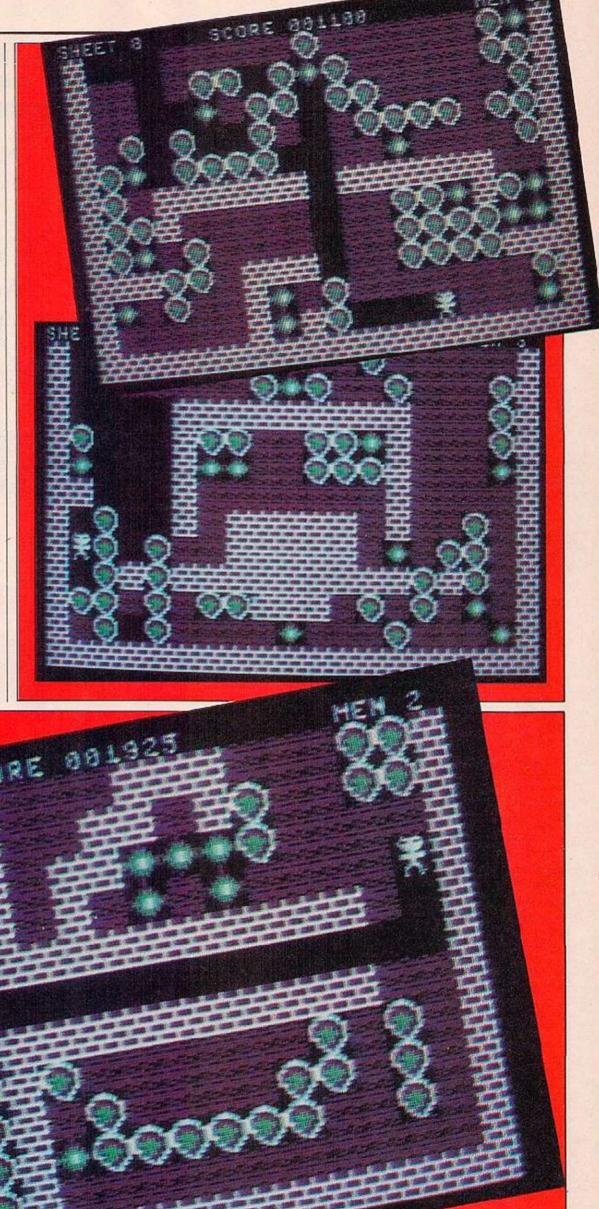
The game is keyboard only and the following keys should be used:

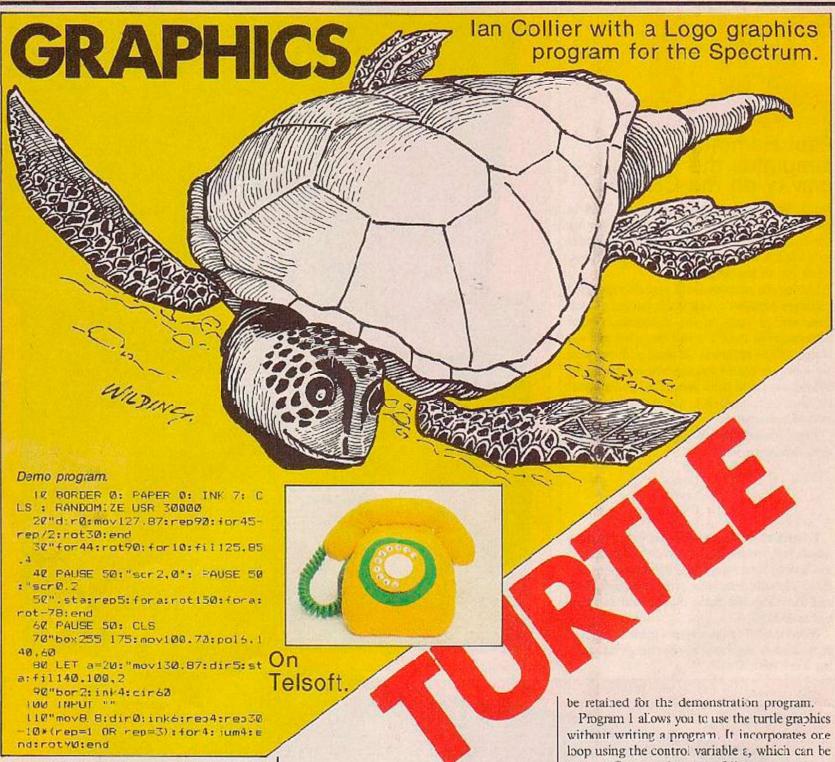
S = Up = Down = Left = Right = Dic

To play the game type in the first program. which sets up the machine code and graphics and save it. Next type in the Basic program and save it after the first. Now, when you press Shift and Rur./Stop the game should load and rur. automatically.

When the title page appears press the spacebar to start or any other key to change the starting level from 1 to 8.

Just three of the 10 caves in Paul Hammond's CBM-64 blockbuster





THIS IS an implementation of the turtle graphics part of Logo, adapted into about 15 commands.

To set up the machine code the listing of data must be entered and run. The data will be read and Poked in by the Basic program.

After creating the graphics code it should be ready for use at 30000. It may, however, need to be moved, for example to a higher acdress in a 48K Spectrum. Having saved the code with: Save "logo"CODE 30000,1000

the relocate program will move the code, first by loading it in at the new address, if this has not already been done, then changing the absolute addresses. A copy of the code at 30000 should set up. Commands are as follows:

DIR X

- Points turtle in a direction x degrees anticlockwise from horizontal right.

CIR x

Draws a circle around the turtle, radius x pixels.

BOX x,y

- Draws a box with two diagonally opposite corners at the turtle and (x,v).

Data loader.

10 DEF FN d(a\$)=CODE a\$-48-(32 AND a\$>"2")-(7 AND a\$>"9"): DEF FN h(a\$)=FN d(a\$(1))*16+FN d(a\$

20 RESTORE : CLEAR 29999: LET 30000

30 FOR x=100 TO 340 STEP 10 40 READ a\$: LET t=VAL a\$(FO 4): LET a\$=a\$(5 TO)

50 POKE a.FN n(a#): LET t=t-PE EK a: LST a=a+1 60 LE) a\$=a\$(3 TO): IF a\$<>""

THEN GD TO 50 70 IF t THEN PRINT "Error in 1 ne ":x: STOP

BØ PRINT "Line ':x:" OK': NEXT

90 CLB : PRINT AT 10.10: "Finis

100 DATA "67072a3d5c36dc233675d f225f5c21d77ae52a535c2b1e22cd8A1 d384be7fe2e2819237ecdb618fe0d2Ee bfe2220032318e4fe3a20ec23fe2e20e

7225d5c0603d1e7"

110 DATA "6965cbaf121310f9e7eb7 5237223e5cb7ecdb610fe0d20be23fe2 220f37efe3a28b4fe0d20ea18aee1360 021d675225d5ccdb2283817233600233 60023224a752336" 120 DATA "5418002335002a545:225

d5cc92a4b5ce500010800cd5516e3224 b5ce12336b223366523364018ce52455 03a595d11cc75d53a3a5cfe0b2013cd1 676210313cd3025"

130 DATA "7056200421cf12e5c3761 bel343a5c+d3600ffcd302528043cc31 3132a5d5c225f5c225b5cc3bd12f3360 0++2a3d5ce5e5ed733d5ce1cd3275e12 23d5cfdcb007ec0

140 DATA "670618c7df2b7efe22c28 alc225d5ccd30252807cd4d0ddd3556f Bofil0677e50003e7cbaf4f1ab922061 310f5c11070e1225d5c1313131310fd1 as720e1e7fe2e20" 150 DATA "57551ecd38250A5a28020

522237ecdb618fe222807fe0d2803b82 0f0225d5c183dcd3025200c0603dffe0 dca8a1ce710f7182b:1d77ae50603cba

f4f1ab9200713e7

160 DATA "742910f5c1180fe1225d5 cl3131310fd1aa720e2cf1Eeb4e23460 3cd407a1812e71ad5cdf576e1235e235 6ebcd3025c42c16cd541fd27b1bdffe0 dc8fe3aca4976fe"

170 DATA "616622c2Ba1ce7c9a7c84 7c5cd821cfe2c2001e7c110f4c944495 2017c78434952019e78424f5802c8784 64+52010279424+5201942246494c036

677504f4c032379"
180 DATA "5101494e4501f6794a554
d01fe79524f5401177a444f56022f7a5
04c4f02377a53435202517a524550016 f7a454e4400807a43414:013d7a3e10d

7cdH52dd7cdØ723" 190 DATA "704311010121fe00cd2d7 87cfe203051e60ffe033061cde678798 34+cd08/828e/cb55c0a+935+814+7a8 047cd0878280a79834fcd087820f818c a21ff@@79934fcd

200 DATA "873708782016cd2d787cf e1038+0c5d5af92573047cd7377d1c11 8df79834f18a4c5e5d5af92578047cd7 Relocate program. | DEF FN h (as := FN d (as (1)) + 16 +FN d(a\$(2)): DEF FN d(a\$)=CODF a\$-48-(32 AND a\$)"Z")-(7 AND a\$) 2 DEF FN a(a)=INT (a/256): DE F FN b(a)=a-256*INT (a/256): DFF FN c(a)=PFFK a+256*PFFK (a+1) 3 INPUT 'New address? ":a: CL EAR a-L 4 INPUT 'Original address? ": f: LET t=PEEK 23730+256*PEEK 237 10 RESTORE : DIM a (70) 20 LET a=1 30 FOR x=1 TO 3 42 READ a\$: LET tot=VAL a\$(TO 4): LET a\$=a\$(5 TO) 50 LET 1=FN h(a\$): LET h=FN h(as (3 TO 4) 60 IF NOT 1 AND NOT h THEN GO TO EØ

*256+1-30000+t: LET a=a+1: LET a *-a*(5 TO): IF a*<>"" THEN GO T 80 IF tot THEN PRINT "Error in line ": 90+10**: STOP 90 NEXT × 00 DATA "5188347537753d759a75a c75dd75e87525764E76a276ca76d276e d760a77107716771c7728772e7734773 a77407746774c77" 10 DATA "5728527758775e7764777 77785778b779b77a377s077b577c477c 877f177fa77067828783378507887789 978067914792479" 20 DATA "568627795a797179B1798 b799c79ae79bd79c379d279da79e**079**e 679e9790c7a247a2d7a4a7a737a8f7aa 97a527b**00000000**" 135 LET a=t-f .40 IF PEEK t=42 THEN GD TO 170 :50 PRINT 'Insert tage & press a key": PAUSE 0 :55 CLS

FOR x — Moves the turtle forward, leaving a trail.

70 LET tot=tot-h-1: LET a(a)=h

BOR x - = BCRDER x

FIL x,y,z — Fills in any enclosed area in ink z. starting at (x,y). If filling starts at the edge of the area, then it is possible that only half will be filled, so aim for the middle.

POL x,y,z — Draws a polygon with x sides, moving first to (x,y) and going anticlockwise.

INK x — Any further drawing will be in ink x; this only lasts to the end of the line of instructions.

JUM x — Moves the turtle forward x pixels without changing the screen (Jump).

ROT x — Rotates the turtle x degrees anticlockwise.

MOV x,y — Moves the turtle to (x,y).
PLO, x,y — Moves the turtle to (x,y) and plots a pixel.

SCR x,y — Changes the screen colours to paper x and ink y without erasing the patterns.

REP x — Marks the start of a set of instructions to be repeated x times. Also sets up the Basic variable Rep which is equal to the counter of the innermost loop. Note Rep starts at x and goes down to 1.

END — Warks the end of the repeated instructions.

The instructions can be in upper or lower case.

The prompt Instructions will appear and the instructions must be typed in I have printed ou:

some examples). Then the prompt For a= will appear and you must set up the loop as in Basic by typing three numbers followed by Enter, e.g.

FOR a= 1 TO 50 STEP 1

If a loop is not required, three is can be entered.

If a mistake has been entered in the instructions, the program will stop with a report.

Otherwise, the instructions will be carried out and you may then enter some more. Each time a set of instructions is entered, the screen is cleared and the turtle is moved to the centre of the screen and pointed horizontally right.

To use the commands in a program they must be initialised. If the code is still in its original position, this is done by:

RANDOMIZE USR 30000

The syntax checker will now accept the new commands, but to use the commands, they must be re-initialised if the program has been altered. This is so that the new position of the variables is recognised, and the new defined procedures are found. The commands need to be initialised after Clear and Run, as these reset the machine stack. If Interface I is connected, this adds complications.

The new commands are regarded by the program as syntax errors unless followed by a turtle graphics command, but they work within a program. Also, when one of the new error reports — e.g. Microcrive not present — is caused, this resets the machine stack and the graphics commands need to be re-initialised.

To enter the new commands, they must be

```
160 LDAD "logo"CODE t

170 FOR x=3 TO 70

180 LET c=FN c(a(x))+a: PDKE a(

x),FN b(c): POKE alx)+1.FN alc)

190 NEXT x

200 LET a=a+PEEK (t+4)-256*PEEK

(t+7)

210 FOKE t+4.FN b(a): POKE t+7,

FN a(a)
```

```
Program 1.
  10 RANDOMIZE USR 30000
  20 PRINT AT 0.10; "code: ": TAB 1
  30 INPUT "Instruction >": LINE
40 LET a=0: FOR x-1 TO LEN as:
LET a=a+1: IF a=4 THEN PRINT "
  50 IF ad(x)=":" THEN PRINT TAB
 10:: LET a=0: GO TC 70
  60 PRINT a$(x):
  70 NEXT
  BØ INPUT " FOR a=":x1;" TO ":x
2:" STEP ":x3
 140 CLS :"mov128.86:d:r@
 145 LET xx=FN x()
 150 LET a=x1
 160"cal :::
 170 LET a=a+x3: IF a =x2 THEN G
O TO 160
 180 GO TO 20
9500 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: C
LEAR 29999: _OAD "logo CODE : RU
9510 DEF FN x()=FN v(USR 31500.a
$): DEF FN y(v)=v
```

placed inside quotes, but at the end of a line, the final quotes may be omitted. For use in a program, there is one more command — Cal.

It calls instructions at the address given. If these instructions are in a string, the address of the instructions needs to be found and the string needs to be prepared by inserting the hidden floating point forms after the numbers — these will not be hidden in a string and will appear as question marks and other characters. This is done by the routine at 31500 and is demonstrated in program one ir. lines 145,9510.

New commands are like definable procedures. For an example see the command sta in the demo program. To define a procedure, open quotes as usual and type a full stop followed by the three-letter name, then a colon. The commands following this will be executed every time the new command is encountered. The end of the defined command is at the first close quotes encountered in the definition, or at the end of the line.

377c1etc17ce60f67cb8518Bec5e5d57 6B247af935f814f"

210 DATA "8383cd08787b20f821fe0 0cd7377d1e1c17ce6f067cbcdc373777 93c281b3d281878a72814feaf2810e5c 5cdaa2247047e0710fde601c1e1c9cd6 678af3cc9c5c578" 220 DATA "91828247cd087887f5adc

220 DATA "91828247cd087887+Sadc b4f280124e6fd6ff1b56f87f6fba56fd lc1c5d5789247cd0878f5adcb4728047 cc610677de6fe6ff1b56fdlc1c9c5d5e Scdea2247043e01"

23@ DATA "67930f10fdb677cddb0be 1d1c1c9efa3043440b0005a053811b97 a=de033ef3120011f020230010a00eb1 1be7aedb0c93a7dSccd282def01383a7 e5ccd282def0138"

240 DATA "74982a7d5ce55a8f5cf5cd2d23f1328f5ce1227d5cfd3656f8c9efc102383a7d5ccd282def03e1385a7e5ccd282def0338cd0723c50600cdba24c

1c50e00cdba24c:" 250 DATA "7596c5af9257af935f060 0cdba24c10e00c3ba24ef3:3821be7ac dc033ed53655cef04013821c37acdc03 Ted53655cef0438c3b72421b97a11c87 a010f00edb0efc4"

260 DATA "638302c502382a7d5ce57 ccd2824e17dcd282defc3342c0003e50 301e403010524e3e50337a3a30f040f3 811b97acdc033efe5e438cd0723c5ef3 120011f020238eb"

120011f020238eb" 270 D4TA "698411be7a010a00edb0c 12a7d5c7d91c5e5dcf179cd282de1c17 c90dcf179cd282def31040131040f280 238eb11af7acdc033ef31a30105310f3 10f0238eb11b47a"

280 DATA "8030ccc033cdd52d47c5e f3138eb2laf7acdc033cd0279ef31313 8010a00a7ebed42eb21b47aedb0ef0f3 811b97acdc033cd8c78c110d221c87a1 1b97a010f00edb0"

290 DATA "8672c92f3c2effc93e13d 7cdc52dd7c9fd3656ff21915c7ef5cbc AnhcAnd0279f132915cfd3656f8c9efa 3043440b0005a053138eb21b97acdc03 3ef0f38c38678cd"

300 DATA "74730723ed437d5cc9cd0

723c3e522cda22d2a5d5ce50bed435d5 ccd4976e1225d5cc93e10d7cdd52dd73 e11d7cdd52dd73a8f5c2100581101580 1bf0277edb0c9cd" 310 DATA "9265d52d2ada75772a5d5

310 DATA "9265d52d2ada75772a5d5 ce3f511841dc5e9e1c178fe1d2804c5e 5cf00f:3ded5bda75122809d1d5f5c5e d535d5ce9d1c17afe1d2009f1f5d5ed5 bda7512e9d5e985"

342 DATA "72072806cd5216233622e 1a523cda7112a5d5c225b5ce1e5225d5 cfdcb30a6fdcb0lbecd49762a5b5c225 d5cfdcb01fe2a5÷5c2b2bd1a7ed52eb4 44d722b7303c900"

BASIC

THIS PROGRAM allows individual Easic macros — lines of Basic text — to be stored and executed from within the standard editor. This means that you can define simple one line Basic routines to help in the development of a program. The macros are themselves completely separate from the main program under development.

They are stored in a different area of memory and can be defined, listed, edited and executed using a special set of simple commands. The program also supports an Old command and has two further commands for disc drive owners, a screen directory and command string utility.

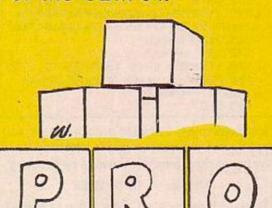
The program has been designed to be easy to use and has full error-checking facilities in addition to the standard error routines. The extensions are in the form of single character commands, and all the standard Basic abbreviations are left intact — i.e. L shift, I for List etc.

Up to 10 macros can be defined at any time. Each one can access the main program with a Run or Goto/Gosub statement, but a macro cannot be called from within another macro. Macros only work in direct mode, and therefore cannot be accessed by the main program. Also, the Input and Get commands cannot be included in a macro because they are not direct mode statements.

To define a macro, the letter M is typed followed by the desired macro number — 0 to 9. This is then followed by the Basic text as though you were typing in a standard line in Basic. When return is finally entered, the line is stored in memory ready to be executed.

Geoff Hatto with a routine to help in the development of a program by storing and executing individual lines of Basic text

from within a standard editor. For the CBM-64.



This program is available on Telsoft.

To run the macro, the letter M is again typed followed by the macro number, but this time with no following text. The macros can then be run — or redefined — as many times as required. To list a macro, the letter L is typed followed by the desired macro number.

After hitting return the macro is listed to the screen preceded by an M and the macro number. This allows you to directly screen edit the listed macro.

When using Macro 0, the macro number 0 itself need not be specified. Typing M is therefore equivalent to M0. When defining macro 0 like this, a space must be left between the M and the text, otherwise a syntax error will result.

If you execute a macro which causes an error,

a message will appear, displaying the error and the macro number. If the error occurred in the main program which was called from a macro, then the error will be reported togetyher with the current macro number. Programs executed in the normal way produce standard error messages.

Because this program has been designed as a program development aid, it is relatively crash resistant. Hitting the Run/Sup and Restore keys together have no effect or the extensions and the program can still recover the macro definitions even after a complete power reset — cold start SYS64738 or shorting pins 1 and 2 on the user point — with care! Just type

SYS49152

```
SSS IF ASC'S" OR ADD'F" OR ADD'S" AND ASC'A" THEN ST

SAS V = ABC(ABL-48-7E(ABD'S'))

SSS RETURN

SSS
```

```
49424 DATA FF,E6,35,00,F3,E6,36,D8,1481
49432 DATA EF,68.8A.30.8F,6D,1C,C5,935
49448 DATA 10,8A.39.2F,48.C1,28.84,631
49448 DATA C1,28,41,C1,4C,8B.E3,8D,938
49456 DATA 3F,45,52,32,4F,52,28,49,562
49464 DATA 4E,20,4D,41,43,52,4F,28,512
49472 DATA 88,40,00,40,0D,10,60,29,722
 49480 DATA 7F,AA,A9,80,20,CD,BD,A9,1061
49488 DATA 20,20,D2,FF,68,FA,68,60,1003
49496 DATA A9,00,BD,10,06,20,68,A5,829
49504 DATA 86,7A,34,7B,20,73,00,AA,828
 49512 DATA FØ.EE.38,A2,00,20,79,00,001
49528 DATA DD,99,01,00,0E,09,48,F0,1294
49520 DATA 13,00,31,31,74,F0,80,09,933
49535 DATA 38,98,39,E8,E0,86,D3,E5,1111
49544 DATA 28,40,98,A4,28,ED,9°,C1,1805
49544 DATA 28,4C,98,84,28,ED,97,CL,1805
49552 DATA 48,BD,95,CL,48,28,73,88,838
49563 DATA 68,4F,4D,4C,40,24,51,C4,785
49563 DATA 68,C3,E9,93,0D,20,23,42,825
49584 DATA 6B,C3,E9,93,0D,20,23,42,825
49584 DATA 41,53,49,43,20,4D,41,43,529
49592 DATA 52,4F,20,45,44,49,54,4F,566
49603 DATA 52,20,45,58,54,45,42,53,585
49603 DATA 49,4F,4E,20,20,47,43,27,476
 49616 DATA 38,35,8D,20,20,2D,2D,20,321
49624 DATA 2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2),368
49632 DATA 2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2),368
 49648 DATA 2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,360
49649 DATA 2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,2D,360
 49655 DATA 8D.8D.20,28,45,44,49,54,384
49664 DATA 4F.52,28,43,4F.4D,4D,41,558
49664 DATA 4F.52.20.43.4F.4D.4D.41.558

49672 DATA 4E.44.53.20.4E.4F.57.20.537

49683 DATA 41.56.41.49.4C.41.42.40.572

49683 DATA 45.3A.2D.0D.0D.20.23.20.294

49695 DATA 20.28.4F.20.2E.2E.2E.2E.2E.359

49704 DATA 2E.2E.2E.2E.2E.2E.2B.23.4F.387
 49712 DATA 4C.44,3D,28,20,28,23,28,3:7
49723 DATA 4D,28,58,2E,54,45,53,54,569
49723 DATA 2E,2E,2E,2B,44,45,46,423
 49735 DATA 49,4E,45,20,42,41,53,49,539
```

I ACRO EDITOR

to recover extensions.

The macro definitions are located in the \$C000 block—as is the program—which has no effect on Basic. The macros are actually executed in this block and the only way to corrupt them is to poke into this area.

Typing the letter O followed by return runs an Old command. This recovers Basic text from the current start of Basic. The text can then be treated in the normal way. This is useful after a complete power reset or after typing New. This command, and typing New, have no effect on the macro definitions.

For disc owners, DOS support is provided. When the program is initialised, it scans the serial bus for a disc drive and assigns a matching device number to the program. If no drive is found, a device #8 is assumed — in case you've left the disc drive off! Command strings are sent preceded by the symbol @. Typing just the symbol @ followed by Return displays the current disc error channel. The demonstration disc provided with the drive contains something similar to this.

A screen directory is provided using an \$ command which lists the directory contents to the screen instead of the memory, it also shows the number of displayed files listed to the screen.

The command can be issued in the form of a string, i.e.

\$:L" =SEQ

would display all files beginning with L that are sequential. See disc drive operating manual for more details on command strings.

The program does not affect the speed of Basic program operation, as it is only active in direct mode. Should you recuire to load yet another one of the many programs that seem to end up in \$C000 then the Q command is provided which turns off the extensions. If you do this by mistake the macros will still be in memory — just re-enter the program.

To get a copy of this program on tape or disc

— change line 270 as appropriate — type in the
program listed and save it. Now place a blank
cassette in the cassette deck or disc in the disc
drive and type Run. If all is well, then the
program will have saved an executeable copy of
the program on tape — or disc. If not, then the

reported errors in the Data statements must be corrected and the listing re-saved ready for another attempt.

The program may be reloaded and run when required by typing:

LOAD "EDITOR EXTENSION",1,1 for tape, LOAD "EDITOR EXTENSION",8,1 for disc, Execute with

SYS49152

followed by Return. Type New if no Basic program exists, or use the Old command — the letter O and Return — to recover any resident program,

To finish with, here are a few examples of macro definitions to show you how they can be used

M LIST 2300 - 2450

lists the current set of lines of interest when developing a section of program, in this case from 2300 to 2450.

M1 CLR:PFINT FRE(0)—(FRE(0)<0)*65536;"
BYTES FREE:"

prints the correct number of free bytes available for a program.

M2 F\$="PROGRAMNAME"+STR\$(PEEK (252)):

SAVE F\$,1:POKE252,(peek(252) + 1)AN 255

saves the current Basic program called "Programname" to tape with an updated version number. Location 252 contains the current version number.

M3 GOSUB 10: PRINT"VARIABLE 'A' SET TO

If the End statement in the main program is replaced with a Return statement then the whole program can be treated as a subroutine by a macro, in this case displaying the final value of a variable A when the main program starting at line 10 has ended.

M4 OPEN4,4:CMD4:LIST M5 PRINT # 4:CLOSE4

These two definitions when executed can be used to print a program to ε Commodore printer, the second one is used after the printer has stopped, to close the printer channel.

49744 DATA 43,28,4D,41,43,52,4F,8E,482
49752 DATA 28,28,28,28,23,4D,28,5E,357
49766 DATA 2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,363
49776 DATA 45,28,4D,41,43,52,4F,8D,484
49776 DATA 45,28,4D,41,43,52,4F,8D,484
49784 DATA 28,28,2D,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,363
49888 DATA 2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,363
49808 DATA 41,43,52,4F,8D,28,2E,4B,482
49816 DATA 28,28,40,23,53,54,52,49,492
49824 DATA 4E,47,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,24,44,33
49832 DATA 41,42,44,53,8D,28,2E,2B,483
49848 DATA 41,4E,44,53,8D,28,2E,2B,483
49848 DATA 41,4E,44,53,8D,28,2E,2E,44,433
49848 DATA 49,53,48,28,34,4F,4D,4D,563
49848 DATA 49,52,45,43,54,4F,52,59,625
49872 DATA 49,52,45,43,54,4F,52,59,625
49872 DATA 49,52,45,43,54,4F,52,59,625
49888 DATA 2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,368
49888 DATA 2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,368
49888 DATA 2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,368
49898 DATA 2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,2E,368
49898 DATA 3E,4B,28,4B,18,68,A2,8B,1879
49912 DATA 4D,88,20,79,88,B8,67,28,381
49904 DATA 66,28,F6,32,BB,18,C5,38,969
49920 DATA 66,28,F6,32,BB,18,C5,38,969
49920 DATA 66,78,29,79,65,29,77,C3,955
49952 DATA 8D,88,29,1,35,F8,85,C8,838
49968 DATA 2B,88,ED,1C,C5,A9,88,85,934
49908 DATA CB,FC,58,F4,23,A6,C3,4C,1381
49908 DATA CB,FC,68,F4,23,A6,C3,4C,1381
49908 DATA CB,FC,68,F4,23,A6,C3,AC,1381
49908 DATA CB,FC,68,F4,23,A6,C3,AC,1381
49908 DATA CB,FC,68,F4,23,A6,C3,AC,1381
49908 DATA CB,FC,68,F4,23,A6,

50072 DATA 18,69,1D,65,3S,8S,35,A9,731
50080 DATA C6,65,36,85,36,68,A9,00,805
50080 DATA A2,04,51,35,C0,C6,De,FA,1224
50096 DATA 60,00,A2,00,BE,1C,C6,28,674
50104 DATA F0,10,E0,53,C9,30,90,4C,981
50112 DATA 29,0F,ED,1C,C6,20,73,00,578
50120 DATA 10,45,P9,F3,A0,C3,20,04,1005
50128 DATA C1,20,41,C1,A9,08,AE,C4,1016
50136 DATA 20,84,C1,23,41,C1,A9,01,689
50144 DATA 85,6F,F0,00,84,49,84,14,665
50152 DATA 84,15,20,7A,C3,AS,35,A6,886
50168 DATA 36,85,5F,86,60,4C,83,A7,758
50168 DATA 49,53,54,49,4E,47,20,00,494
50176 DATA 49,53,54,49,4E,47,20,00,494
50184 DATA 0D,0D,4D,0B,A9,0B,2C,A9,496
50192 DATA 84,15,2D,D8,F7,C8,B1,2D,1295
50232 DATA 84,12,D,D8,F7,C8,B1,2D,1295
50232 DATA D0,EF,C8,B1,2D,D8,EA,20,1343
50248 DATA 2D,20,4E,C4,A9,00,2C,54,627
50224 DATA C4,B1,2D,D8,F7,C8,B1,2D,1295
50232 DATA D0,EF,C8,B1,2D,D8,EA,20,1343
50248 DATA 2D,20,4E,C4,A9,00,2C,54,627
50224 DATA 6E,A2,A2,A4,F3,A2,A4,A2,A5,A5,837
50248 DATA 2D,20,4E,C4,A9,00,2C,54,627
50224 DATA D0,EF,C8,B1,2D,D8,EA,20,1343
50248 DATA 2D,20,4E,C4,A9,00,2C,54,627
50222 DATA D0,EF,C8,B1,2D,D8,EA,20,1343
50248 DATA 2D,20,4E,C4,A9,00,2C,54,627
50222 DATA D0,EF,C8,B1,2D,D8,EA,20,1343
50248 DATA 2D,20,54,C4,20,33,A5,837
50248 DATA 2D,20,54,C4,20,33,A5,837
50248 DATA 2D,20,54,C4,20,33,A5,837
50256 DATA 40,20,54,C4,20,33,A5,837
50260 DATA A8,FF,20,73,80,C9,00,D0,979
50312 DATA B0,FF,A9,60,85,7C,68,20,1050
50302 DATA A8,FF,20,73,80,C9,00,D0,979
50312 DATA R8,FF,20,73,80,C9,00,D0,979
50312 DATA R8,FF,20,73,80,C9,00,D0,979
50312 DATA R8,FF,20,73,80,C9,00,D0,979
50312 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,20,BB,FF,129,25
50332 DATA B0,9E,C4,D0,83,4C,74,A4,953
50226 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,20,BB,FE,129,95
50344 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,20,BB,FE,129,95
50344 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,20,BB,FE,1239
50344 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,20,BB,FE,1239
50344 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,20,BB,FE,1239
50344 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,20,BB,FE,1239
50344 DATA 87,20,73,80,C9,80,DB,FS,812
50352 DATA 85,90,AD,BT,C0,90,BB,FE,1239
50344 DATA 87,20,73,80,C9,80,DB,FS,812
50352 DATA 38,AG,FB,80,C9,80,BFE,1239

50400 DATA EB,85,87,A9,01,AE,87,C0,1234 50400 DATA F0,00,23,BA,FF,A5,87,A6,1147 50416 DATA EB,A4,80,20,BD,FF,20,C0,1239 50424 DATA FF,80,57,A2,00,20,C6,FF,1178 58432 DATA 10,58,28,CF,FF,20,CF,FF,1244 58440 DATA 20,CC,FF,A9,B1,A0,C5,20,1226 58448 DATA 64,C1,A5,D6,C9,18,D0,85,1814 58456 DATA AD,8D,82,F8,87,28,5D,C5,885 58464 DATA 65,98,08,08,28,E1,FF,D8,1245 58472 DATA E9,E6,9E,18,A9,0D,20,C3,1854 50480 DATA FF, 20, CC. FF, A9, C6, A0, C5, 1478 58488 DATA 20,84,C1,A6,9E,E8,C8,98,1121 58496 DATA 62,A2,88,A9,88,28,CD,BD,759 50588 DATA 69,D5,AB,C5,28,84,C1,4C,1044 50512 DATA 74,A4,48,A9,80,28,C3,FF,1016 50528 DATA 68,38,4C,F9,E8,A2,0D,28,916 50528 DATA 66,FF,20,A3,C5,20,A3,C5,1237 50536 DATA E6,9E,A9,20,20,D2,FF,28,11:8 50534 DATA B2,FF,20,D2,FF,20,D2,FF,1459 50552 DATA 20,A3,C5,85,63,20,A3,C5,10:6 50560 DATA 85,62,20,D1,BD,A5,20,20,894 56568 DATA 12,FF, 28, A3, C5, A2, 81, 86, 1154 58576 DATA 04.09.88.F3.86.28.D2.FF.1156 58584 DATA 40,8A,05,23,00,FF,A9,8D,1884 58592 DATA 4C,D2,FF,23,CF,FF,A6,98,1345 58688 DATA 10,81,68,63,68,18,40,20,657 58600 DATA D0,81,60,63,68,18,4C,2C,657
58608 DATA C3,8D,20,20,35,53,43,28,545
58616 DATA 53,48,49,45,51,28,48,45,558
58624 DATA 59,20,2D,8D,8D,8D,8B,8D,20,237
58632 DATA 28,28,28,54,4F,54,41,4C,484
58648 DATA 20,4F,46,23,88,28,46,49,388
58648 DATA 4C,45,28,53,29,28,44,49,482
58656 DATA 53,58,4C,41,59,45,44,2E,576 50672 DATA 03,8E,83,83,18,20,EC,C0,635 50680 DATA A9,02,00,C5,20,04,C1,4C,834 50688 DATA 74:04,ED,45,44.49,54.4F,666 58696 DATA 52,28,45,53,54,45,4E,53,585 58784 DATA 49,4F,4E,53,28,4F,46,46,564 58712 DATA 2E,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,59

Join the bomb disposal squad with Chris Turner's Amstrad game.

Time Bomb will run on an Amstrad CPC-464 in about 9K. The object of the game is to help the hero, Arnold the Anarchist, find his bombs before they blow him up. You can move Arnold up, down, left or right a square at a time, obliterating the square which he has just left or you can slide him left or right, moving the row he is on with him and preserving the underlying square. All this becomes obvious when playing the game.

The time left before the bomb explodes is shown as a burning fuse at the bottom of the screen. If a bomb explodes or if he touches one of the skulls which are spread liberally around the screen, Arnold loses a life. If, however, he completes a sheet, Arnold goes on to the bonus stage. Here you must press the key down when he is above the bomb. If Arnold lands on the bomb bonus points are gained.

There should be no problems typing in the program as there are no long Hex dumps. There are about 160 bytes of machine code, but these are in nice friendly Data statement. These lie between lines 9300 and 9470 and should be very carefully typed in if the code is to work. Also you should bear in mind that Call commands are nasty fellows if the necessary machine code is not there. It may be a good idea to leave the Calls out till the end of your typing, and under no circumstances run a part of the program with a Call in it without first correctly entering and running the program between lines 9300 and 9470. When all has been typed in the program can be saved by just typing in:

SAVE"TIME BOMB"

It's a good idea to Cat it just to be sure all is well. The game can now be loaded and run in the normal way.

If you are interested, the machine code is called by the command:

CALL &9000,

followed by the address of first byte of first line to be scrolled, 1 for left or 2 for right.

HIGH SCORE



NTM1."

4090 GOTG 0059

5190 xm v

TURN SIR LOCATE H1.15.10:PRINTH1, "MISSED IT: ":SOUND 2.600. U.To., : HHILE STIES SALENDINETURN **COCATE #1.1, 70:PRINT #1:PR:NT#1, bles:NECT:PRINT.0

00 5 PEN#1.1

0025 FC *** TO 15-3** th

0025 *** 1 + [NT (RN0+20::y=1=!NTC(RN0+10:))* PRO+(0*(y), 0.1)
) *** OR-1(-NN0+20::y=1:!NT (RN0+20:)* PRO+(0*(y), 20*(y))

0072 LOCATEN1, N2-1, y=2-1:PRINT*, CHF*(200:)* CHR*(200:)*

1007 LOCATEN1, N2-1, y=2-1:PRINT*, CHF*(200:)* CHR*(200:)*

0072 LOCATEN1, N2-1, y=2-1:PRINT*, CHF*(200:)* CHR*(201:)*

0073 NIXT

0074 NOTE: 1075 NIXT

0075 NIXT

0076 NIXT

0077 RATURN

0077 RA

8215 bs(by =LETTS(ht|by,bx=1)***"+RIGHTS(bs(by),20-b)*
scon tonates,bx=0-1,hy=2-|LPRINTe1,lRR|1294);CHRR(1294);
1::LOGATEs,bx=2-1,bv=2|PRINTe1,lRR|1294);CHRR(1291);
8225 iOCATE 1::2:FCR h=1 TO 22-1%=h:PRINT CHF8(207);
8:(2:6)::NEXITERINT*
8227 %=2-(?7-2%=h:l+1-2)*
9308 FFTIRN
9308 SFM sames only*
9818 SYMBL AFTER 256:MEMORY 58999;EYMBD, AFTER 180
9828 SYMBL 208,7,131,37,7,15,31,63
9828 SYMBL 208,7,31,37,7,15,31,63
9838 SYMBL 201,224,224,246,164 224,240,248,252
9848 SYMBL 201,224,224,246,164 224,240,248,252
9848 SYMBL 202,62,63,6,6,6,3,6,4,52,124
9308 SYMBL 202,62,72,725,724,202,32,72,74,007
9348 SYMBL 202,241,81,8,6,6,136,192,240,748
9308 SYMBL 202,241,81,8,6,6,116,136,192,240,748
9308 SYMBL 202,243,244,246,240,240,192,8
9308 SYMBL 205,19,31,51,31,15,15,3

COMMODORE 64, BBC AND SPECTRUM

HEX LOADER FOR CBM 64 FIG. 1 10 FOR I=680 TO 727 READR: POKEI, A:T=T+A 20 NEXT: IF 1=6/16 THEN GOTO 100 30 PRINT'ERROR IN DATA "; T-67:6:END 20 NEXT IN 1=6/16 THEN BUTG 100
30 PRINT'ERROR IN DATA ": T-67.6 END
40 DATA 169.1,133,186,169.1,133, 84
50 DATA 133,185,169.8,133,183 169.208
60 DATA 133,187,169.2,133,188 169.56
70 DATA 133,251,169,199.133,252,69.251
80 DATA 162,231,160,206.32,216,255,96
90 DATA 60,79,87,78,76,79,63,68
100 SA=51000:LH=52855
110 INPUT"START ADDRESS';A
123 IF (ACSA) OR (ACLA) THEN GOTO 140
130 IF (ACSA) OR (ACLA) THEN GOTO 150
140 PRINT:PRINT"ADDRESS ERROR":GOTO 110
150 T=(A-32768)AND255:PRINTA:INPUTD\$
160 IF DB="END" THEN GOTO 960
170 IF LENCOS)=20 THEN GOTO 150
180 PRINT"MRONG LENGTH" GOTO 150
190 FOR B=0 TO 7 B\$=HID\$(D\$, 2*B+1, 2)
200 GOSUB 300:(F E=1 THEN GOTO 280

210 POKE A+F.D:T=T+D:NEXT 220 B\$-MID\$(D\$,18,3) GOSUB 300 230 IF E=1 THEN GOTO 280 240 IF T=D THEN GOTO 260 250 PRINT"CHECKSUM ERROR" GOTO 150 260 A = 8+B:IF AKLA THEN GOTO 150 260 A = R+B:IF ACLA THEN GOTE 150
270 GOTO 800
280 PRINT TAB(8+2*B+L)C\$"??"
290 B=8 NEXT GOTO 150
300 E=0:D=0:FOR N=1 TO LEN(B\$)
310 C\$=M1D\$(B\$,N,1):GOSLB 400
320 IF E=1 THEN D=N N=4:NEXT RETURN
330 D=D*15+X NEXT RETURN
400 X=R\$C(C\$)-48:IF N<0 THEN E=1 RETURN
410 IF X<10 THEN RETURN
420 X=X-7:IF X<10 THEN E=1:RETURN
430 IF X>15 THEN E=1
440 RETURN 448 RETURN
508 H\$="9123456789ABCDEF"
518 FOR A=SF TC LA STEP 8
528 PRINT A;"? ".T=(A=32768) AND255
538 FOR B=0 TO 7 X=PEEK(A+B) GOSUB 600
548 T=T+X NEXT:PRINT"=",
560 Y=INT(T/25E) PKINI TIUS(H\$,Y+1,1);
570 X=255 AND T:GOSUB 600:PRINT
580 NEXT GOTO 500
600 PRINT MID\$(H\$,INT(X/16)+1,1);
610 PRINT MID\$(H\$,INT(X/16)+1,1);
610 PRINT MID\$(H\$,INT(X/16)+1,1); THE PROGRAMS given here will enable Spectrum, BBC, and CBM-64 owners to download via Your Computer's Telsoft service. Each month for each machine we transmit at least one - and usually two - of the main programs appearing in the current ssue. Also available is the full user to user communications program, Dialsoft.

So far OE LTD's Telemod 2 and the VTX 5000 modems have been tested with the BBC and Spectrum but the service also works with

800 SYS 680:C#=CHR#(34)
810 PRINT PRINT' TO PELORD CODE "
815 PRINT PRINT' TO RELORD CODE "
820 PRINTC#",1,1 (RETURN)"
825 PRINT PRINT' THEN TYPE NEW";
830 PRINT' (RETURN)"
035 PRINT PRINT'TO RUN THE FROCRAM";
840 PRINT' SYS 51600 (PETURN)"
900 PRINT PRINT PRINT'1 ENTER DATA"
910 PRINT PRINT'2 PRINT DATA" 910 PRINT PRINT'S PRINT DATA" 920 PRINT PRINT'S SAVE DATA" 930 INPUT Z ON 2 GCTO 100,500,500

#90680:1D#80:00P#=:#2 #906#06602#90E20=2E4 #266#9080150##9=#00 #ESBBARQ2BASES2CE=518 28CACS20C+CB28F8=4D5 CRADS0CEC931F823=532 51024 C935F014C936D006=43F 2095F014C936D006=43F 2095F04C5BC7A914=410 2002FF202F03D0DB=52E 203FC8A92020DZFF=461 4C93C94C4AC82063=411 CC2022CDA95F85FD-4F1 51972 51989 51988 H90E65=E28280BA0=547 8028550282F0BC9=404 44F0BBC954DAED20=4E1 B2FFA901D007F944=4EF 5199E 51184 20D2FFR90885BR20=4B9 51136 250D9903204BC3A9=4A3 BD85-DA9CD85FEA0=6A6 002095CC2025CD20=383 95CC9846A0048C83=4CC 51144 95CC9846R0P48C83=4CC
CE2018C968R32025=4C4
CD2095CC9843R936=4C5
8D39CZ2U18C9RDA7=5E3
CE65F8ADR8CE85FC=6EA
68R82060CBR991E5=38A
8865B598R29300CE479
R9FB20D8FF20F1CB=597
CEEBD031C82025CD=479
R9FB20D8FF20F1CB=597
6028T99CC98D1001=3FE
R90085C7R92020D2=3E3
FFR90D20D2FF63R9=4E7
602029C8R90D20F2=3A6
FF692063CUR0049=43F
FF9993CEC810F620=5FB
D2CB90FR20DZCBB0=5ED
FB8D72CE90080C6=4D0
CEBC7DCE20ZECCRI=4D4
72CE29F0C980D8E4=5C6 51168 51192 1200 1208 51240 51256 51288 CESC/DCE202ECCRII=4104
72CE29F0C980I0E4=506
20I2CEB01A9973CE=599
CS202ECC00099U0F0=458
R000AD76CE2980I0E492
3FA52B85F318A52C=3B8
6D75CE85FC4CARC8=587
R178CE85F1AD79CE=607
85FC20I2CB80A920=55E
I9CC20D2FF0820I9=607 190C2012FF382019=607 C0202ECCQ1010ER-528 H2202U12FF81750E-56A 202ECD20D2CBB087=4D7 CI7CEF00BA95820=503 D2FF2930584557U8=52C 20D2C8B0F8CD7DCE=65D 51416 DØEBAD75CEA8B993=687 51448 ? CED00E2030C8A991=4EE 51448 ? 2012FF4C7EU34C57=51F

C986000070UE607D=447 C520D2CBB0F091FB=58F 202E0CC8CC77CED0=4D3 51464 51472 292ECCGSCC77CED0=4D3
F920D2CBB0EGCD7C=59E
CEF008A95820D2FF=4D8
4C57C820D2CBB0CE=4CE
CD7DC5F0034C23C9=473
208CC92230C8AD75=409
CER8A9009993CEAD=506
84CEC902D02520EC=436
CB69C820F3CB4955=558 51489 51488 \$1504 51528 51528 51536 CBA9C820F3CB9955=558
2015CBR95320F3C8=432
2007CBRC73CEC888=54F
B993CEB0239810F7=514
4C51C7F9558016UI=316
4C51C7F9558016UI=316
4C51C7F9558016UI=316
4C51C7F9558016FA20=571
D2CB20D2CB8800FA20=571
D2CB20D2CB8800FA20=571
D2CB20D2CB8C47C9=536
4C5CC9A52B85FFR5=4F5
2CR55CQPQAD1EEQRE20 51544 51552 51560 51584 51688 2085FCA000E1FB99=52A 220008B1FB8523F0=4CE 51616 0B952285FB032385=447 FC4C9BC9:885FB69=57D 51624 928521852F8531F5=57B FC690852E853085=412 3269265CH9928B=351 51648 51648 5165€ 37602955CJH9428U=36 94CER99BB07927E60=4R3 8E81CE8682CER269=533 8P998DDDCE282FCF=414 C914F416C59DF651=4E2 51689 C914F816C98DF851=4E C924D81928D2FF8D=544 C3CE584CE5C9E888=64B D8E3E88AF8DF28DZ=554 FFCH4CE5C9C93899=554 51696 51704 FFUHACESC9C93890=554
D4C93H901548HDC3=444
CEC924F094634CE5=460
C958C94190BFC947=4BH
B03B20D2FF38E930=4D5
C96R9002E907E005=36H
F0AB91C3CEE84CE5=61H
C9E000FWHRE001D0=52H
07ADC33EC924F095=4FF
R92020D2FER9FF9N=54F 51726 51744 51752 51760 A9202012FFA9FF91=54F C3CEA2008ECFCE8E=544 D0CE8E11CE8E12CE=659 51792 51800 51800 FDC3CEC9240005R9=512 @F8DCDCEE83DC3CE=5DD C3FFF01D2G0BCHB0=5B2 3418BDC3CEEDCFCE=524 51824 51832 51848 51848 8ICFCERS006DD0CE=566 8ID0CEB020E34075-534 51856 51864 CR9DCFCEHC83CE99=642 A3CEC8ADDOCE99A3=660 CEC8188C83CEAC82=561 5:888 51894 CERESICE602025CD=4ED 02098D4105C921F3=530 9720D2FFE8403HCR=570

51912 ? 4CDEC9RDCDCE8DCE=65F

CEADCHCEADRICEADAGCI DOCESTD20CISALDI=635 CE6DCHCESDCHCEAD=58F D2CE6DD0CESDD0CE=68F 51936 51944 B035CECECED8E660=625 2063CCA90F8D8602=414 51969 51968 A95185F DF9C185FE=575 R080269DCC2025CD=343 209DCC209DCC2091=37F CC2022CD209DCC20=368 95CC2022CD2095CC=411 51999 52000 9500202201209500=411 202FCB2012FF608E=421 510F80520E206900=488 20E00020CH000901=48F 100120F0000931F0=4F0 0620010040350381=314 900E8E810EP0820E=597 60RE520E98405B07=40E 202201892285F139=465 0E35FER030209500=408 202501808F892099=393 930E8810FR81930E=619 52008 52032 52040 52856 52064 52088 52088 930E88DØFR81930E=619 202FGBC9141010C0=417 90F0F52019FF88H9=58F 2099930E4080CBC9=50R 52096 0DF00B20D2FF9993=4RD CEC8C010D8DAP920=579 20D2FF60A52020D2=4B4 52120 52128 20D2FF60A52020D2=484
FFA94F20D2FFA34B=580
20D2FF60A9138D00=452
DEA9:28D00DE69A9-4CD
536D00DEA9528D00=40E
DE60F99618ED87CE=547
8C82CEAC82CE2034=4D4
CC20ECCCCCC2CE100=677
02386820EDCCR0FE=500 52144 52150 52184 52192 52203 02386020FDCCB0EE=509 52208 6089FA8C82CER820=597 04CC86D0FARC82CF=616 602004CC89H298CR=3EE D0FDAR2069CC6028=454 25CDA90220ABCC20=364 52248 52256 95CCADEFCE2012FF=573 F9202012FFA90320=3A5 52264 ABCC20D3C9504D7D=48R CESD7DCER208AD7D-4AA CE207018HD7DCE49=411 088D7DCEAD7CCE49=460 108D7CCE2E7CCE2E=3D5 7DCEC9D06169A000=516 A98099A0D4C8C018=40E 52288 52288 D0F660A99320D2FF=5B3 52328 6048A5A2290FD01F=37E A5D448A5A22910F0=491 05A9A44C80CCR920=42B 20D2FFR90085D4A9=51C 9D28D2FF6885D468=53F 9D28D2FF6885D468=53F 6020D2FFC8B1FDC5=620 21D0F6C8602025CD=4B9 52360

AS0C20ABCC2095CC=46D 6049058E310EAAA9=4E6 6049058E310EAAA9=4E6 2020D2FF0HD0F4AE-603 810E600314F00809=505 7FF00160F9146069=456 7F6020E4FF090190=504 07C9D8640330E969-4AF 52392 52408 52498 5009419006095B90=494 0809619006097BB0=490 52456 52464 02492060488R480P=215 20F1FFE0034U59CB=533 2868AA6860AD00DE=485 2868AH6960AD03DE=483 49015A9903A9006G=258 AD013E6848RN09DE=367 49026H6A6869200C=223 CD80FB8101LE20EC=508 CC602025CD2028CD=373 R90D20D2FF694829=380 F66B6B6B6B6938C9=3CB 52480 52498 52496 52529 52529 52536 F06H6R6H6H0Y30L9=3LR 3R300318690720I2=21F FF6829F0930C93R=3LB 300318690720U2F==274 60444F574E4CF41=2C4 52560 44204D454E552131=243 2020205245434549=28 5645213520202045=1FE 52568 52584 52592 5645213522202045=1FE 58455420544F2042=289 4153494321362320=22F 2053415645204259=289 5445532:20205553=285 4520122053544F50=261 269220544F205245=204 54555245205245245=204 4145455220455541=280 42552421454620-201 4144445245535320=256 4953204945204845=208 52600 52624 52649 52649 52656 52664 495320494E204845=208 5820119D9D9D9D9D=476 9D9D9D9D9D9D9D=500 2D9D9D9D56524546=481 **52689** 52688 2D919191956524546=481 4958205749544820=305 2421535441525420=2E3 4144445245535320=31E 464F522041524541=220 202146494E414C20=1D3 4144445245535320=236 464F522041524541=220 464F5220415254541=220 4D205449544C4520=237 284B415820313620=1E5 284D415820313628-1E5 4348415227532920=219 52784 52888 21124E4F54205641=21B 4C4944922C205452=285 5920414741494E20=249 3B20214449534320=216 52808 52816 52824 9 3828214449534328=216 52832 9 4652265441584528=268 52848 9 2828442554282928=168 52848 9 362188888888888888

A reminder of how to use the Telsoft service.



a number of other makes. For the CBM-64 it will initially only be available with the OEL Comms pack together with the Telemond 2 or similar modem; later we hope to adapt the service to work with Commodo.e's modem.

To enter the download program first type in the hexloader for your machine - figure 1 and then enter the machine code - figure 2. Once the program has been saved you can run it by entering CALL &6000 on the BBC, SYS 51000 on the CBM 64, RANDOMIZE USR 60000 on the Spectrum.

To find out what is available and how to receive software dial up Colchester (0206) 8068. This audio recorded information line will also advise you which telephone numbers to ring for the 300 and 1200 bit/s services.

When a program you want to download is on line, make sure your modem is set up and dial the number appropriate to its speed. As soon as you hear the modern tones switch the modem to line and replace the receiver. Select

Option 1 from the menu - Receive After a block of data is received you will see "OK" printed if there are no errors, otherwise the program will wait for the blocks to come round again. When the "Program loaded OK" message appears return to the Telsoft mena and select Option 5. You can now save and run the program.

Note that CBM-64 owners will need to use Option 6 if machine code is to be saved.

```
250 A#A-8:GOT3 50
260 PRINT "TYPING ERROR '"
270 A#8*(A DIV 8:IGCT0 30
                                                                                                                                                                                         160 B= EVAL("&"+M:D$(B$,2*N+1,2))
170 "A=B:A=A+1:T=T+B
180 NEX1
                                                                                             78 PRINT "A" ";
68 INPUT ": 88,C$
Figure 1, BBC.
                                                                                                                                                                                       198 FOR H = 1 TO LEN (C#)
288 X#=MIC#(C#,H,1): 808UB X8B
218 IF E =1 THEN A=A-1: 80T0 268
                                                                                             98 IF LEN(BS) <>16 THEN 58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  289 STAVE "DONNLOAD" 6488 6F87
 18 REM BBC HEX CODE LOADER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  298 END 380 E-0; IF ASC(X$)<48 THEN E-1; RETURN 310 IF ASC(X$)<58 THEN RETURN 320 IF ASC(X$)<45 THEN E-1; RETURN 330 IF ASC(X$)<71 THEN E-1;
                                                                                            110 FOR N=8 TO 7
 28 CLSIPRINT
38 INFUT ' START ADDRESS (Hex)":A#
                                                                                            128 )s= NIDs(B$,2+N+1,1): BOSUB 388
 48 A=EVAL("&"+A$:
50 IF A>&&FRT THEN 288
68 IF A<&2A89 OR A>&&FET THEN 28
                                                                                            138 IF E=1 THEN 268
148 IS= HIDS(BS,2*N+2,1): GDSUB 388
158 IF F=1 THEN 268
                                                                                                                                                                                        236 IF T= EVAL("&"+C#) THEN 50
248 PRINT "CHECKSUM ERROR !"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   340 RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  6049 : 69802863FF28AB60,36F
6058 : 698728886EA*YAB5,386
6058 : 82A95E8583A68828,361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               £E68:09C007D0056B684C.2C1
                                                                                                                                                        AC28 : 496CC63FD9023860.374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6E78 :8C6AA57CA67D647E,3DC
6E78 :6884/E867DA99642.446
6E88 :8828F4FF982981F8,3CD
                                                                              6898 :6CB9F2917620D56D,477
Figure 2 BBC
                                                                             6808 16CB8F29176280540,477
6818 1CBC47508F128064C,45A
6010 18087X574F808A938,4CE
6828 128638F28678F4C67,488
6828 16A288C6CB8CFC578,3C1
6839 16968A95828625F44,447
6838 1676A28C76828E7FF,429
6848 A573A04908770856,3FA
6848 1A56AC982D8582827,419
6858 16849C828556C4955,388
6858 1283866A95825556C,99
                                                                                                                                                       6030 :A58AC982D8062879,369
6038 :6E88EC60A991A201,447
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1FB6D20AE6D20996D.3C0
:20996D20996D20AB.3.7
:6DA50AZ0004E20FA.2C6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6E88 : 08709-5A2092054FF, 408
6E98 : 9810900138A670A4, 346
5E90 : 7C6044AF574E1C4F, 281
6EA8 : 4144494E47204045, 215
                                                                                                                                                                   : 20F4FF9BA47EBBDF,550
    LARR - OSCHARFEAZBIGRE4.4Ch
                                                                                                                                                        6240
                                                                                                                                                                   1688AA2D2CAEBCAD9 5AA
1FB3A68A988B47EAB.45B
128496CBBD8FA647E.449
   6A08 : A9C88FER20120F4,4C6
6A08 :FF206 : 6C224860C9,38A
6A10 : 31F008C934F0E9C9,4CE
6A18 :35F8854LVC6A4C47,200
5A22 :6A98C28E3FA9E8,492
6A28 :A8D8A2FF20F4FFA,4FD
6A38 :83A22828F4FFA982,363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              :5D20AB6DA9022000,270
:6E20FB6020FB6D20,34B
                                                                                                                                                        £C58
                                                                                                                                                        6C68 : 6899E8988892F728,452
6C68 : F4FFA9880588498C,468
6C78 : 28E3FF28F86DA984,3E4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1E7FFA9D228E8FF48, 5AB
1A98FA2B828F4F58, 3D5
168A98828886E28F8, 2B/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6E88 :4555803128282852,193
6E88 :4543454936458034,1F2
6E80 :7828785345542847,18E
               183A289284 FFFFFFF, 363

FEA28828F4FFA884,483

1828E3FF28F76BAY,437

13A28128F4FFA883,3EB

49FF8899856F08FA,5E7

14915428128F4FFA8,354

1806C98F82886ACE8,348
                                                                                                                                                        AC78 : 20086EA9090582A9, 2F0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              :6D20AB6D6020A86D,33A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEC8 : 617584295261/463,254
                                                                                                                                                       8C88 16F8583A09028F86E,39C
6C90 128156DC941F088C9,370
6C98 142F011C743F01/4C,362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SPAR
                                                                              6868 : 47:5478128545528 : 394
6868 : 5768447108888985,585
6378 : 6508519808574980,444
6878 : 2863552845604754,437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6EC8 :9D35202020455847,188
6ED0 :5420544F20424153,20D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   68A8 : 28486028E7FF29E7 ,145
68A8 : FF684829F86A6A6A ,3FE
60B8 : 6A9938C93#388310 ,1F1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6ET8:49438D454E544582,217
6EE8:204ED3404245520D.166
6EE8:2828555345284354,1EC
6EF8:524C2D4728544F28,1F5
                                                                                                                                                                   1616CA90B320120F4,335
1FF4CB76CA90BA203,3C4
                                                                                                                                                                   1FF4C876C4908A203,3C4
120F4FF4C876C4908,433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   60C8 : 698728E3FF68278F,312
60C8 : 8938C93A38831869,1F8
60D8 : 8728E3FF68457885,3AE
                                                                              6848 128537476F85834987,3D7
6888 128886528F86042848,2D8
6898 16D898528886E8988,2DA
                                                                                                                                                                   1 A20420F 4FFC48AA5, 4CE
1 7C20E3FFA47E20AB, 44B
1 6DA98B20006E20FB, 2C4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6EF8 :5245204728544F28;1F5
6EF8 :524534554524E2854;254
6F38 :4F2840454E552829;1ED
6F38 :8D53455428545241;296
6F18 :4E53404754284261;24E
6F18 :7564285261746580;24E
6F28 :6175648042282833;166
                  FBA0008477847864,416
1984748478857028,388
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EDDB : 784268457924988C.388
                                                                                            28E3FF20F86DA9D2,502
28E0FF4C0C6AA955,38F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   6DE8 145784988578457A,398
6DE8 14918857A267A2678,299
                : 0561457829F8C788,489
: 08E2288C6C88D899,45B
                                                                                                                                                        6CCB :6DAB17281560C941.2D0
6CCB :F009C947F011C943.4:3
6CDB :F0174C616CA90742.372
6CEB :6120F4FF4C076DA9.37F
                                                                                            : 28386EA7962855AC, 2D6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADF8 : CAD8E86829E3FFC8,5AC
aDF0 : B192C98DD8F6C868,4F7
5E88 : 867DA4A92829E3FF,478
                                                                                            4C6A6BA475288C6C, 2D2
                                                                                oBBØ
                102F6A000A3742930,422
10069A51CR5761BA5,354
11065736577288C6C,289
88852063FFC628D5,524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5E80 :867DA4A92020E3FF,478
5E0E :CAD0FAA67D60297F,55F
                                                                                            1604048684C6C6AA9,336
                                                                                                                                                         6C58 :07A20320F4FF4C09,314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6F30 1303020426175640D,209
6F30 :4320313230302042,180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : D00BA98628F4FFEE, 4FD
: 83F812A97FC928B8, 3C3
: 8EC98AF88AC98DF9, 3A1
                                                                                            12020C3FFA96F20E3.43D
1FFA96B20E3FF60A9,51E
                                                                                                                                                                     160A907A20420F4FF,306
1E68AA5EAC7070009,443
1A9E3A000A20120F4,3E8
                                                                               6BD8
                1 ADC81 809F 8457328, 435
19260280CAC88A9C5, 3CC
17AF888A95820E3FF, 478
128E7FF4C676A288C, 34F
                                                                                            15CA888A6BAE882D0,41E
18BA21320F4FFA212,367
120F4FF68A29;23F4,468
1FFA29628F4FF68A7,333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6F40 16175648D53455420,253
6F48 :3245434549544520,223
6F50 :4261756420526174,203
6F50 :650050524F475241,230
                                                                                                                                                         6000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   6E28 186C987F802A98066, 2D1

6E38 1857C867D347EA99., 448

6E38 1428128F4FFA93A23, 483

6E48 128F4FF9E2982F8F4, 48A

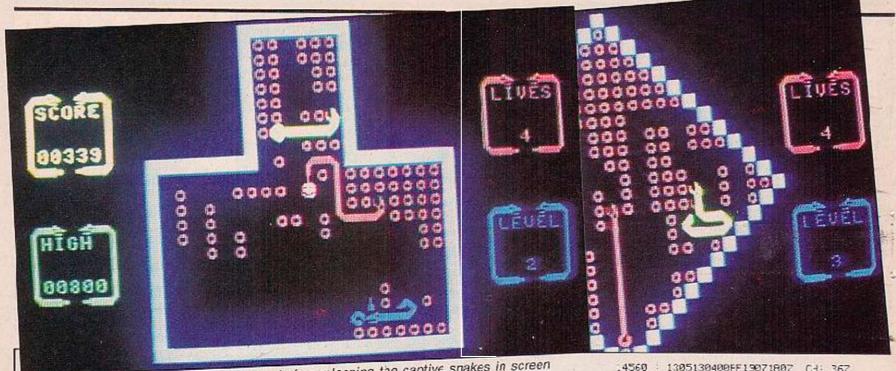
6E58 1447CA997A28728F4, 48A
                                                                                                                                                         6008
                                                                                                                                                                     FFAS7C20E3FF2053,495
                                                                                                                                                                     :6020536C6020AF6D,2E3
1A9E520006C20F96D,2C1
120AB6D490520006E,274
                                                                               6BFB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6F68 :4D28284C4F414445,1F2

6F68 :4428286F688D5852.28D

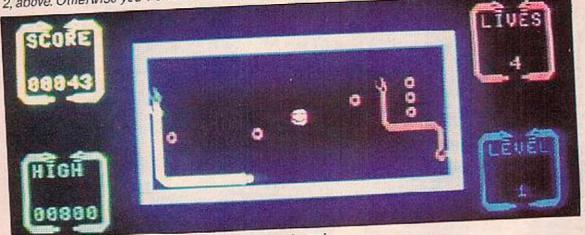
6F78 :45535328414E5728,213

6F78 :4E455928464F5228,218
                 16C988CC57EF888A9,48C
15828E3FF29E7F4C,4AC
                                                                                              9CA000A6BAE002D8.41E
                                                                                                                                                         6920
                                                                                                                                                                       28F86D28AE6DA985,368
                                                                                            1 ZBF 4FF6018A79685, 44F
                                                                                                                                                                     : 20086E20FE6D28AB, 2DE
     AAF8 : D90E20E7FFA98828,388
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AF58 15FA983A28428F4FF
     6AFB 1E3FF4CB3684C676A.469
6B00 1A200B47AB47B200C 2C9
                                                                                                                                                         6038 160017EA98328886E,2A9
6048 1A90228E8FF857C68,4DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6FB8 : 40454E558D20202020, 1A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                +4991A20828F4FF88,49F
                                                                               6C20 :6B684C036AA47E20, 2D4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 248 PRINT "Checksum Error
258 LET e-a-8: GD TC 58
                                                                                             85 IF B#="END" THEN GO TO 288
              re 1 Spectrum.
```

| Figure 1. Spectrum. | 88 :NPUT " : "166 85 IF B#="END" THEN 80 TO 2 | 150 IF emi THEN GO T Bg 178 POKE a.yi LET a. | | LET #4-81 GD TC 50 |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| | THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE | 268 188 LET tetty: NEXT | ns LET y=0 260 | PRINT "Typing Error" |
| 5 REH SPECTRUM 48k fig | 28 _ET t=a-256=INT (a/256) | 198 FOR m=1 TO 3 | 278 | LET ##8#(NT (a/8): 30 TO 50 |
| 18 REM Hex Code Loader | 118 FOR n=8 10 7 | 200 LET x5=05(17+m] | | SAVE "downlead"CODE 60000,1136 |
| 15 CLEAR 59880 | 128 LET x8=58 (2+n+1 TD 2=n+1 | 205 GC BUB SWMI LET | | PDKE 23658,8: STOP |
| 20 POKE 23658,8: CLS : PFINT | 125 GD SUB 308: LET Y=X | 218 IF e-1 THEN LET | | LET #### LET H-CODE #8-48-7*(#\$)** |
| TR INPUT "Start Address "18 | 130 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 260 | | 300 | IF x(B OR x)15 THEN LET #=1 |
| 58 IF #>61135 THEN BO TO 288 | 148 LET xe-be (2en+2 TO 2en+2 | 220 NEXT m | | RETURN |
| 60 IF a < 60008 THEN GO TO 20 70 PRINT AL | 145 BO SUB 388: LET Y=Y+16+X | 238 IF tay THEN PRIM | T "1" DB1 GO TO SH 328 | RE I DRIN |
| 78 PRINT # | | (1) 10 mm (1) 1 | AND PERSONALISES | 1,305 48984 :073E8BD7F1E1D1D1.6 |
| =1 | | 48 :31D3FF3EBF32BF5C,395 | 60672 EFEE10326FEF372 | |
| | 60210 D7ECCDAAFCCJAAEA,681 684 | 48 : 32805C32485C3E01,250 | 62680 16FEFCB1623CB:60 | |
| | 68224 : CD1FEDDAA6EA2178,518 604 | 56 103FF71915CCB9EFB,56B | 68688 : 28E2CIE1C911858 | |
| | 68232 EFBE28E121E5EE3A,524 684 | 64 1CD50EDC366EACD15,52F | 4969A 1216A00CDP503093 | |
| | 60240 : 68EF856F3E008C67,3CC 604 | 72 :EEC066ED3E81D3FE,556 | 60704 1963277EFCD47EDD | |
| 0016 15BEDCD47EE3BFBCD, DAF | 68249 3F888E2888CDE7EC, 48F 684 | 88 12165EE3E88CD8FEC,442 | 68712 : 2EEDF1C366EACDA | |
| 8824 IBBECFESICASPEAFE, 69A | | BA :CDB4ECCDA3ECCDA6,654 | 68728 :ED7BE601F602D3F | E,548 68952 3E82CD01163E1832,1 |
| | 68264 13E88326FEF3278EF,3C7 684 | 76 1EC23CD77EC3D/7EC,50F | 68728 : AF2177EF3528823 | |
| | 60272 1ED5969EF@E@@CD1F,40C 605 | 84 :CDABECCDB4ECCDA6,561 | 68736 tC9CU:7E030C6C9C | |
| | | 12 :EC233E8DCD8FECCD,4CF | M0744 147EEDBFECBC837C | |
| | | 20 :84EC23CDA3EC3E83,498 | 40752 1FSDBFF 3481EFFE | |
| | | 28 : CDBF ECSDB4CCC9CD ,A88 | 60768 :28043E3618023E3 | 7,187 68992 :CD5CEEE1D:C1C93A.5 |
| | 68384 1EF12138C3A6AEFB9,3FC 685 | 36 ASECSENTCORFECCO, 561 | 60768 : D3FFDD7FF1C9F53 | |
| | | 44 : 84EC23C97EFE00CB.520 | 60776 181EFFE0028043E3 | |
| | 68329 1210FEFDEC2216RCD.584 685 | 52 1 CD9BED23C384ECFE, 651 | 60764 : D3FFCD58EDF1C93 | |
| | | 60 :0000FEXE20CDEBED,520 | 60752 100DBFFE60037C0D | |
| 8:84 16CEF325FEF3278EF,544 | | 68 :F13DC38FE2CDFREC,65D | SUURD IFFE48237CBEBFFE | 6,626 61832 : 4E4C4F4144494E47,2 |
| 8112 1346EFEDERFC3465,5A1 | | 76 ICDASECCDASECSERD, 5A6 | 68888 : 382884D87F47C93 | |
| | | 84 : CCBBED3EFF328C5C, 574 | 608:6 181EFFE0020943E3 | |
| 2128 1891165EFC01FEDDA, 501 | | 72 1CSF513E6F0CB1FCB,60C | 68824 118823E36D3FFD87 | |
| 68136 : AAEA1312C)EBEC@D, 552 | | 00 : IFCB1FCB1FF630FE, 4LF | 60032 1090047ED3A73EFD | |
| 0144 : 20-23A69E-E6E020, 51A | | 88 : 3AFACSECC6071213,498 | 68848 IF1C366EAF53ED23 | |
| 62152 : 8021485C3A68EFWE, 36C | | 16 1F E68FF638FE3AFA, 686 | 68848 128FDF1C9CDACED3 | |
| 0160 :004709226BEF0E00,1DA | | 24 : D4ECC6071213C92: ,460 | 68656 28FAC9C5D5E5F5F | |
| 68168 :11CDEECD1FED3894,47F | | 32 1 COEEESUU848CE184,690 | ABS64 7F2813CDF9EDFE | |
| 48176 :112130CCDEBEC79FE,45C | | 49 1173E2077231@FC3E,339 | 60872 1288CF LaDZK053E2 | |
| 68184 11828FB3868EFCDB1,447 | | 48 1007709E52170EFAE,538 | 60889 : D73E0DD718103E2 | 0,34F 61112 :49454E5820299945. |
| 58192 (ECCDIFEDDAAAEA21,574 | | 55 :77C58E8E7EA7CB17,449 | 6888 1 D73E88D73A885CF | E.4E8 61128 :4E544552294E554D. |
| 60200 :6"EFEE28133E5811.326 | | 64 130007EEE00773AAF 329 | 60896 12128033E08D73E5 | 5F, 2E6 61128 : 4245522900000000000000000000000000000000 |



Champ through as many eggs as you can before releasing the captive snakes in screen 2, above. Otherwise you won't make it to the third screen, above right.



| The opening screen above — one down, nine to |) go! |
|---|--|
| The opening con- | 14646 THOUTHORIBORIBORIBOR CH .135 |
| Listing 1. The hex loader. | 14050 : 180DIROCOOFFORMERFOR CH: 381 |
| 18 PRINT"LU SNAKES 64 H | 14060 GEOCGEODODODODOCODOB CH 128 |
| EX LOADERD" | 14070 GEORGEOCOEODODODOC CH: 129 |
| | 14080 : 00FF0C120D120D130D14 CH: 381 |
| 20 INPUT" START ADDRESS"; SA | 14090 0014001300120D120D13 CH 150 14100 0D140014001300FF1304 CH 374 |
| 25 PRINT | 14110 14041405140613061305 CH 124 |
| 38 FORAD=SAF020992STEPL8 | 14120 : 13041404140514061306 CH: 123 |
| 4A CH=8:PRINTAD; :IMFUT"[":H\$ | 14130 130500FF1H121E121B13 CH 414 |
| 43 [FHS="S"THEN170 | 14140 : 18141814181318121812 CH: 227 |
| 45 IFLEN(H\$) C)20THEN40 | 14150 1B131B141A141A1300FF CH 439 |
| 50 FORI=8T09 | 14160 OBOBECOBOCOCOCODOSOD CH: 118 |
| 68 X=ASC(MIDs(Hs,[*2+1,1)) | 14170 OBOCCBOBOCOBOCOCOD CH 117 |
| 78 Y=ASC(MID\$(H\$, [*2+2,1)) | 14180 0B0D0B0C00FF13041404 CH 349 14190 14051406130613051304 CH 123 |
| | 14190 : 14051406130613051304 CH: 123 14290 : 14041405140613061305 CH: 124 |
| 98 Y=Y-48:1FY>9THENY=Y-7 | 14210 : 00FF1B0B1C0B1C0C1C0D CH 413 |
| 188 PCKEAD+1, X*16+V:CH=CH-X*16+V | 14220 : 1E0D1E0C1E0E1C0E1C0C CH: 196 |
| 118 MEXTI | 14230 : 100D1B0D1B0C00FF1312 CH: 412 |
| 120 PRINTTAB(23)"CH"; :INPUTC | 14240 14121413141413141313 CH: 194 |
| 130 IFCH=CTHEN160 | 14250 : 13121412141314141314 CH: 193 |
| | 14260 : 131300FF0E050F050F06 CH: 353 |
| 148 PRINT" CHECKSUM ERROR! TRY A | 14270 : 0F070E070E060E050F05 CH: 102 |
| Shin." | 14280 - 0F050F070E070E0600FF CH: 339 14290 : 19051R051R051R071907 CH: 158 |
| 150 601040 | 14390 19061905180518361907 CH: L57 |
| 168 MEXTAD | 14310 : 1907190600FF0E110F11 CH: 381 |
| ITO INPUT"U FILE MADE";FS | 14320 : 0F120F130E130E120E11 CH: 163 |
| 180 FORI=1TOLEN(F\$):POKE39999+I, | 14330 : 0F110F120F130E130E12 CH: 164 |
| ASC(MID\$(F\$,I,L)) HEXT | 14340 : 00FF19111A111A121A13 CH: 429 |
| 190 POKE700,1:20KE781,1-POKE782, | 14350 : 19131912191118111912 CH: 216 |
| 1 | 14360 : 18131913191200FF0805 CH: 403 |
| 200 SYS65466 | 14370 0C050C060C070B070B06 CH: 89 |
| 210 POKE780, LEN(F¢): POKE701, 64 | 14380 : 08050C050C060C070807 CH: 88 14390 : 080600FF100B110B110C CH: 356 |
| 220 POKE782,156:SYS65468 | 14400 110D100D100C100E110B CH 142 |
| 230 POKE252,136.POKE253,54:POKE7 | 14410 : 110C110D100D100C00FF CH: 371 |
| 38,252 | 14420 : 170B180B180C180D170D CH: 178 |
| | 14430 : 170C170E180B180C180D CH: 177 |
| 240 POKE181,0:POKE782,82:SYS6543 | 14440 : 170D170C00FF0B110C11 CH: 383 |
| 6 | 14450 001200130B130B120B11 CH: 148 |
| Listing 2. The code. | 14460 0011PC12BC13BB13BB12 CH: 149 |
| 120/0 CECNOSOGRAPOROSOGRAPO | 14470 00FFED0C0C0E0B100R12 CH: 361 14480 0R120914091409140816 CH: 145 |
| 13960 EDEDOZ00209BR5000000 CH 828 13970 08429BR5008100008100 CH: 652 | 14480 08120914091409140816 CH: 145 14490 08160816081608160914 CH: 149 |
| 13980 000000000F0003003300 CH: 117 | 14500 00140014001200120010 CH: 141 |
| 13990 33003300330033000000 CH 204 | 14510 : 0C0E0D0C0D070E070E08 CH: 114 |
| 14000 0000FFFFFFFFSFF001D CH: 1367 | 14520 : 0E090D090D080D070E07 CH: 107 |
| 14010 FFFFF3F00FFFF000000 CH: 1333 | 14530 : 0E080E090D090D0800FF CH: 343 |
| 14020 00000100020304050607 LH 28 | 14540 - 13031403140414051305 CH 118 |
| :4030 : 180B1B0E1B0C1B0D1R0D C4: 193 | 14550 : 13041303140314041405 CH: 117 |
| | |

| la c | | | |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------|
| 14560 | 1305130400FF19071R07 | C4: | 367 |
| :4570 | ************** | CH: | 168 |
| 14590 | | CH: | 169 |
| 14690 | 19111910190F183F1910 | CH | 206 |
| 14610 | 1F111911191000=F1313 | CH: | 419 |
| 14620 | 14131414141513151314 13131413141414151315 | CH: | 199 |
| 14640 | 131400FF0D0F0E0F0E10 | CH: | 381 |
| 14650 | RE110D110D100D0F0E0F | CH. | 147 |
| 14660 | 0E100E110D110D1000FF 0E030C030C040C050305 | CH: | 375 78 |
| 14680 : | 0E040E030C030C040C05 | CH: | 77 |
| 14700 | 0B050B0430FF13031403 | CH: | 331 |
| 14710 | 14041405130513041303 14031404140513051304 | CH: | 118 |
| 14720 | 00FF1B031C031C041C05 | CH: | 381 |
| 14730 | 1805180418031C031C04 10051805180400FF030B | CH: | :56 |
| 14750 | 0008000030000B0D0300 | CH: | 373 |
| 14760 | ововосовасососовозав | CH: | 18 |
| 14770 | 1000180018001808100B | CH | 395 |
| 14750 | 10001000180018000FF | CH: | 197 |
| 14800 : | ØB130013201400150215 | CH: | 158 |
| 14810 | 0B140B133C130C140C15 0B150B1430FF13131413 | CH: | 157 |
| 14830 | 14141415131513141313 | CH: | 395 |
| 14040 | 14131414141513151314 | CH- | 199 |
| 14850 | 00FF18131C131C141C15 1B151B141B131C131C14 | CH: | 445 |
| 14870 | | CH: | 236 594 |
| 14880 | 5911119D9D9D9D9D9D9D | CH: | 1222 |
| 14850 | 9I9I9I9R414E44455253 29204755535441465353 | CH: | 1076 |
| 14910 | | CH: | 388 |
| 14920 | 41542354484520454747 | CH: | 649 |
| 14930 | 53204259205941535349 4E47294F564552205448 | CH: | 686 685 |
| 14950 | 454D209D1D1D1D425554 | CH: | 252 |
| 14960 | 2041554F4944Z0544845 | CH | 650 |
| 14970 | 2044454144405920534E 414B45532E205748454E | CH: | 660 |
| 14990 | @D1D1D1D54484552452@ | CH: | 508 |
| 15000 | 415245204E4F20454747 | CH: | 648 |
| 15010 | 5320404546542020594F 552043414E001D1D1D45 | CH: | 658 496 |
| 15030 | 41542054484520534E41 | CH: | 664 |
| 15040 | 4B45532E20424F4E5553 204C4946452045564552 | CF | 696 |
| 15060 : | 59aD1D1D1D313030302020 | CF: | 658 |
| 15070 | 504F494E54532E111111 | CF | 574 |
| 15080 | 9D9D9D9D9D9E46312020 53544152542047414D45 | C1: | 1126 |
| 15100 | OD11101D1D1D1D1D1D1D1D | 다 | 712 |
| 15110 | 1D1D4633202047414D45 | CH: | 525 |
| 15120 | 2053504545443A0D111D 1D1D1D1D:D1D1D1D1D46 | CH | 518 |
| 15148 | 3520204D55534943294F | CF | 613 |
| 15150 | 4E2F4F46460D1111811D | CH | 549 |
| 15163 | 1DID1D1D.D1D1D1D5055 5420484F59535449434B | CH: | 240 |
| 15183 | 20494E20504F52542032 | CH: | 622 |
| 15193 | 9E534C4F5720209E4D45 | CH: | 851 |
| 15200 : | 4449554D9E4641535420 2046479D9D1151459D9D | CH: | 795 968 |
| 15220 : | 11494854545454919191 | CH | 969 |
| 15230 | 9D11542020549D9D9I9D | CH: | 1034 |
| 15248 | 11542020549D9D5D9I11 5454545446444E1D5044 | CH | 394 729 |
| 15268 | 47:19145119145119145 | CH: | 300 |
| 15270 | 11904511909090909090 | CH: | 1202 |
| 15280 | 9D4944421D4844489F9D 9D9D9D9D9D9145919D45 | CH: | 911 |
| 15300 | 919D45919D459E53434F | CH: | 1129 |
| 15310 | 52459D9D9D9D9D111111 | CH: | 987 |
| 15320 | 1E484947489D9D9D9D11 11111C4C495645539D9D | CH: | 963 763 |
| 15340 : | 9D9D9D1111111F4C4556 | CH: | 784 |
| | | ALCOHOL: | PARTICIAL PROPERTY. |

SNAKES IS a machine-code program for the CBM-64 and joystick. When you run it, you'll first be shown the title page and hear some music. After you have chosen your game speed, the game starts. On each screen there will be an area filled with eggs, and also a varying number of snakes. Only one of these, the red one, can eat eggs. This means that the other snakes are trapped until you or the red one let them out.

The object of the game is to eat all the eggs without being killed. When there are no eggs left, you can eat the snakes by crossing their tails, but you must still avoid their heads. And when the snakes are gone, the next screen is waiting for you. There are nine different screens available.

If you want to play the game, first type in the hex loader in listing 1. Run it, and input the start address. You can now enter the code, 10 bytes — no spaces — and a checksum each time. If there are any checksum errors, the program will

15350 : 454C9D9D9D1111119D00 CH: 824

SNAKES

tell you. You can save the code to tape at any time by typing S. When you have entered the code and saved it, you can hopefully run the program with

SYS 16384

If you think it's too much work to type the code in, I can supply you with a copy of the program on a cassette. Please send £3, name and address tα Anders Gustafsson, Krokelyckan 62, 421 70 V. Frolunda, Sweden.

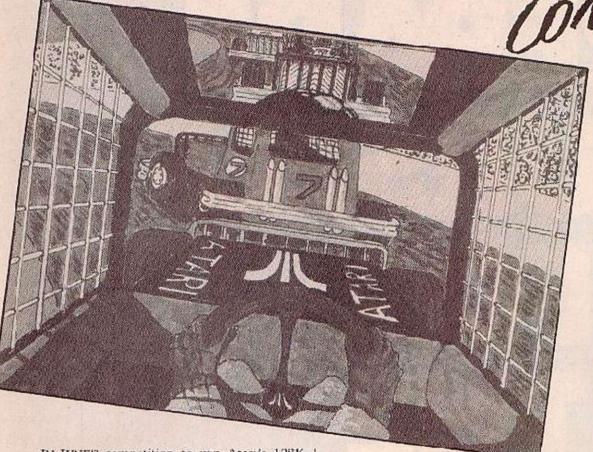
16150 : A5A41AA9A41AA9A41A69 CH: 1178

Nine screens of snakes coiled up inside your CBM-64. Serpents and eggs are on this unusual menu from Anders Gustafsson — eat them before they lunch you.

16940 : E245820188D0FDCRD0F8 CH: 1715

| 15360 | 4341480000000000004341 | CH | 346 | 16160 | 84186884186884185884 CH: 1036 16950 RIDSERCSERGESZEEG4S CH: 1495 |
|------------------------------|---|-----|------------|---------|--|
| 15370 | 48000008000043414800 | CH: | 288 | 15170 : | : 18588418468418468418 CH: 826 16960 : EED580EEDE808DDE83C9 CH: 1891 |
| 15386 | | CH: | 222 | 16180 : | : 4684184184184184540 CH: 829 16970 @FD01289018DDE308D2F CH: 1117 |
| 15396 | 000043414R0030030000 | CH: | 214 | 16190 | : 540000550001FA4006AA CH: 580 16980 : 423869201002A9319D2F CH: 763 |
| 1540€ | 43414800000830034341 | CH | 346 | 16200 | 9006RR901R96F41F96R4 CH: 1144 16990 : 424CB041R91220D2FFR9 CH: 1236 |
| 15416 | 48000008000013414800 | CH. | 288 | 16210 : | : .8418418418418418418 CH: 791 17000 : 008D1881AC1881208942 CH: 858 |
| 15420 | 0000000043414A030008 | CH | 222 | 16220 | 4184184184584188 CH: 955 17010 : AI18811959188D1881C9 CH: 980 |
| 15436 | 000043414R0030030000 | CH: | 214 | 16230 | : 841888841888F41F5584 CH: 1159 17020 : DED0ED608004C8D0FD88 CH: [712 |
| 15440 | 00000FFFFF0F30031813 | CH | 588 | 16240 | 19418418418418418418 CH: 791 17030 : DEFA6084F7890035FER0 CH: 1649 |
| 15450 | 18183C3C3C3C3003F0FF | CH: | 780 | 16250 | 41841541540015415418 CH: 595 17040 : 8684F8C884FF8000B1F7 CH: L679 |
| 15466 | FFF9000003C3C3C3C1818 | CH. | 783 | 16260 | 41841846841846991858 CH: 845 17050 : 91FEC8C018D0F7858FAD CH: 172: |
| 15470 | 18180000FFFFFFF6000 | CH | 1068 | 16270 | 90105649105040156040 CH 700 17060 : 1881858EC9800042380 CH: L129 |
| 15486 | 3C3C3C3C3C3C3C3C3C0000 03070F1F3E3C30003C0E0 | CH: | 480 594 | 16280 | : :AR9001RR9001RR4001R CH: 605 17070 : 4260RE1781RC16313320 CH: 899 |
| 15500 | F0F87C3C3C7C78F0E0C0 | CH | 1760 | 16290 | : 8490188900188900186 CH: 686 17080 : CF48B1FE290F8D86028D CH [21] |
| 15516 | 00003C3E1F0F07030000 | CH | 178 | 16300 | : 40186840185890185890 CH: 780 17090 : 1FD4C9FRE00BC908E322 CH: L506 18468418468415415400 CH: 690 17190 : CSERB02B4C08433D1881 CH: L083 |
| 15526 | 3C7EBFC7E7FF7E3C3C7R | CH | 1430 | 16319 | |
| 15530 | F7E7E7FF7E3C3C7EFFE7 | CH: | 1822 | 16320 | 17100 FEOTOS CONTROL OF 101 171 |
| 15546 | E3FD7E3C3C7EFFE7E7EF | CH | 1808 | 16330 | 11111110001111110011111 |
| 15550 | 5E3000E0F83EFFC07000 | CH: | 1259 | 16350 | |
| 15566 | 606E7B39391918030007 | CH | 5:9 | 16360 | 18538018400018403018 CH 317 17140 1381858E4C0343RD1881 CH 306 40001840001842001855 CH 355 17150 858FAD1931858E4CD342 CH 1241 |
| 15570 | 1F7CFF033E0010139890 | CH. | 823 | 16370 | 54188884188884189884 CH 1164 17160 RD1781185587888D1681 CH: 1087 |
| 15586 | 9CIE76367FFF99FFFFRD | CH: | 1783 | 16380 | 15555400H99885FCR936 CH: 1103 17170 18658ER83823CR48B1FE CH: 1228 |
| 15590 | C37E7EFF99FF0381C37E | CH: | 1755 | 16390 | 25FDA9D485FFA20034FE CH 1701 17180 : 290F85FBCD850ZF00BC9 CH 1233 |
| 15606 | FFFFFFFFFFFFF003C | CH. | 2:00 | 16490 | 11FC91FEC90019D97789 CH: 1869 17190 : 00F02EC93AF02R4CC142 CH: 1114 |
| 15616 | 7E66667E3C003SD11210 | CH | 767 | 16410 | : 018502858DA903853CA9 CH: 10:9 17200 : AD178118658FARAD1681 CH: 1087 |
| 15620 | 000000EF13001F151030 | CH | 390 | 16420 | ED859D78H9678D1433H9 CH: 1969 17210 : 18658EA81820CA48B1FE CH: 1196 |
| 15630 | 04108721104736031F15 | CH | 341 | 16430 | : 518D1503A50129FB3501 CH: 838 17220 : C995D00F204E434C5743 CH: 980 |
| 15640 | 10872110470638171510 | CH. | 353 | 16440 | F00084FCR93085FD79D0 CH 1524 17230 CEDR80D003CEDB8060R9 CH: 1581 |
| 15650 | 7707308721103805100C | 댅 | 543 | 16450 | * SSFFA200B1FE91FC38D0 CH: 1700 17240 FE95FEA98005FFA002B1 CH: 1665 |
| 15666 | 0710470508872103H225 | CH | 482 491 | 16460 | F9E6FDE6FFCRDDF23501 CH: 2035 17250 : FE388891FEC8C8C8C01A CH: 1743 |
| 15680 | 10470608DF27383E2R10 47060887210892251061 | CH | 573 | 16478 | 2904850158800384=CR9 CH: 948 17260 : D0F3R58E8D1881186D14 CH: 1205 |
| 15690 | 08103E2R10473603R51F | CH | 425 | 16480 | 5485FDR95085FER93085 CH: 1436 17270 813D168188A58F8D1981 CH: 1192 |
| 15700 | 10R22510E90730872110 | CH | 703 | 16490 | FFB IFE91F008038000H / CH: 2106 17280 185015818017818H1820 CH: 802 |
| 15716 | 61081047061047050801 | CH | 598 | 16500 | F9R185FCR93685FDR000 CH: 1484 17290 F0FFRD1881C900F00EC9 CH: 1477 |
| 15726 | 12100000008EF13031F15 | CH | 360 | 16510 | : 84FER9D085FFB1FCC9FF CH: 2036 17300 01F005R9584CRF43R94E CH: 1060 17310 4CRF43RD1981C901F005 CH: 1092 |
| | 10300410872110470608 | CH: | 353 | 16520 | 17200 00514C0E12004F20D2FF CU: 1215 |
| 15746 | 1F15108721104706081F | CH | 368 | 16530 | 17220 00140100150110000000 |
| 15750 | 15107707388721109805 | CH: | 560 | 16549 | 17240 - OPLOGICAL COLORS COLOR |
| 15760 | 10000710470508311010 | CH | 228 | 16550 | COPUMP 1002 12033 CH 1203 |
| 15770 | FB04081E1908B31710B4 | CM | 726 | 16560 | 2002FFR2000013102010 (11 1135 12750 : 21440F14010F1501FF12 FU: 1014 |
| 15780 | 0408311C08872110ED05 | CH | 523 | 16570 | 17070 0150720170 CH 1121 |
| 15796 | 193E2R10B40498R22598 | CH | 535 | 16590 : | : 6841821888828F4828 CH: 955 17388 89464C634489494C6344 CH: 967 |
| 15800 | 872110980508311C10A5 | CH | 607 | 16600 | E8800820FJ40H2C0H006 CH 1269 17000 ER3C17813005A9474C63 CH 1186 |
| 15810 | 1F102303108721108603 | CH | 422 | 16610 | 20FD40A298A00420FD40 CH: 1176 17400 44A9484C6344EACC1381 CH: 1138 |
| And the second second second | 10022510040308011210 | CH | 729 | 16620 | : B270B00220FD40B248B0 CH: 1179 17410 B010EC1681B006B9464C CH: 1076 |
| 15830 | 000008EF13081F151030 | CH | 390 | 16630 | : 0000ETH004C7C410EETR04 CH: 1052 17420 : 6344EH99474C6344EC16 CH: 1142 |
| 15840 15850 | 04108721104706081F15 108721104706081F1510 | CH | 341 353 | 16640 | : FERGINASEFERMARIFFER CH: 1780 17430 015005H3434C6344CHH3 CH 3135 |
| 15860 | 77073087211098051000 | CH | 543 | 16650 | : ESSEGIFFCGGGTGGTGCCC CH: 1377 17440 48405844HD13810D1781 CH 393 |
| 15870 | 0710470508872108H225 | CH | 482 | 16660 | : 9E10TOCSETTOOBSEELOTO CH: 1430 17430 F012H3434C6344HD1281 CH: 1935 |
| 15880 | 10470608DF27003E2F10 | CH | 421 | 16670 | Epigergot concearance cut 14:5 17460 CD1681F005H94441.6:44 CB: 1081 |
| 15890 | 47060887210882251061 | CH | .573 | 16680 | : 400741EBB99089EETED8 CH: 1105 17479 HE148(HU1381EU1581FW CH 1272 |
| 15900 | 08103E2R10470608R5:F | CH | 425 | 16690 | EDITORING TO THE TADE |
| 15910 | 10R22510E907308721:0 | CH | 793 | 16700 | C5C904F04FC905F0064C CH 1249 17490 4R4C6344CC1781B006R9 CH 1024 |
| 15920 | 61081047051047060887 | CH | 434 | 16/10 | 2041EHEHEHEHEHELFE7FU900 CH. 1366 17510 : 0000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 15930 | 21100000009A225083E2A | CH | 368 | 16720 | TEUFENHERESULECENDER CH. 1831 17500 PICECTOROLINARGED CH. 1615 |
| 15940 | 10610808872108A225:0 | CH | 520 | 16730 | 4238E9201002H9418D2F CH 824 17520 SSCHOLDEFOSCOCOCO CH: 1283 |
| 15950 | SF09103E291077070887 | CH | 558 | 16740 | 422068414C3141H213HH 1H 8H 1754H : IM-HHEMMS1HEM181187B CH: 1103 |
| 15960 | 21038225176188088721 | CH | 537 | 16750 | 1H1829F0FFHD2-420941 CH: 1129 17550 : F0FFPF0021BC0181FC02 CH: 1335 |
| 15970 | 08352A10030708872108 | CH | 331 | 16760 | 1002H036U321D302H03D CH: 1133 1756B 91500CP005B9404CR544 CH: 1139 |
| 15980 15990 | R225105103103E2R10R7 | CH | 623 | 16770 | C901D00CA064R2073933 CH: 1069 17570 : R9424CB544CC0381B005 CH: 1077 |
| 16000 | 088721083E2RI0470608 | CH | 510 | 16790 | Transpers 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 16010 | 8721083225106108103E | CH | 389 574 | 16890 | COORDADDEDGEDGEDGE CH 1629 17550 DZFFH90285FEH98185FF CH 1705 |
| 16020 | 2A13473603A51F18A225 | CH | 554 | 16810 | COCCALORINGE CONTROL CH 1995 INDIO MODELLE COLEGATION CH 1995 |
| 16000 | 19679720872110610810 | CH | 523 | 16820 | FERRITARING FOR STATE OF THE SELECTION O |
| 16040 | | CH | 312 | 16830 | ECONOGO (CONOGO CONOGO |
| | : 48414C4C234F46204641 | CH | 637 | 16840 | Eccocapangeggenesang cu 2027 1/630 1620F9FFFF302002FFFF3 CH. 1030 |
| 16060 | 4D451C30035500018850 | CH | 510 | 16850 | 10062065494C10420AD0 CH 1001 17659 SEFEROMORIFERIEZZOO CH 1765 |
| 16070 | 06838418838418959018 | CH | 1945 | 16860 | 662099494C1C42CAD806 CH 850 12653 18D67C896TR2896TR789 CH 1618 |
| 16080 | 40431840031890000684 | CH | 558 | 16870 | 20014H4C1C42CH000626 CH 800 17678 RENROBERINGBRENCH49 CH: 1341 |
| 16090 | 0005A93001AA40006A90 | CH | 660 | 16880 | FH4H4C1C42CHD00520DJ CH 1163 17633 RIFE290EC908E0023860 CF: 1092 |
| 16100 | 0017903005H40001H401 | CH | 596 | 1,6890 | 484111.42/ HIMM-200441 TH (24 1/24/1 : HIMM-49FE290FE90100 CL 1/27 |
| 16110 | 01R40656R41RRRR41RRR | CH | 977 | 16900 | 401042CHD00520H4+D40 CH 200 17700 06CEND804C4845C902D0 CH 1192 |
| 16120 | 9005AA40035500001501 | CH | | 16910 | 1042/HJ0020094E4(10 UH 733 |
| 16130 | 54184184184184189184 | | 929 | 16920 | 4228074F290R53ER2862 CH: 678 (continued on next page |
| 16140 | 189184189184:8858418 | CH | 1651 | 16200 | 42EFERER200045903340 CH: 1092 (COMMINGS OF MAXI Page |

| | 10000 : 200180000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
|--|--|--|
| (continued from previous page) | 18800 : 200150F20E86FFR00918 | 19900 : L520E44FR6FFE8E018I0 CH: 1469 |
| 17710 : 06EEDD804C4845C904D0 CH: 1226 | 18810 : 20F0FFF01520E44FR6FF CH: 1458 18820 : E8E011I0ECR0091820F0 CH: 1382 | 19910 : ECA0091820F0FFA01720 CH: 1171 |
| 17720 : 06CEDC804C4B45C908D0 CH: 1197 17730 : 06EEDC804C4B451860BE CH: 1106 | 19830 : FFR817200150F9B04CRB CH: 1143 | 19920 : 0150A208A0101820F0FF CH: 978 19930 : R21FA077A93E20B748F2 CH: 1149 |
| 17730 06EEDC804C4B451860RE CH: 1106 | 18840 : 48820180101820F0FF80 CH: 1124 | 19940 : 08R0151820F0FF20BD48 CH: 1033 |
| 17750 FEC996F04DC995F045C9 CH: 1783 | 18850 : 08200150A20266FFR010 CH: 853 | 19950 : A20JA0101820F0FF20ED CH: 1123 |
| 17760 : 9EF02CC99FF0290999F0 CH: 1635 | 18860 : 1820F0FFR00620E44FR6 CH: 1222 18870 : FFE8E00RD0ECF0091820 CH: 1390 | 19960 48820D80151820F0FF20 CH: 1011 19970 BD4889884C864C8200F0 CH: 1208 |
| 17770 24C991F020FEDB30E3FF CH: 1654 | 18880 : F0FFR007200150R00620 CH: 973 | 19970 : BD48A98A4CA64CA200F0 CH: 1208 19980 : 111820F0FFA006200150 CH: 847 |
| 17780 : F00218600980F00E0981 CH: L275 17790 : F0080982F0060983F002 CH: L401 | 18890 : E44FR007200150R20B86 CH: 894 | 19990 : 9201800E1820F0FF8002 CH: 1050 |
| 17790 : F00AC982F006C983F002 CH: [40] | 18900 : FFR0091820F0FFR01420 CH: 1187 | 20200 : 200150R00620E44FR002 CH: 780 |
| 17810 : ACD7801820F0FFR99020 CH: 1411 | 18910 : E44FR6FFE8E017D0ECR0 CH: 1811 18920 : 091820F0FFR016200150 CH: 855 | 20010 200150A98885FCA93885 CH: 1161 |
| 17820 : D2FFR95620D2FF386020 CH: 1401 | 18920 : 091820F0FFR016200150 CH: 855 18930 : R99E2012FFR212R00C18 CH: 1200 | 20020 : FDR20286FFR000B1FCR8 CH: 1563 20030 : 1820F0FFE6FCR000B1FC CH: 1622 |
| 17830 D845FED880ACD7801820 CH 1374 | 18940 : 20F0FFA20CN06DA90D20 CH: 1220 | 20040 - 9820E44FE6FCE6FFR6FF CH: 1895 |
| 17840 : F0FFF99020D2FFR95620 CH: 1592 | 18950 : 8748R91C20D2FFR204R0 CH: 1275 | 20050 : E017D0E3A00E:820F0FF CH: 1407 |
| 17860 808CI78C1820F0FFA996 CH 1481 | 18960 : 131820F0FF20ED48A91F CH: 1063 18970 : 20D2FFA212B01B1820F0 CH: 1159 | 20360 : 3002200150A00620E44F CH: 750 |
| 17970 : 20D2FFA95220D2FF1860 CH: 1365 | 18970 : 20D2FFR212R01R1820F0 CH: 1159 16980 : FF20BD48R9138DDR80R9 CH: 1392 | 20370 : R002200150R2:SR01118 CH: 662 20380 : 20F0FFR006200150R905 CH: 950 |
| 17880 : 204E43EED43020244960 C4: 992 | 18990 : 018DDB80A9038DD980A9 CH 1316 | 20080 : 20F0FFR006200150R905 CH: 980 20090 : 20D2FFR207R00D1820F0 CH: 1135 |
| 17890 AED680CF8EI680E0FFD0 C+ 1889 | 19000 : 0285FCR93785FDR00084 CH: 1289 | 20100 : FFR20CR06BR93B20B748 CH: 1211 |
| 17900 : 034CI146203851RDF405 C4: 949 17910 : C396F0062062424CF345 C4: 1181 | 19010 FER98085FFB1FC91FEC8 CH: 1967 | 20110 : 89102002FFR203801318 CH: 1062 |
| 17920 : 820CF0148CI7808ED880 C4: 1323 | 19020 : C04ED0F760R200R01418 CH: 1187 19030 : 20F0FFR95420D2FFR201 CH: 1440 | 20120 : 20F0FF20BD48A99F20D2 CH: 1390 |
| :7930 : 1820F0FFR99620D2FFR9 CH: 1536 | 19040 : A01386FF84FE86FDA6FF CH: 1762 | 20130 : FFR207R0191820F0FF20 CH: 1192 20140 : BD43R99C20D2FFR20FR0 CH: 1420 |
| :7940 : 5220I2FFZ0ED484C2042 C4: 1094 | 19850 : 84FE1820F0FF84FI20E4 CH: 1646 | 20150 : 19132070FF203D40A91E CH 1920 |
| 7950 : A900F885FEF98085FB1 CH: 1586 | 19060 : 4FE6FFC6FEE6FDE6FDR6 CH: 2148 | 20160 : 20D2FF921380131820F0 CH: 1153 |
| 17970 CDDD80F0085819691888 C4: 1277 | 19070 : FFE00CD0E5R6FFR4FE18 CH: 1791 | 20170 : FF20BD48A91F20D2FFA2 CH: 1407 |
| :7980 : 4C274684FER09084FFR0 C4: 1436 | 19080 : 20F0FFR4FD20E44FE6FF CH: 1768 19090 : E6FEC6FDC6FDA6FFE018 CH: 2000 | 20180 : 0FR30D1820F0FF20BD48 CH: 1032 |
| :7990 : 0084FBRED850ACD78018 CH: 1440 | 19100 - D0E5R4FE1820F0FFR954 CH: 1659 | 20190 : A9698DDA80A9018JDB80 CH: 1419 20200 : A9068DD980A93285FCR9 CH: 1562 |
| 18000 20F0FFR99020D2FFR956 CH: 1592 | 19110 : 20D2FFR9FC8DDH80R900 CH: 1574 | 20210 : 3885FDR00084FER98085 CH: 1418 |
| 18010 : 20D2FFA4F3C8B1FEAR88 CH: 1849 18020 : B1FEAB180ED0800CD780 CH: 1502 | 19120 8DDB80A91C20D2FFA20B CH: 1355 | 20220 : FFB1FC91FEC8C09CD0F7 CH: 2086 |
| 18030 20F0FFR99620D2FFR952 CH: 1594 | 19130 : R0001820F0FFR20CR06B CH: 1165 | 20230 60A200A0031820F0FFA0 CH: 1137 |
| 18040 20D2FFEED380A2002033 CH: 1319 | 19140 : R93B20B748R99E20D2FF CH: 1339 19150 : R20BR01R1820F0FF20ED CH: 1131 | 20240 : 18200150R20186FFR008 CH: 857 |
| 18050 49A9F08D14D4A920ED12 CH: 1215 | 19160: 48A9028DD980A9CE85FC CH: 1489 | 20250 : 1820F0FFR01620E44FR6 CH: 1238 20260 : FFESE018D0ECR0081920 CH: 1403 |
| 18060 D4EE12D4R9028I0EI48D CH: 1359 | 19170 : A93685FDA90085FEA980 CH: 1462 | 20270 : F0FFA018230150A90520 CH 998 |
| 18070 0FD4R000R220CFD0FDCS CH: 1444 18080 8C0FD4C0FFD0F3R9008D CH: 1575 | 19180 : 85FFA000B1FC91FEC8C0 CH: 1768 | 20280 : D2FFA203A30B1820F0FF CH 1352 |
| 18090 14D4R9818D12D48D0FD4 CH: 1269 | 19190 : 34D0F760R201R00F1820 CH: 997 | 20290 : R20CR06BA93B20B748A9 CH 1125 |
| 18100 A4FBC8C884FBC018I08B CH: 1761 | 19200 : F0FFA00A280150A20256 CH: 1076 19210 : FFA00F1820F0FFA00820 CH: 1181 | 20300 102002FFR203R0131820 CH 925 20310 F0FF200043R99F23D2FF CH 1613 |
| 18110 A98091FER00091FECED9 CH: 1673 | 19220 : E44FE6FFA6FFE017D0ED CH: 1905 | 20320 : A203A01B1320F0FF203D CH 1124 |
| 18120 80F00160R9FE85FB6020 CH: 1400 18130 ED48A98085FFA9D065FE CH: 1758 | 19230 : A00F1820F0FFR00F2001 CH: 929 | 20330 : 48R99C20D2FF320BR00B CH 1238 |
| 18140 R93C85FDR90385FCR000 CH 1332 | 19240 : 50HZ08R0081820F0FFF0 CH: 1129 | 20340 : 1820F0FF20BD43A91E20 CH 1075 |
| 18150 : BIFCD1FE9008D047C8C0 CH: 1715 | 19250 : 07200150A00820E44FF0 CH: 787 | 20350 : D2FFR20BR01Bt820F0FF CH 1376 |
| 18160 : 05D0F3ERR5FC1869F585 CH: 1614 | 19260 : 07200150A20986FFR008 CH: 848 19270 : 1820F0FFR01620E44FE6 CH: 1302 | 20360 208D48R91F20D2FFR213 CH 1:71 20370 A0081820F0FF20R048R9 CH 1:84 |
| 18170 FAASFD85FBC6FCC6FCC6 CH: 2150 | 19280 : FFA6FFE010D0EDA00818 CH: 1553 | 20380 9E20D2FFR213R0131820 CH 1071 |
| 18130 : FCF00BA00081FC91FACE CH: 1687 18130 : C008B0F7A9:CA00091FC CH: 1409 | 19290 : 20F0FFR007200150R008 CH: 975 | 20390 : F0FF20BD48A98120D2FF CH: 1583 |
| 18190 : C008]0F789;CR00091FC CH: 1409 18200 : E6FCE6FCE6FCB1FE91FC CH: 2274 | 19300 : 20E44FR007200150R91C CH: 816 | 20400 : H213H01B1820F0FF20BD CH: 1140 |
| 18210 : C8C005D0F7R5FC186908 CH: 1406 | 19310 : 20D2FFA204R0131820F0 CH: 1170 | 28419 : 48F24EC5FCR20205FD70 CH: 1476 |
| 18220 : 85FCC953F0034CE446A9 CH: 1455 | 19320 : FFR20CR06BR93B20B748 CH: 1211 19330 : R90520D2FFR20BR00B18 CH: 1039 | 20420 0084FER99085FFB1FC91 CH: 1645 20430 FEC8C0D0D0F7R9C98DDR CH: 2038 |
| 18230 3F8D15D0A99320D2FFA2 CH: 1408 | 19340 : 20F0FF20BD48899520I2 CH: 1380 | 20440 80F9013DDD80R908SDD9 CH: 1321 |
| 18240 : 09800F1820F0FF820F80 CH: 1071 18250 : B0893E20B748893C85FD CH: 1309 | 19350 : FFH20BH01B1820F0FF20 CH: 1198 | 20450 8060H9542UD2FFH91C20 CH: 1203 |
| 18260 : A90085FCA91585FBA900 CH: 1297 | 19360 : BD48R99820D2FFR212F0 CH: 1419 | 20460 : D2FFR95520D2FF88D0FR CH: 1810 |
| 18270 : 85FER6F3R08F1820F0FF CH: 1530 | 19370 : :31820F0FF208D48A9F1 CH: 1273 | 20470 : A99A20D2FFA95420D2FF CH 1570 |
| 18298 : 038801FCCOLCD81D8928 CH: 1266 | 19380 : 8DDR80R90R8DDB80R950 CH: 1393 19390 : 85FCR93785FDR9048DI9 CH: 1526 | 20480 : 60895420I2FF88D0FR50 CH 1536 20490 : 899E20D2FFR205800018 CH 1175 |
| 18290 : 20D2FF20D2FF20D2FFA5 CH: 1656 | 19400 : S0R90085FER98085FFF0 CH: 1529 | 20500 : 20F0FFR234R096R93E20 CH: 1311 |
| 18300 : FB85FEA5FC85FFRD8602 CH: 1752 18310 : 85FAC8C84C9C4720J2FF CH: 1583 | 19410 : 00B1FC91FEC8C068D0F7 CH: 1779 | 20510 : B748A91E20D2FFA20EA0 CH: 1287 |
| 18320 : C8B1FCS0DSFEC8B1FCS0 CH: 1787 | 19420 60820180081820F0FFF0 CH: 1140 | 20520 : 001820F0FF20BD48A91C CH 1941 |
| 18330 : D2FFA92020D2FF20D2FF CH: 1660 | 19430 : 0A200150A91D20D2FFA0 CH: 978 19440 : 0A200150A20286FFA6FF CH: 1097 | 20530 : 2002FFA205R0211820F0 CH: 1153 20540 : FF208048F91F2012FFR2 CH: 1407 |
| 18340 : C8R9301871FC20D2FFC8 CH: 1503 | 19450 : A00A1820F9FFA00829E4 CH: 1149 | 20540 : FF20BD48F91F20I2FFR2 CH: 1407 20550 : 0EA0211820F0FF20BD48 CH: 1351 |
| 18350 : C00800F3EE3602C6FBA9 CH: 1643 18360 : 081855F385FCC950D09E CH: 1417 | 19460 4FH91D20D2FFH00820E4 CH: 1202 | 20060 EMEMM99220D2FFF20680 CH: 1508 |
| 18370 : ASFECS902D00334C6548A5 CH: 1245 | 19470 : 4FE6FFR6FFE017D0E1R0 CH: 1825 | 20570 011820F0FFR20EF0CRR9 CH: 1259 |
| 18380 : FF85FCA33C35FDA6FE18 CH: 1699 | 19480 : 0R1820F0FFR00R200150 CH: 844 | 20580 : 3B20B74820E350F99ZZ0 CH: 1332 |
| 18390 20CR48R30F390L20EF47 CH: 993 | 19490 : A9102002FFA00A200150 CH: 978 19500 : A208A0141820F0FFA954 CH: 1154 | 20590 : D2FFA20FF0011820F0FF CH 1254 20600 : A20CA0D8A93F20F748A9 CH 1234 |
| 18400 : E6FCC820EF47E6FCC820 CH: 1738 | 19510 : 20D2FFA210A0:41820F0 CH: 1151 | 20610 : 4885FEA93C85FFF000A9 CH: 1408 |
| 18410 : EF474C654891FE84FRAD CH: 1513 18420 : 00DCC97BF01AC977F02B CH: 1413 | 19520 : FFR95420D2FFR20986FF CH: 1565 | 20620 : 301871FE20D2FFC8C005 CH: 1333 |
| 18430 : C96FF03CZ0844820R048 CH: 1112 | 19530 : 80081820F0FF801320F4 CH: 1160 | 20630 : D0F3A206A0221820F0FF CH: 1364 |
| 18440 : A040CAD0FD88D0FAA4FA CH: 1895 | 19540 : 4FE6FF86FFE0:0D0ED82 CH: 1832 19550 : 0B86FF800A1820F0FF80 CH: 1281 | 20640 : A20ER0E4R93F20F74820 CH: 1111 20650 : 3851R99220D2FFA20FR0 CH: 1286 |
| 18450 : DODFB1FEARCH8AC900D0 CH: 1781 | 19560 : 06200150R00720E44FR0 CH: 785 | 20650 : 3851A99220D2FFA20FR0 CH: 1286 20660 : 221820F0FFA20DA0F2A9 CH: 1331 |
| 18460 : 02A92EC92DD002A91A91 CH: 1013 18470 : FED0D9B1FEAAE38A2913 CH: 1878 | 19570 : 06200150EGFFNGFFE00E CH: 12G3 | 20670 : 3B20B748201251F20CR0 CH: 811 |
| 18480 : 1002A92EC92FD302A901 CH: 1053 | 19580 : D0E3A20CA00A1820F0FF CH: 1330 | 20680 : 148ED880ECD7801820F0 CH: 1285 |
| 18490 : S1FED0C4B1FEC92EF003 CH: 1724 | 19590 : R005R92020D2FF88D0FR CH: 1458 19600 : R009R91D20D2FF88D0FR CH: 1458 | 20690 : FFR99620I2FFR91220D2 CH: 1500 20700 : FFR95220I2FF60F209R0 CH: 1430 |
| 18500 : 186940R00091F7203448 CH: 986 18510 : 208048R040CAD3FD38D0 CH: 1495 | 19610 : H005H92020U2FF88D0FA CH 1458 | 20700 : FFR95220I2FF60F209R0 CH: 1430 20710 : 011820F0FFR99Z20U2FF CH: 1364 |
| 18510 : 20A048A040CAD0FD38D0 CH: 1495 18520 : FAAD00DCC96FF0EB34FA CH: 1844 | 19620 : 39238DJR80A9018DDB80 CH: 1354 | 20720 : R99E20D2FFR980E5FDR9 CH: 1576 |
| 18530 : B1FE6020844820R048R0 CH: 1187 | 19630 : R9102002FFA205R01918 CH: 1070 | 20730 : D085FCR000R9301871FC CH: 1359 |
| 10540 : SØCADØFDSSDØFAADBØDC CH 1730 | 19640 : 20F3FFR20CR06BR93B20 CH: 1228 19650 : B743R98120D2FFR205R0 CH: 1377 | 20740 : 2012FFC8C00510F3R912 CH: 1532 20750 : 2012FFC9C00000T580C9 CH: 1468 |
| 18550 : C96FD0EBAD00DCC97FD0 CH: 1684 | 19660 : 0E1820F0FF203D48A999 CH: 1180 | 20750 : 2002FF60R000RDI580C9 CH: 1468 20760 : 0R9007C838E90R4C1751 CH: 840 |
| 18560 : F94C7440A9D985F8A000 CH: 1432 18570 : 84F7B1F7AAE88A91F7E6 CH: 1965 | 19670 : 20D2FFA211R00E1820F0 CH: 1146 | 20770 : AR98186930C930I002R9 CH: 1127 |
| 18580 F7D0F5E6F8R5F8C9D0D0 CH: 2220 | 19680 FF20ED18R99C20D2FFA2 CH: 1532 | 20780 ' 2020D2FF8R18693020D2 CH: 1886 |
| 18590 : ED60A90085F7A9D085F8 CH: 1640 | 19690 : 11R0191820F0FF20BD48 CH: 1846 | 20790 : FF60RBD680C9FFD00160 CH: 1527 |
| 18600 : R027B1F7RFE88R91F7C3 CH: 1755 | 19700 : R904SDD980A9B885FCR9 CH: 1566 15710 : 3785FD4CC94B9200A008 CH: 1123 | 20800 : R99220D2FFR91C20D2FF CH: 1506 20810 : R209R0241820F0FFRDD6 CH: 1305 |
| 18610 : C02ID0F46086FB84FC85 CH: 1687 18620 : FDR00011FC20I2FFC8C4 CH: 1785 | 15720 1820F0FFR002200150R2 CH 988 | 20820 : 80C9099002R909166930 CH: 839 |
| 18630 FBD0F660AS000SFEB005 CH: 1538 | 19730 : 0196FF36F5A6FFA00818 CH 1391 | 20830 : 2002FFR91220D2FF60C6 CH: 1475 |
| 18640 : R9044CI74ER9I885FFE2 CH: 1583 | 15740 : 20F0FF94FE20E44F20D2 CH 1526 | 20840 : 02301EA000B18C8502E6 CH: 1082 |
| 18650 00000160AS281865FE93 CH: 1937 | 19750 : FFR5FFC90CB036E6FEE6 CH 1784 19760 : FE9004C6FEC6FEE6FFE0 CH 2015 | 20850 : SCB18C8D00D4E68CF18C CH: 1497 20860 : SD01D4E68CR9208D04D4 CH: 1282 |
| 18660 : 02E6FF85FECR4CD948R9 CH: 1610 | 19770 17D0DRESA0081820F0FF CH 1400 | 20860 : 8D01D4E68CR9208D04D4 CH: 1282 20870 : EE04D4C68BF0034C31ER CH: 1393 |
| 18670 : F08D14D4RS208D12D4EE CH: 1423 18680 : 12D4R9D08D0ED48D0FD4 CH: 1342 | 15780 : 8002200153891C20D2FF CH 969 | 20880 : A000B:8C858BE68CD002 CH: 1329 |
| 18690 : RODORZORCRDOFDCEDED4 CH: 1635 | 1979P : A205A00B1B20F0FFA20C CH 1063 | 20890 : E69DB;8C9D07D4E68CB1 CH: 1595 |
| 18700 : DOF6888C0FD4C002D0EE CH: 1597 | 19800 : 006BA93B23B748A99E20 CH 1:41 | 20900 : 8C8D08D4E68CA9208I0B CH: 1224 |
| 19710 : A9008D14D4A9818D12D4 CH: 1211 | 19810 DZFFA20BA0101820F0FF CH 1365 19820 20BD48R91E20DZFFA2L1 CH 1368 | 20910 : D4EE08D4R58CC980D00E CH: 1577 20920 : R58DC93ED008R990858C CH: 1227 |
| 18720 8D0FD460R200FDD480C9 CH: 1340 | 19830 : A00B1820F0FF20BD48A9 CH 1:84 | 20920 : R58DC93ED008R900858C CH: 1227 20930 : R93D858DR5C5C906D010 CH: 1297 |
| 18730 0AD0358ED480EED380AD CH: 1523 18740: D380C90AD028ED380EE CH: 1517 | 19840 : 1F20D2FFA20BA0171820 CH: 940 | 20940 : A9008D04D4BD0BD4RSDF CH: 1282 |
| 18750 : D280ADD280C90AD01B8E CH: 1437 | 19850 F0FF20BD48R9F08DDR80 CH 1684 | 20950 : 8D14038DFF7F4C31EFA5 CH: 1211 |
| 18760 : D280EED180EEI6802038 CH: 1581 | 19860 : R9008DDB80A92085FCA9 CH: 1412 19870 : 3883FD4CC44ER200A009 CH: 1120 | 23960 : C5C906D00CADFF7FC500 CH: 1380 |
| 18779 : 51ADD180C90AI006A200 CH: 1180 | 19880 : 1820F0FFA017200150A2 CH 1009 | 20970 : D00RR9678D1403R9088D CH: 964 20980 : FF7F4C31ERERERERERE CH: 1911 |
| 18780 : SED180EED08020E35060 CH: 1488 | 15890 0106FF90091020F0FF90 CH 1270 | 20990 : EREADEFFFF00480000E7 CH: 1503 |
| 18790 : R207A0091820F0FFA017 CH: 1072 | | |



IN JUNE'S competition to win Atari's 128K. computer, the 130XE, you were asked first to write a plot for a game which could take advantage of the Atari's extra memory, then to name the five worst programs you ever paid money for. As a prize for the runners-up we offered copies of Firebird's Don't Buy This tape, a compilation of the five worst programs ever sent in for evaluation.

When we set the competition we thought we would be able to draw up a definitive list of the great software disasters of our time. As it turned out, there was almost no consensus on what is good and what is bad. No two entries agreed on more than one title. Some people even nominated such chart-toppers as Ghostbusters, Harrier Attack, and Jeff Minter's Gridrunner - in our book, one of the all-time greats. The moral seems to be that, as far as games are concerned, one man's meat is another man's polsor, or as the Romans put it: De gustibus non disputandum est.

If there was one game that qualified for the title of worst-ever it was Legend's The Great Space Race - probably because it was so overhyped and, at £14, over-priced. Among the other games that received at least three nominations apiece were: Alcatraz Harry, Blue Thunder, Flight Path 737, Mad Martha, Airwolf, Micro Olympics, Johnny Reb, Gulpman, Winged Avengers, Pedro, Zip Zap, JCB Digger, Schizoids, Ah Diddums.

You may be surprised to learn that the last three came from Imagine, a company responsible for some of the best games of 1983/84. But they date from the time when Imagine's production line was churning out programs at a rate of almost one a week

No doubt some of these titles do not deserve their place on the list. People are often unduly severe on a game if it has been hyped up and

J Stone's Battle of the Chevrolets.

then falls short of expectations. It is probably alsc unfair to compare games written in 1982 with teday's software. Winged Avengers and Gulpman, for example, were produced when the Spectrum was in its infancy.

Admittedly, Winged Avengers - a monochrome shoot-em-up from a long-forgotten company called Workforce - was truly bad; but, for its time, Gulpman was one of the best Pacman games around. It is surprising nebody nominated Specman, Jega's version of Pacman on the Spectrum.

There were also scores of games that received only one nomination. Most of them have long since passed out of circulation. Who remembers Kosmic Piracy, Fred's Fan Factory, Astro Blast,

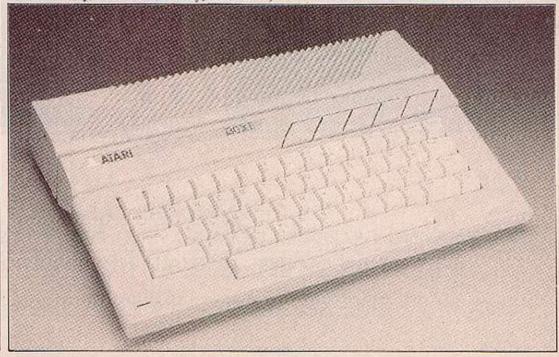
When it came to describing your ideal game for 128K, most of the entries were uninspired. In fact the bank-switched 64K is less of an advantage than you might think. It is unlikely that many software houses will write games which fully exploit the Atari's 128K. If they do use the extra memory it will be to store text and screen data rather than the game code itself.

This was the direction that most of the entries took: they wanted to see adventures with more locations and more graphics, and platform games with yet more screens. M. Topping suggested a follow-up to Elite with an adventure game element, in which you leave your ship and explcre space stations. N. Snaith thought that 128K would be sufficient to stage a text and graphics version of Lord of the Rings.

Rather different was S. Patel's idea for a game called Father. In this, a boy has lost his father and has to find him by asking the computer questions about three possible candidates. The program needs 128K since it chooses the three men from a database of 100 characters, on each of whom there is an extensive dossier. J. Stones' Battle of Chevrelets was equally novel - a stock car racing game where instead of dodging other cars you have to collide with them.

All those mentioned above receive a runnersup prize, along with M. Simon, K. Etheridge, R. Drukker, C. Pearson, A. Bennet, A. Ahmad. We awarded the first prize to J. Davison, 44 West St, Great Garsden, Sandy, Beds. SG19 3AU. His ideal game, Zene, is not especially original but it is conceived on an epic scale. You have to retrieve a stolen reactor from the Zone.

The reactor has been broken up and its parts are scattered over a vast network of underground passages and caverns, with umpteer. different levels and hundreds of creatures.





APPROACHING FAST...

BRAIN-BLOWING GRAPHICS...MEGA-BLASTING POWER...FAST-ACTION PLAYABILITY...
'HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER'...A TOTALLY NEW DIRECTION FROM VORTEX.

ONCE YOU'RE ON IT... THERE'S NO TURNING BACK.

HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER FOR SPECTRUM 48K £ 7.95

could

Never mind the text books bolt-on programming is here to stay according to John Ransley, and here's your chance to prove that the unstructured approach can be effective, if not always particularly e egant, and earn yourself this month's First Bytes £15 program prize.

We want you to devise a short program that combines a loop and several uses of Gotos and/or Gosubs; the targets of which can be simple one-line statements rather than elaborate modules. Your purpose should be simply to effectively demonstrate some of the princples touched upon in John Ransley's article rather than produce a spectacular screen show.

In July we set readers the task of creating an animated display by Poking to screen memory. The £15 prize goes to Martin Wright, 2 Rye Lane, Halifax, HX2 OQB. Apart from demonstrating the complexities of the Spectrum's display file, the program also shows that Poking to the screen is usually slower than printing.

34 63 63 235 42 0 0 PRINT IN 7 BERSELS BERSON BISHBURGHESSESS BERSON BISHBURGHESSESS BERSON BISHBURGHESSESS

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to Your Computer with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

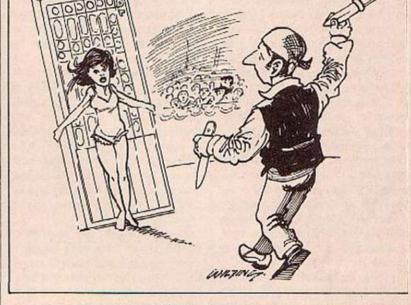
A bluffers' guide to micros

OF COURSE, there is always a danger that you will all prey to the belief which prevails amongst outsiders to the computer fraternity that there is actually some reason for having a home micro. The half-hearted justification for originally buying a micro range from "it's important to keep abreast of new technology" to "it's important for the kids - computers are so important in education now."

These original excuses might be followed by a desire to make the micro of some use in the real world - hence the plethora of books which purport to show you how you can calulate the amount of wallpaper needed for the living room, shopping lists, telephone directories, television directories(!), freezer stock lists, calendars, bank statements, measurement conversion programs, car maintenance file, gas and electricity bills, VAT.

No-one in the r right mind believes that switching a computer on, plugging it into the telly, loading a cassette or a disc and then accessing a file is any cuicker than doing the calculation on the tack of a bubblegum packet in the traditional way.

It just looks more efficient, and the hopelessly crazed user probably derives some tactile satisfaction from the use of the micro. Some people may regard this as unduly cynical - and as software for household book-keeping becomes more sensible and user-friendly perhaps people really will start filing bills on



their home computer instead of in the wastepaper basket. But it is still camouflage, designed to disguise the fact that the home micro dwells in a realm of sublime abstraction.

The other good piece of camouflage is word processing. Rather like food processing, this is something that enables you to combine formerly discrete and interesting items into a bland tasteless mush. Everyone knows that word-processing makes it really easy to change paragraphs around in what you have written. You can just play with the text on the screen. You just scroll through the text, mark the paragraph you want to shift, scroll back, mark where you want it shifted to anc give the order to shift it. Then you check through the text and find that because you fergot to mark the end of the paragraph you wanted copied nothing happens.

So you go back and mark the paragraph properly. The text is moved successfully. But don't forget to scroll back through the text and delete the marks relating to moving the paragraph about or the computer will get very corfused. So far sc good. Now all you have to do is print it out - that is, set the parameters on the printer, make sure you cleared the baffer if you've just been printing some hing out, maybe tell it to number the pages, and untangle the printou: when it jams in the printer.

We are told that this is easier than buying a cheap typewriter and some Tippex, but realise that word processing serves two purposes. One, it disguises the abstract nature of the computer, and, two, it makes the writing process more interesting by substituting a whole new order of mistakes to make under the guise of dealing with human error.

Speaking the right language is

IT IS ONLY fairly recently that computer manufacturers started to supply micros with a resident Basic. Many business micros only provide Basic on disc; while Apple's Mazintosh comes without any high-level language, Bas:c or otherwise.

For home computer owners there is clearly an advantage to having Basic in Rom — it is instantly available as soon as the machine is turned on. But it also has its drawbacks. Unless you can switch the Basic Rom out - as on the BBC and the Amstrad - it takes up memory space even when it is not in

This means that other language interpreters or compilers must load into the area normally reserved for programs. More generally, resident Basic makes owners less likely to consider trying other languages.

There is much to be said for using an alternative language to Basic. For one thing, if it is a compiled language it will run much faster. Almost all home computers use Basic interpreters which take a program line at a time, translate it, and then execute it. Compilers, by contrast, translate high-level language programs into machine code before they are run. The resulting "cbject code" may not be as efficient as hand-crafted machine code but it is still substantially quicker than an interpreted program.

Apart from speed, there are other reasons why you should consider an alternative language. It is a matter of horses for courses: for particular applications some languages are more suit-

able and easier to write in than Basic. Forth, for example, would be a good language to choose if you wanted to write a program to control a robot arm. It was originally designed for control applications.

Logo supporters will tell you the language is capable of much more than just turtle graphics, and is well suited for list processing or writing database programs. They will even argue that a full version of Logo is more powerful

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

than Basic.

Pasca: demands a rigid program layout in which variables and procedures must be defined at the outser. It encourages disciplined programming with the emphasis on advanced planning and a structured approach. For this reason it is regarded as a sound language with which to teach programming.

If you are looking for a jeb as a programmer a knowledge of C will stand you in better stead than fluency in Basic. It is currently the most fashionable language around. Most new operating systems are now partly written in C, as are many successful application programs. At the same time as being highly structured, C allows you to get at the guts of a machine in a similar way to assembly language.

These languages are available on most home micros; although, in some cases, they are stripped-down versions such as Small C or Tiny Pascal. Other languages include Basic compilers, Lisp, BCPL, Comal, Prolog, and Cobol.

Each has its strengths and weaknesses; over the next few months we will be telling you what they are, as First Bytes takes a closer look at some of the more important languages. Chris Lam.



is a thoroughly haywire program! **Happiness**

BEFORE SAVING enough pennies to buy my first computer - and like many other would-se micro owners, I suspect I enjoyed a sort of voveuristic leve affair with the sylphs of silica city by reading Your Computer every month, eventually buying a couple of those early teach-yourself-Basic titles which looked as if they'd come from under the counter in an Old Compton Street bookshop and dealt with their subject just as predictably.

Not much was to be found in them about how to write a Pacman program cr devise a neat database utility - instead, chapters on using your computer to work out acreages of carpeting or rivers of paint, or interesting exercises in calculating the fifteenth decimal point of Pi.

If those Puritan-severe tutorials did venture beyond the realm of numbing numeracy, it was only to remind the reader that structured programming was the Right Path Through Life. In other words, any and every program you wrote was bound to be interpreted as an algorithm in the form of program steps presented in strict chronological order of execution, branching or nonexecution. Further, that even sparing use of subroutines was not only a sign of a saivelling surrender to convenience on the part of the programmer but was guaranteed to ensure that, worse, he would never be taken seriously by anyone who knew better.

Such counsel was enough either to send you rushing out to buy one of those plastic templates full of skewiff geometric shapes or force you into becoming a closet algorithmic anarchist joyously peppering your programs with Gotos and Gosubs no matter what the consequences. In fact, such apparently irresponsible behaviour is but a sign that, programming-wise, you've grown up.

I'd like to find the guy who dreamt up the phrase "structured programming" because he has much to answer for. Not least, for the souls who have fallen at the wayside endeavouring to fellow his cretinous creed, because trying to structure a computer program is like attempting to water-ski on blancmange - it's possible to co it but decidedly less invigorating than the alternative.

While professional programmers find that it's not a bad idea to scribble down their first thoughts on paper and to conceive of their implementation as a series of mocules, from there on in it's usually a case of keyboard creation - with the fir ished program actually building or. screen before their eyes and with not a plastic template in sight.

One of the arguments made in favour of the structured approach is that it makes it easy for anyone - including the author, even months later - to fathon: out how the program works. Sc whatever happened to Rems? I bung a Rem in practically every other line of any program I'm developing, and Save a "library" copy of it with them intact.

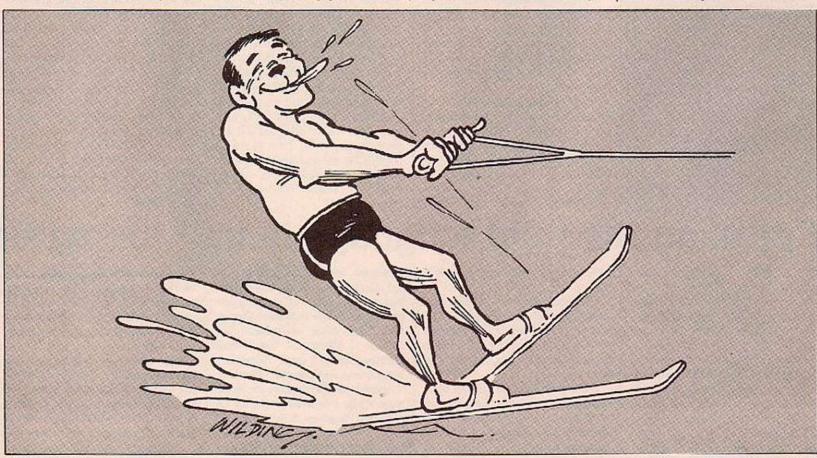
I may knock them out to gain a little more speed and memory in the working copy - but even that's not necessary if one intends to produce a compiled version, because utilities such as the excellent Jetpack from Dataview Wordcraft automatically ignore all Rems anyway.

Another so-called advantage of the SP approach is that it makes for tidier programs. Are you tidy? Is Bob Geldo? Is the molecular structure of the Taj Mahal? Next question.

The algorithmics also lose hands down when it comes to usually the most important of all consicerations - program execution speed. Particularly in games writing, you need to keep to the absolute minimum the number of lines contained within the primary loop; that used to test for keyboard or joystick inputs. Avoid preceding that loop with a chunk of program to set up, for example, the game's playfield design, userdefined characters and/or sprites and go instead for a single Gosub to a module beginning at a much higher line number.

This is because any Keturn or Goto usually forces a laborious count beginning at the very first line used all 'he way up to that which the Return logic or Goto dictates is the next to be executed

Thus you should aim at starting the 'active' part of your program at the lowest line number possible and at keeping the loop itself short and sweet. Delaying the first and prolonging the second, as the structural sts would have you do, wil result in a program that runs as fast as a concrete rabbit. Psst! Anyone wanna buy a programmer's template with a possible secondary application in cutting out marzigan shapes for fetit fours? John Ransley.



SCREEN FLIPPER

This is a machine code routine for the 48K Spectrum that creates a flipped mirror mage of any screen, taking into consideration the colour attributes.

First type in the Basic program and run it. If you get the message "LOADING IS OK" then save the routine by typing SAVE"FLIP"CODE 30000140

Now the routine is ready to work, all you have to do is to load any screen and then type RANDOMISE USR 30000. Hany Kilany.

3 LET COUNT =0 10 REPORT TO 2013E 10 REPORT N.A 17 LET COUNT COUNT -A 20 MEXT N.A 40 DF COUNT 18548 THEY SC TO SE SC TC 100 T FT 0 7 FLASH

1 ERROR IN DATA BEEF 1.20 5
DO CLS BRIGH TT 0.3 PEPER 1.20 5
10 LS PINT AT 1.2 PEPER 5. INC.

10 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

10 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

10 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

10 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

10 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

10 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

10 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

100 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT BT 12 1. PROPER 5. INC.

20 PO FINT SE SO TO 180 NT AT 18.71 PLASH

SOUND OFF

This is a short program written on a BBC 1.2 O.S which is extremely useful when playing games late at night. Load beforehand and then press @ to disable the sound or P to bring it back - even when the game is in progress. It works on Planetoid, Killer Gorilla, Snapper, Hopper and hopefully all games not using &A00-&AFF.

Type in the program. Run it to assemble then 'Save "name" AOO A41. Io use *Load, CALL &A00 then load your game as normal. Press @ when your mother tells you to turn it off and P when she's gone back to sleep.

T. J. Powell.

IPPX=LADO 201
30CLD LDA#7: JSRAFFEE
40EDX#2: LDA#14: JSRAFFF4
50EDA#A19 STAN220: LDA#A0A: SYAR221
60RTS: BRK CLD
70PHA TXA PHA: TYA: PHA: PHP
80CMP#64: BNE SA2D
90EDX#9: LDY#7: LDA#AD2: JSEAFFF4
100CMP#8D2: BNE SA3A
110EDX#1: LDY#1: LDA#AD2: JSEAFFF4
120PLP: PLA TAY: PLA: TAX: PLA: RTS
130)

RESE

IS ACE OK?

I have recently been offered a secondhand Jupiter Ace for £25. Should I buy it? I would like to learn Forth and this seems as good a way as any to make a start. Is it possible to still buy software and peripherals for the Ace? L. Quintran.

London E9.

IT IS MUCH more convenient to use the Ace than to have to lead in a Forth from tape every time you wish to work with the language, so it seems a worthwhile purchase in order to help you learn Forth.

A L Rogers informs me that Boldfield Computing Ltd., Sussex House, Hobson Street, Cambridge telephone Romsey (0487) 840740 currently sell the Ace, and have produced 11 original software packages for it. They also sell the original 6K pack, and also a 48K Ram as well as an add on keyboard.

RANDOM NUMBERS

Could you please tell me how to simulate a random number function in machine code on my Commodore computer?

Hans-Erik Floyyd,

Filipstad,

Sweden.

This is far from simple to do. You could call the random number routine in the Basic Rom when you need a number, or store a set of random numbers - called from the Rom routine - and then access them as you need them. Another way, which would be a bit of a "fudge" but will work well in practice, is to get the random numbers you need while you are still in Basic, before you go into machine

That is, you set up a table of random numbers - as many as you will need in the program - and then Poke them into memory, before executing the SYS command to go into machine code. These numbers can then be accessed as and when they are required during the running of the program.

GAME CHALLENGE

I own a Vic-20 with 16K expansion. I like adventure programs, but have found little challenge in most of those I have tried. Those I own include Dungeons, the Durk Dungeons, Mysterious Island and The Curse of the Werewolf. This last one was the only game which I found hard to do, and it took me several weeks to get in and around the castle. Could you please recommend another adventure game which is harder to crack that most others, and keeps you wanting more. I do not mind if it is text or graphics?

M. Butterworth, Bacup,

Lancashire.

Do you have a problem related to your micro? Tim Hartnell will do his best to help. Please include only one question per letter and mark it "Response Frame". Alternatively, perhaps you have an idea you'd like to pass on to others. Why not write to us with your top tips?

THE SCOTT ADAMS adventures, such as the very tricky Voodoo Cas:le, have proved very popular. They are difficuit programs to solve. They also have the advantage of having "skill levels" printed on the packaging, so you can choose programs of a difficulty level which suits you.

8-BIT MICROS

Most home computers use an 8-bit processor, yet many of these have 64K memories, which would demand 'it seems to me' 16 bits two raised to the 16th power equals 64K. How can an 8-bit computer address this amount of memory?

I.C. Bishop,

Ely,

Cardiff.

An 8-BIT computer transfers data 8 bits at a time. This has nothing to do with how much memory the computer can address. The addressable memory is limited by the address bus which, on an 8-bi: computer, is 16 bits wide, thus allowing it to address 64K.

CORRUPTION

I very often design my own title pages for programs listed in computer books, but I am experiencing a little problem. To brighten up the display, I use:

POKE 645, RND(1)*6

to produce a flashing effect. But when I use this with a program which contains sprites and graphics, the program works but the graphics are corrupted. Could you possibly suggest a way I could overcome this problem?

J A Quintin, Norwich.

THE POKE YOU are using simply changes the colour of the carser - and therefore changes, character by character, the colour of the material you're printing in text on the screen. However, I carnot see how Poking this address could possibly "corrupt" ether

The best way to isolate the problem would be to do your random colour changes by having the colour controls within a string, a section of which is

selected at random - using Mid\$ and print it before each character is printed. If your corruption still occurs, it could well be a machine fault.

KEY TO ACCESS

I would like to know how to access more than one key at a time on the Commodore 64. I am writing a machine-code polyphonic organ program, and I cannot find any literature which will enable me to play chords. Can you help? L Meek,

Garrowaill,

Glasgow.

UNFORTUNATELY, IF you press two keys at once on the 64, the computer will only read the one with the highest pricrity. There are only three keys which return values at the same time as other keys are being read. These are the Control, Shift and Commodore keys. The state of these keys is held in location 653.

If Shift is pressed

PEEK(653) AND 1

will return 1 - 0 if not pressed, if Cortrol is pressed

PEEK(653) AND 2

will return 2; and if the Commodore key is held down

PEEK(653) AND 4

will return 4. PEEK(653) AND 7

will test all three.

MORE RAM ROOM

I have a BBC Micro with a disc interface attached. I have written several programs which just about cause it to run out of memory. I am afraid that if I try to develop them further, I definitely will run out of Ram. Is there a way of "disconnecting" the interface, using software, to free up the most possible room for my programs?

David Johansor, London W4.

IF you :ype in:

PAGE = &1200

you'll find you get an additional 1.75K. Although you can still use your disc system, your cannot open cisc files that is, you cannot use the Openin command.

***O REM © Brian Fitton 13/4/85 211 LYNFIELD DRIVE HAUDRITH POAD BRADFORD BD9 AFY 1 CLEAR 55366: POKE 23658.8 FOR 190 TO 5 PAINT AT 2.8; INK 2.7 K L O N D I K E" BEEP .05.2 NEXT 2: FOR 2=7 TO 14: PRINT AT 2.9; INK 3: SRIGHT 1; "STOOT THE TAPE": BEEP .05.25: NEXT 2: FOR 2=15 TO 22: PRINT AT 2.8; INK 2: "K L D N D I K E" BEEP .06 - 2 NEXT 2: FOR 2=15 TO 22: PRINT AT 2.8; INK 2: "K L D N D I K E" BEEP .06 - 2 NEXT 2: CLS NEXT 2: FOR 2=15 TO 22: PRINT AT 2.8; INK 2: "K L D N D I K E" BEEP .06 - 2 NEXT 2: CLS NEXT 2: FOR 2=15 TO 200: NEXT 2: CLS 10 LET Q\$=" GGOD LUCK": GO SUB
790. PRINT AT 20,3) "PRESS ANY K
EY TO BEGIN OR 1" TO READ INS
TRJCTIONS AGAIN": PAUSE 0: IF IN
KEY\$="" THEN GO TO 5
18 RESTORE FOR Y=USR 'a" TO
USR "3"+7: REFD X: POKE Y,X: NEX
TT 50 PRINT INK 1 INVERSE 1,AT 2 1,3; "Cursor keys Move-5 Selects ; INVERSE 0; BRIGHT 3;AT 21,28 "; INVERSE 0; BRIGHT 0; AT 21,28

55 FOR Z=0 TO 19; PRINT AT Z.2

5; BRIGHT 2; "NEXT Z

70 LET q=0; FOR 9=q TO 200 STE

P 32 FOR P=175 "O 32 STEP -32;
PLOT 9=0; DRAU q.32; DRAU 32,q;
DRAU -32,q; DRAU q.32; DRAU 32,

9 DRAU 9,732 NEXT P: NEXT 9

75 PRINT INK 2 AT aa,bb; "AC", A

T aa+1,bb; "SD"; INK 8,4T aa+2,bb

"LB"; INK 1 H; aa+3,bb; "H"

75 GO 5UE 900 FOR Z=0 TO 5 N

EXT Z: GO SUB 910

B0 IF INKEY\$= 3" HEV GO SUB 9

20 GO SUB 910 LET bb=bb-4: PFI

NT AT aa,bb+4; "AT aa+1,bb+4

"; FT aa+2,bb+4; "AT aa+1,bb+4

"; FT aa+2,bb+4; "AT aa+1,bb+4

"; FT aa+2,bb+4; "AT aa+1,bb+4

"; FT bb=1

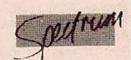
SOFTWARE

Programs for Software File should be fairly compact and sent on a cassette. Please include clear instructions and say what computer it's for. We pay

between £6 and £36 for programs published. They must be double-checked and submitted

Klondike

Brian Fillon, Bradford, West Yorkshire.



THIS IS the story of Klondike Bill — you take his part. Bill has arrived in the small town of Fittsville in the Middle West in response to stories of a Gold Strike. He finds himself a plot of land that he can prospect on.

You move him about with the cursor keys 5, 6, 7, 8 and when you decide which square to mine press S. The program will respond by telling you whether there is gold there or not, if there is you have a choice, mining it or not. The screen then changes to show the level indicators which show your current status and at the bottom of the screen a pointer which traverses left and right by means of the cursor keys 5 and 8 and points to a type of icon instead.

of the more usual menu.

You must ensure that the Energy level is kept high, the fatigue level lew, the Food level high, and the hunger level low.

You may convert gold to cash any time, and you may also buy food providing you have enough cash to do so.

The variables for the initial levels are held in line 35 and can be altered as you wish, they are a=Fatigue, b=Food, c=Cash, d=Energy, e=Gold, f=Hunger.

The graphic characters are as follows:

LINE 75 "AC" "BD" "EG" "FH". LINE 365 Each one is shifted graphic three twice. LINE 450 is "N". LINE 475 is "K" "I" "J" "L" "M" "O". Line 48C is shifted Graphic 8. LINE 690 are unshifted Graphic 3 eight times, shifted Graphic 5, unshifted Graphic 5 and shifted Graphic 3 eight times. LINE 710 is the same +1 LINE 900 is "AC" "BD" "EG" "FO". LINE 910 is "AC" "BD" "EG" "PH".

 328 PRINT AT 3,26; "H", AT 1,26; "
U"; AT 2,26; N" AT 3,25; "G'; AT 4,
26; "E' H 5,20 K'
330 PRINT OUER 1, AT 11,21,4; AT 1
1,7; AT 11,11 INT e; AT 11,16; c.
AT 11,22 b; AT 11,28; f'
335 PLOT 6,78; DRAL 0,96
345 PLOT 46,78; DRAL 0,96
350 PLOT 128,78; DRAU 0,96
350 PRINT INK 1, AT M; INK 5; A
K 2; AT 1,8; "INK 3; AT 0,28;"
"'; INK 0; AT 1,15; "INK 4; AT D,23;"

T 1,22 GO TO 735; DRAU 0,96
375 IF (=0 THEN CLS; FOR 2=0
TO 10 PRINT PAPER E; "NEXT 2
LET 05="CNPOKIUMHIELY YOU HAVE
NO CASH NEXT 2; GO TO 735; DRAU 2,90; C.
380 IF 8; =100 THEN PAUSE 100; CLS
390 IF 9; =9993 THEN PAUSE 100; CLS
390 IF

SOFTWARE FU

435 PLOT 125,41: DRAW 30,0 DRA J-15,-15: DRAW -15,15 440 PLOT 165,41: DRAW 30,0: DRA J-15,-15: DRAW -15,15 445 PLOT 205,41: DRAW 30,0: DRA J-15,-15: DRAW -15,15 450 ARINT INK 3;AT 4d.26;"N" 450 FRINT AT cd,ee+1: ": IF ee 6-1: PRINT AT cd,ee+1: ": IF ee 450 IF INKEY5:"8" THEN LET ee=e 450 IF INKEY5:"8" THEN LET ee=e 6+1: PRINT AT cd,ee-1: ": IF ee 2-27 THEN LET cd;ee-1: ": IF ee 2-27 THEN LET cd;ee-1: ": IF ee 2-30 THEN LET cd;ee-1: ": IF ee 3-30 THEN LET cd;ee-1: ": IF ee 473 PLOT 8,15 DRAW INK 3,230,2 473 PRINT AT 17,2; "K",AT 27,7; " 1",1T 17,12; "J', "G' 12,12","L",AT 17,22; "M",AT 17,27; "0" 483 PRINT INK 3,AT 19,1; "1",AT 19,29; "1" 435 BEEP .02,PND+30 GO TO 450 493 IT ee.27 THEN PESTORE: LET ee=15; GO TO 45 493 IF ee.27 THEN LET ee=15; GC TO \$25 ee=15: GO TO 45
495 IF ee:77 THEN LET ee=15: GC
TO 525
502 IF ee:12 THEN LET ee=15: G
U11710
501 IF ee:10 AND ee:415 THEN G
0 TO 735
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 735
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 735
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 THEN LET ee=15: G
0 TO 325
515 IF ee:22 TO 10:30 GO TO 450
525 LET f=1NT (RND+13)
532 IF c=5 THEN GO TO 552
532 LET f=60 TO 9: PRINT P
0 TOR Z=0 TO 100: NEXT Z
540 LET f=f-3 LET b=b-1: LET a=15
540 CIS: FOR Z=0 TO 9: PRINT P 540 LET f=f-3 LET b=b-1: LET a
=a-15
340 UJ TO 130
550 C.5 : FOR Z=0 TO 9; PRINT P
APER 6;"

FOOD IS BAD TRY AGAIN" GO SUB 7
90
555 FOR Z=0 TC 100: NEXT Z: LET
b=b-1: GO TO 130
560 LET f=INT (RND*L0)
565 FOR Z=0 TC 100: NEXT Z
570 IF f<= TheN GO TO 585
575 LET a=a+18: LET d=d-5
580 GO TO 130
585 LET f=INT (RND*L0)
585 LET f=INT (RND*L0)
585 LET f=THN GO TO 610
585 LET f=INT (RND*L0)
585 LET f=INT LET D\$=" BAD LJCK NC GCLD HERE

TRY AGAIN": GO SUB 790

500 FOR Z=0 TO 100: NEXT Z

505 LET a=a+15 LET d=d-10: GO

510 LET i=INT RND*40

615 LET 9=INT RND*45

520 LET h=INT RND*50

625 CLS PRINT RT TO THE GO SUB 70

INT PRINT: LET G\$="YOU Have Discovered some Gold" GO SUB 70

630 PRINT RT 8, 2, "GUBRILLY",

1, CUNCES" 630 PRINT AT 8,2," Guantity ",
h," Cunces"
535 PRINT AT 10,2;" Guantity ",
540 IF 9)1 AND 908 THEN PRINT A
10,10,9; Pai 902 THEN PRINT A
110,10,9; Pai 902 THEN PRINT A
110,10,9; Pai 902 THEN PRINT A
110,10,9; Pai 902 THEN PRINT AT 10,1
319; Rich Seam PRINT AT 10,1
319; Rich Seam PRINT AT 10,13
319; Rich Seam PRINT AT 10,13
319; Rich Seam PRINT AT 10,13
319; Pai 10 THEN PRINT LET GE 10
0500 PRINT PRINT PRINT LET GE 10
0500 PRINT 0 588 LET a=a+10 LET d=d-10 GC
TO 130
690 CLS : PRINT INK 2:AT 8.13;"
"!AT 8.12:1" ,AT 8.19;" ,AT 7.1
"!AT 8.12:1" ,AT 8.19;" ,AT 7.1
"!AT 8.12:1" ,PRINT : PRINT : LE
T D\$=" PLEASE BE PATIENT"
GO SUB 790 FOR z=0 TO 200 NE
T Z LET a=a-INT (1/10)*(h/b);
595 LET d=d-15
700 LET e=e+1 h*1)
705 FOR z=0 TO 100 NEXT z: 90
TO 130
"!AT 9.11;" ,AT 8.19;"
"!AT 9.11;" ,AT 9.11;"
"!AT 9.11;" ,AT 8.19;"
"!AT 9.11;" ,AT 8.19;"
"!AT 9.11;" ,AT 8.19;"
"!AT 9.11;" ,AT 8.19;"
"!AT 9.11;" ,AT 8.19;" ,AT 9.11;" 8,12, "RESTING": LET C=INT (RND+
10)
715 FOR z=0 TO 100 NEXT Z
720 IF C<5 THEN GO TO 730
725 PRINT PRINT LET D±="UN
FORTUNATELY YOU BERE UNABLE
TO REST BERV DELL" GD SUB 7
90: LET a=a+10. LET d=d-15: FOR
z=2 TO 100 NEXT Z GO TO 130
730 PRINT PRINT LET D±="
YOU RESTED WELL": GO SUB 79
0. LET J=0+15 LET a=a-25: FOR Z
=0 TO 100: NEXT Z: GO TO 130
735 CLS: PRINT: LET D±="
TOTAL 5CORES ": GO 5UB 790
710 PLOT 77,158: DRAW 100,0

745 PRINT PRINT LET OS= ENE
RGY " GO SUB 790 PRINT 1 PAU
RP 10 1 FT 5 = FATIGUE " 20 SUB
790 PRINT 1 PAUSE 10 LET OS=
GOLD " GO SUB 790 PRINT 6
PAUSE 10 LET OS="CASH " GO
SUB 790 PRINT C PAUSE 10 LET
OS="FOOD " GO SUB 700 PRINT
OS="FOOD " GO SUB 700 PRINT
OS SUB 790 PRINT C PAUSE 10 LET
OS="FOOD " GO SUB 700 PRINT
TO PAUSE 10 LET OS="HUN3ER"
TO SUB 790 PRINT
PRINT PRINT TO AL ', d+a+ : PRINT : PRINT TO HE '; d+a+ + f5+b+f' 755 LET hs = d+&+&+C+b+f 750 PLOT 0,18: DRAW 255,0: PLOT 0,38: DRAW 255,0: PRUSE 100 755 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT NI : PRINT : PRINT : LET 05="DO 70U WISH TO TRY AGAZIN ! VN!": GD 3U8 790 SUB 790 770 PRINT : PPINT PRINT : PRI THIGH SCORE = ".ks PA NT HIGH SCORE = , AT USE 0 THEN RESTORE 775 IF INKEY\$="Y THEN RESTORE 700 IF INKEYS:"N' THEN BRIGHT 0 PORDER 7: PARER 7: INK 0: OLS RORDER 7: PAPER 7: INN 8:
STOP
785 LET c=c+INT 6+3 LET 6=0: F
0R 1=0 T0 200: G0 T0 130
790 LET Z=NOT PI: LET U=NOT Z:
FOR 1-1 T0 LEN 64 PRINT 04(1):
BEEP .02.CODE 04:10-60 NEXT I:
RETURN
795 C_5 FOR Z=0 T0 10 PRINT
PAPER 5;
NEXT Z: LET 05="YDU"
NTTS OF 10": G0 PAPER 5; "NEXT Z LET 05:"YOU NAY BUY FOOD IN UNITS OF 10" GO SUB 730 PAUSE 25 PRINT PRINT LET 05:"HOL MANY UNITS WOULD YOU LIKE 7" GO SUB 790 INPUT IF C37 OR CT = 0 THEN GO TO 37 VOL LIRE 7. GO 30B 790 INPUT

10. IF C=3 OR C:=0 THEN GO TO 37

800 LET b=b+un+10: LET C=:-u)+2

0: GO TO 130

805 BORDER RND*6. PAPER RND*5

INK RND*6: BRIGHT RND*1: FLAS+ P

ND*1 DLS PRINT AT 10.4: FLAS+ P

ND*1 DLS PRINT AT 10.4: FLAS+ P

ND*25)+1

810 IF I** EYS OF NC** BEEP .02: P

ND*25)+1

810 IF I** EYS**"N" THEN FLASH 0.

BRIGHT O. RESTORE GO TO 45

815 IF I** EYS**"Y" THEN BORDER 7

PAPER 7 INK 0. FLASH 0. BRIGH

20 CLS STOP

820 GO TO 80S

900 PRINT INK 2:FT & a. bb; "AC." A

"B4+1, bb, "BD"; I** K 8: AT & a+2, bb

"EG"; INK 1:AT & a+3, bb; "FO" BE

EP .03, -50: RETURN

910 PRINT INK 2:FT & a. bb; "AC." A

"B4+1, bb, "BD"; I** K 8: AT & a+2, bb

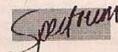
"EG"; INK 1:AT & a+3, bb; "PH": BE

EP .05, -50: RETURN

EP .05, -50: RETURN

Battleground

Brian Fitton, Bradford, West Yorkshire.



An ARMY HAS lanced on the heach from the ships in the background and is advancing towards you. You command a machine gun post at the bottom of the screen and it is your duty to defend

You are able to traverse across the hottom using

keys Z left and X right and fire using the spacebar. The enemy and the centre ship fire back at you. The game uses a short machine code routine for the sound effects so do not run ir until the code is in memory.

First type in the main Basic listing and Save as "B - Ground" Line 1. Then type in the machine code listing run it and if there are no errors Save it as "B - Code" Code 32500,192. If an error occurs during running insert a pause of 50 in the program after Print b; "="; Peek b. and before Next 5. This will slow it down and you will be able to check the Data numbers.

The graphics used in Battleground are: LINE 80 'K'. LINE 90 'L' LINE 100 'B' 'C' as in 110 and 120 LINE 130 'J'. LINE 150 'BBB'. LINE 260 'B' LINE 270 'C' LINE 940 a \$='A' x 10 as ir b \$, c \$, d \$. LINE 980 is " and underneath is 'FGH'. Line 1030 e \$ = 20 spaces.

To get line 60, go into E mode and press key 5, the background to the line will then be cyan. Go into E mode and press key 7 when the line is finished.

The Basic listing. OREM & Brish Fitton Jan.1985
21 - Unfield Drive
Hi th Road
Brishold BD9 6EY
10 CLEAR 324 PAPER 7 INF. 0 CLE : GO SUB 560
30 BORDER 5: PAPER 5 CLS
40 FOR x=0 TC 2: PRINT PAPER 5
;AT x,0; " NEXT x 50 FOR X=2 TC 20 PRINT PAPER E,AT X,0: ER C.H. 1,845.CHR 128: NEXT C RETURN 100 FOR 4=83 TO 30 STEP -1: POR E 28675,9: PAINT INK 3. PAPER 6. AT 19,6: "8";AT 20.6;"C" NEXT 9. POKE 23675,38 RETURN 110 IF INKEYS= I AND 0:1 THEN POINT PROPER 3:6T 10,6: "";AT 20. 2: " - ET 0=0-1. PRINT PAPER 5. AT 19,6;"B";AT 20.0;"C": 30 TO 140. 40 15 INKEYS=""" AND 2 30 THEN PRINT PAPER 5 AT 19.6" "", FT 20 , e; "" LET 2 = 2 1 PRINT PAPER 5 140 19.2; "B"; AT 20, e; "C" GC TO 140 150 IF INKEYS=" "HEN LET Z = 2 7 8 + 3 PLOT OVER 1, z, 24 DRAW INK 9; OVER 1, 0, 115 PRINT INK 2; PA

PER 5:AT 18 &: "J": RANDOMIZE USR 32639 PLOT OUEF 1:Z:24 DRAW OUER 1:0:115: PRINT PAPER 5:AT 16 .2:" LET x=1
140 RETURN 150 PRINT AT 21:17: "BBB" 160 PLOT 138.3: DRAW 18 0 170 G0 SUB 1050 180 PRINT INK 1: PAPER 6:AT ab, a; a; sEEP .01:1
190 PRINT INK 2: PAPER 6:AT ac, a; bs 200 PRINT INK 0: PAPER 6:AT ad, a; cs ## Simished.

7+i, "": GO SUB 100
383 IF .=0 THEN GO TO 560
393 GO SUB 110
400 IF x=0 THEN GO TO 470
413 LET x=z-z+1
423 IF SCREENS (ac e = "" AND x=
1 TICN GO CJO CB3: LET ds () TD k
)="" LET SC=SC+10 LET DN=1 G

O TO 460
430 IF SCREENS (ad a: ="" AND x=
1 THEN GO SJB 633. LET CS (X TD k
)="" LET SC=SC+20 LET DN=1 G

O TO 460
443 IF SCREENS (ac a = "" AND x=
1 THEN GO SJB 643. LET DS (X TD k
)="" LET SC=SC+50 LET DN=1 G

O TO 460
450 IF SCREENS (ac a = "" AND x=
1 THEN GO SJB 653. LET DS (X TD k
)="" LET SC=SC+50 LET DN=1 G

O TO 460
450 IF SCREENS (ab a: "" AND x=
1 THEN GO SJB 653. LET AS (X TD k
)="" LET SC=SC+50 LET DN=1 G

O TO 460
450 IF SCREENS (ab a: "" AND x=
1 THEN GO SJB 653. LET AS (X TD k
)="" LET C=SC+50 LET DN=1 G

470 PRINT PAPER G, AT ab, a; as AT
ac a: es; AT ad, a, es AT ac a; a: es
190 IF a=1 THEN LET q=0. IF vb y
=5-F THEN LET SP=4b+1 LET SP=5-F

1 LET ad=ad+1 LET A==a+1
500 IF a=10 THEN LET q=1: IF vb
11 LET ad=ad+1 LET A==a+1
510 IF a=1 OR a=5 THEN LET ve vb
11 SE0 IF q=0 THEN LET a=a+1
540 IF q=0 THEN LET a=a+1
550 IF q=1 THEN LET a=a+1
550 IF q=0 THEN LET a=a+1 (continued on next page)

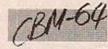
(continued from previous page) GAME OF ER STORM PREVIOUS PAGE) GAME OF ER STORM RANDOMIZE USR 32520 SB2 RANDOMIZE USR 32542 KHNDUM IZE USR 32569 S92 INPUT "Press STORM FOR SHOOL FOR STORM FOR STORM FOR SET STORM FOR STORM F 32663 NEXT 9 POKE 23675,88 RE TURN 630 FOR 9 =88 TO 88 STEP -1: POK E 23675 J: PRINT INK 3; PAPER 6. AT ad e: CHR\$ 148 RANDOMIZE USR 32663 NEXT 9 FOKE 23675,88 RE TURN 640 FOR 9 =00 TO 00 STEF -1 POL E 23675 J: PRINT INK 3 PAPER 6; AT ac ,6; CHR\$ 148: RANDOMIZE USR 32663 NEXT 9 POKE 23675,68 RE TURN AT 30,000 PRINT OF THE 14S: RRNDONIZE USR 2863 NEXT Y POKE 23675,88 RE OUR NEXT Y READ BE POKE 23675,88 RE TOUR NEXT Y READ BE POKE 23

```
780 FOR $ 10 TO 7 PERD $ POKE JSR "g"+a, b NEXT $ 790 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE JSR "x"+a, b NEXT $ 800 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 810 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 810 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 820 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 820 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 820 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 820 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 820 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 800 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ POKE USR "1"+a, b NEXT $ 800 FOR $ 10 TO 7 RERD $ 1
       0
                910 INPUT TAB 4; "SELEC! LEVEL (
920 IF h <1 OR h >5 THEN GC TO 91
                930 CLS LET 30-0 940 LET 35-19 A A A A A A A A A
                950 LET 55="A A A A A A A A A
         .950 LET :$="A A A A A A A A A
         970 LET d$="A R F A A A A A A A
              980 LET (s=" I FGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FGH
      GH "
990 LET bc=0 IF sc.0 AND hc10
THEN LET h=h+10
1000 LET vb=0 LET ab=2 LET ac=
4: LET ad=6: LET ac=8: LET af=0
1010 LET v=0: LET y=0: LET x=0
LET m=01 LET s=0
1020 LET t=0: LET n=0: LET q=0
1030 LET es=1
1040 LET nm=0: LET b=3: LET z=15
1050 RANDOMIZE JSR 32542 RETURN
      1050 FOR y=80 TD 88 STEP 1. POKE
23675,y: PRINT IMK INT (RND+4);
PRPER 6; AT 25,8; 25; AT ac 3; 5; A
T 3d 3; ($,H; 36,3; d$; RHNDOMIZE
USR 32663: NEXT y: POKE 23675.38
: RETURN
```

The hex loader. Listing 2. 10 DEF FN n (h\$)=16*(CODE h\$(1) -43-17 RND h\$(1) >"9"))+CODE h\$(2))-48-(7 RND h\$(2) >"9") 20 INPUT "5tart ";5 30 INPUT "First" ;f. 40 FOR r=s TO f STEP 8 50 LET tot=0: PRINT h; ; 50 INPUT h\$: PRINT h\$; 70 LET x=0 80 FOR b=1 TO LEN h\$ STEP 2 90 LET z=FN h(h\$): LET tot=tot 100 POKE n+x,2 110 LET h\$=h\$(3 TO): LET x=x+1 120 NEXT b 130 PRINT " = ";: INPUT t: PRIN 140 IF tot<>t THEN PRINT "input error - try again" GO TO 50 150 NEXT n 160 REM enter STOP to stop chine code. SESE0821FFE71100 = 524 SESE0821FFE71100 = 564 FE7F20EFC906280E = 9136 FE7F20EFC996280E = 9136 FE7F20EFC99232164 = 567 20ED092160232164 = 567 20ED092160232164 = 863 20ED092160232164 = 863 20ED092160232164 = 863 C50EB02311102308E = 9441 0150EB52311E12308E = 1250 T0FE00820EFC95EB520 = 8741 1103082EFC9615E00 = 878 EFC991101303180200 = 459 25090A6FE5025C50 = 1188 0720EFC901F40121 = 758 2001110100E5F8020 = 1188 0720EFC901F40121 = 758 2001110100E5F8020 = 1188 0720EFC901F40121 = 694 25030EFC901F40121 = 694 25030EFC901F40121 = 694 25030EFC901F40121 = 694 25030EFC901F40120 = 1055 0720EFC901F40120 = 1055 0720EFC The machine code.

Boxing

Jason Freer, Ramsgate, Kent.



THE PROGRAM offers you a bird's eye view of

a boxing ring and the opportunity to go through three rounds with an opponent of your choice is pessible if your strategy's slick enough. The keys for the game are X is for down and Z is for up. The > key is for moving right and the < key is for moving left.

The CBM key is for punching with the left hand and the Shift key is for punching with the right hand. Flease note that this game is for the Commodore 54 computer and has sound and 10 levels of play. This program has instructions with it.

" FOR "B\$(XX) 6650 PR:NT'L I SUBSEST THAT YOU

IRY A TOUGHER OPPONENT"
GGG GG GGTGGTS0
ETOO PR.NT' LBAD EUCK!'" PRINT"

EVOU HERE EEATEN IN "RO" ROUNDS"

EILD FRINT LITHE RESULT IN POINTS WAS "SI" FOR YOU" PRINT AND "SZ FOR "BS(XX)

6720 PRINT'UI SUGGEST THAT YOU T RY A WEAKER OPPOHENT"

6788 PRINT" HERE'S YOUR CHOICE

6790 FORF-ITO10 PRINTEY U. ISF

C)10THEMPRINT".", 6795 PRINTBS(F): NEXTF: POKE138, #

6797 IMPUT"ENTER FOUR OPPONENTS NO. OR 9 TO EMO", KX: FEXXCOOTHERS

6800 PRINT"<u>LODDE</u> YEX" TIME YOU L ANT A FIGHT I HIL. BE " 6805 PRINT"<u>"FREEPS</u> FOR YOU<u>SOUDD</u>""

BOTH PRINT"LOUDON - YOU SHALL FIG BT " BOTXX: PRINT "PRESS A KEY T 0 START"

6838 S1=0:S2=E.SK=(1.-XX)/12:K2= 10+xX+14T(RMD(1)*5):K1=16-XX+1#1

"308 RESTORE FEM TITLES ECT.
"100 PRINT"[JEDDORD] ENTER YOU
% NAME (MAX & LETTERS)"
"150 INPUTCS: IFLEN(CS))6THEN7100

"ZOE PRINT",";
"SOE DATA"HENRY HOPELESS", "ARMOL P NAFUL", "WISEL NO-GOOD", "PHILIP

"502 DATA"ANDREH AVERAGE", "ROGER

RICHT-HOOK","BRIAN BRICKHALL"." SIMCN SUPER" 1504 DATA"EDHARD EXCELLENT","F_V

6828 SETHS IFHS -" THEN6820

613

6846 601025

HN FANTASTIC"

```
0 POKESS281,7 POKESS280,21
1 PRINT'L" PRINT'E TABLES" WELC
                                                          552 IFFCX+6THENF=X+6
                                                         568 G=G+8*INT(RND(1)#2 5)*-((3CV
                                                         )-(G)Y))
56) IFG-YTHEMG-Y+8#([NT(RND(L)#S
  FRENT'UDBOB" THE CONTO HE AS TO
  PO IC OF ME SE HE IC P"
PRINT'UDDO'TAB(14)'08 ) X I N
                                                         573 IFE=0THENTF>>218THENE=1
580 IFE>0THENE=E+(X<100)+1:1FE=1
0THENCOSUB3000
4 PRINT"DDD" TAB(18 A"#BY'
5 PRINT"DDD" TAB(18 A"#BY'
                                                         693 REM SOUND
781 GCTOLOO
    FARTANTHSHARLMEXTE
REM** BOXING CHAMFION ***
                                                          1636 FOKE2040, 187: POKESO+8, 10
    PEMMX BY JASON E **
REMMX FOR THE CBM 64 **
                                                         1020 1FY(8+126M6Y)6+4THEN:FX)F-1
2ANDX(F+4THENS:=S1+1:6)SUB1200:P
21 POKE33260,12 POKEC3281,9
22 S1=0 S2-S1.V=33248.POKEV.0:F0
KEV+1,0 POKEV+2.0:POKEV+3,0
                                                         OKES0+11.33
                                                          1838 !FS1=K2FHENG0106838
                                                          1040 FORT=1T)40 NEXT
                                                         1050 POKE2043,195:FOKES0+:1,0
1090 RETURN
    GOSUB7860 POKE53288,2 POKE53
                                                          1100 POKE2043, 186 FOKESO+8, 18
24 GOSUB2560
25 ROUND=1 PRINTCHR$(8); POCEU+2
                                                                  .FY4G-49ND#2G-12ANDX2F-12AN
                                                          DXCF+4THENS1=S1+1:60SUB1280:FOKE
                                                          50+11 33
1130 :FS1=K2THENGOTO6000
    PRINT"SOUDDEDEDENTAB(33) RO
63 POKES0+15.37 POKES0+4,21
TO X-32.Y-60.TH-3.TS-1.F-224.G-2
20 E=0.POKE2040.135.POKE2041,192
                                                          1140 FORT=1T048: MEXT
1150 FORE2040,105: PORCSO:LL.C
1190 RETURN
 POKESO+4,20
100 POKEU,1:POKEU+1,*:POKEU+2,F
                                                          1200 PRINT"SOPPREDED DOOR OF THE
                                                         (32781
1210 RETURN
2000 FF6)YTHEN6JT02100
2010 POKE2041,134:POKES0+8,12
2020 FF6)Y-12AN/96°-4THENIFF/XAN
DFCX+3THENS2=S2+1:80SU82200:POKE
POKEU+3.6
_30 TS=TS-_: [FTS=0THENTM=TM-1: TS
=60:[FTM=-.THENGOTO8500
  SA PRINT"HUDDOU": PRINTFAB(38)T
|;":";:IFTSCIOTHENPRINT"O";
                                                          $6+11.33
2635 IFS2=K1THEM60T06500
2640 TORT-17040 HEXT
 SH PRINTTS
400 IFPEEK:653 = 2THEMGOSUB 1000
410 IFPEEK:853: = 1THEMGOSUB 1100
 458 IFF(X+28THEN IFRH)(1)>SKTHENG
                                                          2650 POKE2041, 192: POKESO+11,6
                                                          2686 RETURN
05U82000
588 KE=PEEK(157)
585 V=V-8*1(KE=
                                                          2100 POKE20-1, 133:POKESO+8, 12
2130 1FG>Y+<ANDG<Y+121HEM1++>XAN
DF<X+8THEMS2=S2+1-305U82200:POKE
```

```
2193 RETURM
2203 PEINT-<u>BOUODEDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD</u>
20"TAB:32)52
2210 RETURN
2588 REM . SOUNDS .
2505 S0=542721F0RT=6T028 P0KES0+
F,0:MEXTT
2310 POKESO+1, 143 POKESO+3, 7 FOK
ES0+6,123:POKES0+15,18-POKES0+24
2526 PJKES0+0,10 POKES0+12,9 POK
ES0+13,123
 2550 RETURN
3000 REMAXX UP AGAINST THE RUPES
3616 FORT-208TO156STEP-1:PBKEV,T
 NEXTT
3840 E=0.2=f.RETURN
6000 X=X-_0 f=f*10 FOKEV+2,F.FOK
E2041,198 POKEV,X.FBKESO+11,0
8010 POKESO+15, 19: FORT=1FO10 POK
ESC+4,21: FORCL=1F0100: MEXTOL: POK
ESC+4,20
6020 FORDL=110100: MEXTEL: MEXTE
GOSO PRINT"SCREEPERPERPENTAB (10) WE
LL BOXED - A K 0."
6668 POKE2040,199 F3RDL=1T05030
6500 X=X=10: (=++10:PUKEV, X:PUKEZ
040,158:PDKEU+2 F POKESO+11,0
65_0 FOKESO+15,19:FORT=1TC10:PDK
ES0+4,21:FDR0L=110100:MEXTDL:P0K
ES0+4,20
6528 FORDL #110188 : NEXTOL : NEXTT
 6558 PRINT"SDDDDDDDDDDD BAD LUCK
6600 POKE204L, 189 FORD_=1105000
6625 POKEU+21.0 PRINT", IFK1=S
SG30 PRINT" HELL DONE! "PRINT"
YOJ BEAT "BSCXX." IN "RO" RGUNDS
6640 PRINT"DTHE RESULT IN POINTS WAS "SI" FOR YOU" PRINT" AND "SZ
```

-8*((KE=23AND/(220)-(KE=1

\$10 X=X-8*((KE=44AND4(224)-(KE+4 7ANDX332))

558 F=F+8*INT(RND(1)+2.5)*-((FCX

2AMBY>68>>

PER COUNTY ECC. RE AC HE 7515 PRINT'U ECC. RE AC HE ING. 7528 PRINTING SO YOU WANT TO BE A CHAMPION DO YOU?" A CHAMPION DO YOU?"
7522 PRINT" IF SO THEN TRIS IS:
THE GAME FOR YOU"
7524 PRINT" HALCH OPPONENT CO
YOU WISH TO FIGHT
FIRST?"
7539 FORF=LTOLO REACAS:PRINTF'...
";:IFFC.JOTHENPRINT".";
7535 PRINTAG-PRINTP-SE-NEYTI 7535 PRINTAS:BS(F)=AS:NEXTF 7540 INPUTXX:IFXXC1CRXX>10 HENPR INT"TO" . 80T07548 7545 SE*(11-XX)/12 7546 K2=18+XX+INT(RMD(1)+6):K1*1 7568 PRINT" PRINT" BERY W ELL, YOUR OPPONENT HILL BED PRINT TTAB(14)B5(XX) 7562 PRINT" ENCH EOUT YOU FIGHT IS ONLY 3 ROUNDS" 7564 PRINT"D MOVE GEOUT THE RING HITHER X Z AND COTTS 7566 PRINT"D BEEN CLEFT HAND 7566 PRINT"U ESCEME(LEFT HAND)

3 SHIFT E(RIGHT HAND)

7568 PRINT"UNDIE THET YOU CAN MOVE AND PUNCH AT THE PRINT"U SAM E TIME 2" 7578 PRINTMONLY PUNCHES TO THE HEAD SCORE," PRINT" HENDEK-BUTS ARE POSSIBLE" 7575 G9SUB9000 7580 PRINT"TEPRESS ANY KEY TO ST 7590 GETX\$: IFX\$=""THEN7588 7595 RETURN 8500 REM * END OF REUND * 8505 PRINT"EDUDE"TAB(29)" 0 : 0 8510 POKES0+4,21 8520 POKE2040,192 PCKE2041 8538 FORT=1T0588: NEXT: POKESO+4.2 8548 X=X+4*(X)32>:Y*Y+4*(Y)68).F -4#(FC224) .6=6-4#(6C220)

8566 POKEU.X: POKEU:1,Y 8560 POKEU:2,F: POKEU:3,6 8565 POKE2040,192 POKE2041,195 8578 IFX(=32ANDY(=60ANDF)=224AND 67=220THEN8580 8575 GOT08540 8586 ROUND=ROUND+: IFROUND=4THEN ROUND #3 : GO TO 6620 8585 POKESO+15, 19 FORT=11016 PCK 8596 PRINT'SODDODEDOO"TA3(7)"PRE PORC TO FIGHT" PRINTIND(7)" THE NEXT ROUND " 8595 FORDL=1TO288:NEXTDL:POKESO+ SEGS PRINT"SUPPREDEDER"TAS(7:" 8685 FORDL=1T0288:MEXTDL 8618 NEXTT 8628 601062 9888 RENAREAD IN SPRITE DATA HER 9010 FORT=0T05L1: FEADA: POKE192×6 4+T, A: NEXIT 9108 POKE2040, L92:POKE2041, 195:P OKEV+39,8:POKEV+46,7 9488 RETURN 9500 RETORN 9500 REM * DRAH THE RING * 9510 AAS="%":88\$=FA\$ 9520 FORT=11027:AF\$=AA\$+"%":88\$= 88\$+" ":NEXTT 9530 PRINT"_"TAB(E)"POINTS"TAB(1 96)"ROUND"SPC(195)"POINTS"SFC(35)LEFT\$ (C\$, 6) 9805 PRINT"LULU"TAB(32)LEFTS(RS(9550 RETURN 23818 REM *** SPRITE BOXER-LEFT 23012 DATA0,56 0,0,127,252,8,127 ,254, 8, 167, 2 23813 DATA8,12°,2,8,56,63,8,8,12 7,8,8,127

28614)ATAB, 6, 59, 0, 0, 65, 0, 0, 0.0. 20615 DATAB. 6,65, 0.8,99,0,8,127, 8,56,127 20616)ATA0,127,63,0,127,2,0,127 ,254,8,12°,252 20017 DATAB,56,8,8 28628 REMARKSPRITE LEET-PUNCH PR 28621 DATA112, 0,0,255,255,252,25 5,255,254,254,0.2 20023 OnTR254,0.18,L12,0,62,0,0, 127.0.0.99 20024 DATAO, 6,65,0,9,65,0,0,1,0, 20025 DATA0,0,65,0,3,95,0,0,126, 20026 DATA0, 127, 18, 0, 127, 2, 0, 127 ,254, R, 127, 252 28627 DATAB,56.8,8 20630 REMANSPRITE LEFT-PUNCH LEF 20032 DATA0,56,0,0,127,252,0,127 20033 DATA0, 127 18,0,56,62,0,3,1 27,8,8,99 28634 DATAB, 0,65,8,3,65,8,8,1,0, 28635 DATA8,0,65,8,9,96,0,0,127. 20036 DATA254,0.18,254,0,2,255,2 55,254,255,255,252 20037 DATA112,0,0,8 20100 REHMMSFRITE BOXER RIGHT *** 20102 DATA0,56,0,63,252,0,127,25 2,6,65,252,0 20103 DATA73,252,0,124,56,0,126, 20104 DATA131.0.0.131.6.0.129.0. A,131,A,A 20105 DATA171,0,0,138,6,0,254,0, 0.124.56.8 20106 DATA73,252,0,65,252,0,127, 252,0,83,252,0 20187 DATAB, 56, 8, 8 20110 REM**SPRITE RIGHT-R PUNCH* 20112 DATA0, 28, 0, 63, 254, 0, 127, 25

4,8,64,254,8 20113 DATA72,126,8,124,28,6,123, 3.0.198.0.0 28114 DATAL31,8,8,131,8,8,129,3, 3,131,8,8 20115 DATA131,0,0,193,0.0,126,3, 3,124,8,14 20110 DATA72,8,63,64,8,127,123,2 55,255,63,255,255 20117 DATAS, 8,14.8 20120 REMMSPRITE RIGHT-L FUNCH 28122 DATAB, 0,14,63,255,255,127, 20123 DATA72, 8, 63, 124, 0, 14, 126, 0 28124 DATA131,0,8,131,8,8,129,0, 3,131,8,8 20125 DATA131,8,8,193,8,8,120,3, 3.124.28.8 20126 DATA72,126,0,64,254,6,127, 254,0,63,254,0 20127 DRING,28,0,0 20130 REM*** SPRITE LOSER *** 28132 DATA3,0,0,8,8,24,8,8,24,3, 18,8 20133 DATA1,241,248,2,48,0,2,1,0 ,2,1,8 28134 DATALIS,253,8,251,255,8,25 28135 DATA251,255,8,115,252,123, 2.0,64,2,0,126 28136 DATA38, 0, 2, 124, 0, 6, 96, 0, 5, 28137 DATA3.8.8.8 20140 REMHA* SPRITE HINNER *** 20142 DATALL2.0.224, L12.0.224, 32 .240,64,33,248,64 281<3 DATA35, 188,64,35,108,64,35 .252,64,19,12,128 201-4 DATA3,2-9.0,4,242,0,3,252, 3,3,252,0 28145 DATA3, 252, 0, 1, 248, 8, 8, 240, 0,1,152,0 201-6 DRIAL, 152. 0, 3, 156, 0, 1, 152, 28147 DATALS, 159.0.8

Possessed

Guy Rowland. Hextable, Kent.



PCSSESSED IS a game for the 16K ZX-81 written entirely in machine code. The game itself occupies under 1K, but uses the full display file which unfortunately means the Rampack has to be firmly placed on the back of the machine for the game to run. The idea of the game is loosely based on Robotron: you are a megabeing — or a 0 — running around shocting the robots — or Xs - and the highly technical idea behind it is to zap as many robots as possible before the last of your five lives deserts you. The game includes on screen scoring and a border indicating how many lives you have left.

The code is held in three Rem statements which should be the first three lines of the program. To begin, put the computer in fast mode, then type:

1 REM..... 439 FULL STOPS OR ANY OTHER CHARACTERS...

and then slow. When entered, Peek 16953 should give 118 if you have done this correctly. It it gives another number, add or delete characters as necessary. Next enter the short hex loader program in figure 1. This is the same as any normal hex loader, with two important additions:

- In totals are entered at the start of each line of hex, and
- the END address is entered, so the computer stops automatically

If an error is made in entering any line of hex, instead of displaying the total, it will print E, and you must enter the total and hex again. So now enter the hex numbers and total in figure 2.

When you have finished this, alter the loader program so line 10 reads:

LET A = 16959 and line 20 reads LET D=17301

Next, type in a Rem statement at line 2, 343 characters long - which should return a value of 118 when 17302 is Peeked - and enter the hex in figure 3.

The final Rem statement is only 72 characters long, and should be line 3 of your program. Peek 17380 should give 118, and lines 10 and 20 of the loader should have the values 17308 and 17379. Enter the hex in figure 4, save the whole lot a couple of times just to make sure no mistakes have crept in, and type:

RAND USR 17303

Border will flash

After pressing Newline, a border will flash, several Xs and an 0 will appear, the screen will go dark for a second and the game will commence. If you are not touching any of the keys, you will start firing and moving up, and before long one of the robots will get you. To move your megabeing around, use the following control:

any key from Q to T for up any key from Z to V for down any key from A to G for left, and any key from H to L for right

I find it easiest to use Q, Z, G and H, although you may prefer others. Since you fire automatically in the direction you are moving, there is no fire button, and diagonal movement is possible by pressing two keys at once.

When a whole screen of robots is cleared, a screen with more robots should appear. On average, each screen should have two or three more robots than the last, although occasionally you may find a higher sector has less than the one before.

If the game does not run correctly or grashes at some stage, reload the program from tape and enter the program in figure 4 substituting values for A and D depending on which Rem statement you are checking. When a screen is full of hex, press Cont to carry on where you left off. To alter the value of a byte, Poke the address with the correct value in decimal as a direct command. A hex/decimal conversion table is given in the Sinclair manual on page 181.

The game is available direct from the author for those who find the hax listing too hard. Please send £1.50 and a sae to Guy Rowland, Stonyacres, College Road. Hextable, Kent, BR8 7LT.

```
Figure 1.
                 REM HEXLOADER
PRINT "START ADDRESS"
INPUT S
PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
INPUT F
   40 INPJT F

50 FOR N=5 TO F STEP 8

60 LET T=0

70 PRINT N;" ";

60 INPJT A$

90 PRINT A$;" = ";

100 INPJT TOT

110 PRINT TOT

115 IF PEEK 16422=2 THEN SCROLL
127 LET Z=0

137 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2

147 LET C=(CUDE A$(K)-28)*16+CO

DE A$(K+1)-28

157 LET T=T+C

167 POKE N+Z,C

177 LEI Z=Z+1

187 NEXT K

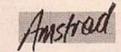
197 IF TOT=T THEN GOTC 220

207 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE INPUT AGAIN"
    203 IF PEEK 16442=2 THEN SCROLL
```

| (continued irom previous page) Figure 2. 16514: 2800400D95409615 = 564 16582: 111F002323771977 = 381 16538: F00906143E80050D = 1071 16546: 82400130F28A20F6 = 1117 16584: 10F23AA9510D8240 = 981 16582: 3032A96139E5052A = 1062 16570: 3240535029291929 = 438 16578: 2919ED5E34401922 = 568 16586: 324070D1E1092A000 = 9028 16584: 40112300193AA861 = 464 16602: 4F1618061E36000D = 418 16610: B740913022363023 = 592 16518: 10F323232315200D = 682 16634: FE76280536807718 = 888 | 16802 7EFE302813FEB028 = 983 17 16810 18FE8239037118EB = 831 17 16816 79FE18C00E0018D4 = 844 17 16826 36800E000E34118 = 778 17 16834 0836080SCT774135 = 901 17 16830 FE300A784135343A = 854 17 16850 FE300A784135343A = 854 17 16858 AD61FE00080D801 = 1134 17 16858 C92A0C4011140019 = 381 17 15854 7EFEA5280234C935 = 894 17 15862 902B18F40D77410E = 870 17 15890 0A3634E50F340E17 = 1082 17 15898 368DESCOF340E17D = 1222 17 16906 20EF3500ED757B40 = 872 17 16922 AF3032AE51FE02DA = 1030 17 16930 0F42CASCAEFE0DA = 940 17 16930 0F42CASCAEFEDA = 1255 17 16946 906939C9C 17 | 087 230079FE1520E809 = 909 095 21DA4222814228000 = 651 100 401183001738ARAB61 = 466 111: 3018615F738ARA836 = 965 112: 00852818AE21F642 = 815 127: 2884428A01401183 = 465 127: 2884428A0148865H = 16336 143: 00993RA861188865H = 767 143: 2100E052011880600 = 253 143: 2100E052011800600 = 253 155: 0040117601190600 = 776 1567: 0E5772310F077728 = 851 178: 20F8C10400757728 = 1000 178: 20F8C1040757728 = 1000 178: 20F8C104070767 = 792 207: 01040018FF1520FD = 792 207: 01040018FF1520FD = 792 207: 01040018FF1520FD = 904 228: 040019545000040 = 904 228: 040019545000040 = 904 |
|---|---|--|
| 16642 F510F3C92A0C4011 = 840 16650 9U0119G534UDF340 = 800 16658 0EFF067D10FE0D20 = 715 16656 F9CDF340D9CDBB002 = 1356 16674 7DFEFF282332AC61 = 995 16652 3AAC614F3AAA6157 = 815 16650 3AAB615F2600CB51 = 711 16653 200A7BFE2128051D = 494 16726 78D621473B492007 = 755 | Figure 3. 17 16959: 2152422286422800 = 469 17 16967: 4011F50219368661 = 678 17 16975: 3018285F78880036 = 791 17 16983: 00E5231836216E42 = 551 17 16991: 22864228004011F5 = 614 | 247: 4278FE3028F52188 = 958 25E: 4354502A0040010A = 373 25E: 0009010000E0803E = 498 271: 580006433E800006 = 815 271: 43AF0006433E800006 = 794 287: 098888A38487AA94 = 1370 29E: 9090A1A4908818 |
| 16714 78FE0228321505CB = 645 16724 41200A78FE162805 = 551 16730 1078C62147C87120 = 798 16738 077AFE1FE0021404 - 402 16746 7832AA617832A861 = 882 16754 7832AA617832A861 = 882 16752 3AAA61472310FD3A = 758 15770 H861471121001910 = 432 16778 FDC90E18CD77413A = 942 16765 AD615F1620FEC838 = 897 | 17007: 79BAD03600EED511 = 1028 17015: 210019D11815570E = 413 | gure 4. 1908 |

Amsnake

P R King, Ipswich, Suifolk.



NOTHING UNUSUAL about this - just another

snake game. Except for the fact that this game is fast, is entirely in Basic, becomes increasingly more difficult and the snake looks something like a snake. Seriously though folks, it should appeal to all levels of dexterity as it does start off fairly easy and becomes gracually more difficult.

The object of the game is to guide your snake around the screen, eating rats and avoiding mush-rooms, the walls and of course — the snake. Your score increases with the length of the snake and so far my record is: 21,420 points, so type it in and have fun.

```
10
                                                                          450 PRINT: PRINT "but avoiding the mushrooms.
                                                                                                                                      For eac
20
   *****
                                                                          440 PRINT: PRINT"rat you eat your snake will grow longe
40
   *****
                      P. Kina
1985
                                           ****
                                                                          470 PRINT: PRINT and the longer the snake is the greate
50
                                           **+**
60
                                                                          480 PRINT:PRINT"VOUR score will be."
490 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"A = UP Z = COWN
70
    *****
80
90 GOSUB 150: 'def chars & set up
                                                                           RIGHT'
100 GUSUB 390: title & start
110 GOSUB 530: screen
                                                                          500 PEN 1:LOCATE 8.24:PRINT"PRESS PNY KEY TO CONTINUE"
510 Z$=INKEY$:IF Z$="" GOTO 510
120 60SUB 730: play came
                                                                          520 RETURN
130 GDSUB 960: end game
                                                                                ******** draw screen ********
                                                                          530
140 GOTO 110
                                                                          540 MODE 1:PAPER 0:BORDER 23:CLS:PEN
150 ****** def chars & setup *******
160 mm=HIMFM:MEMORY Z0000
                                                                          550 FOR z=1 TO 40:LOCATE z.1:PRINT CHR$(255):LOCATE z.
                                                                          23:PRINT CHR#(255):NEXT =
170 DEF FN point (a.b)=TEST((a*16)-6.(406-b*16))
                                                                          560 FOR z=2 TO Z2:LOCATE 1.z:PRINT CHR#(255):LOCATE 40
180 INK 3.6:INK 0.23:INK 1.9:INK 2.0
190 SYMBDL 240.&24,&18.&3C.&3C.&7E.&0B.&DB.&7E
200 SYMBOL 241.&7E.&DB.&DB.&7E.&3C.&3C.&18,&24
                                                                          .z:PRINT CHR$(255):NE(T
                                                                           570 PEN 1:10CATE B.13:PRINT CHR$(251);CHR$(247):CHR$(2
                                                                          580 ea=30001:eb=30002:ec=30003:fa=30007:fb=30008:fc=30
210 SYMBOL 242.&6.&F.&B9.&7F.&7F,&B9.&F,&6
220 SYMBOL 243,%60,%F0.%9D,%FE,%FE,%9D,%F0,%60
230 SYMBOL 244,%24,%5A,%BD,%66,%E7,%99.%5A,%3C
                                                                          590 POKE ea.8:POKE eb.13:POKE ec.4:POKE 30004.9:POKE 3
240 SYMBOL 245.43C.&5A.499.&E7.&66,&BD.&5A.&24
250 SYMBOL 246.&2C,&5A,&B9,&67,&67.&B9,&5A,&2C
260 SYMBOL 247,&34.&5A,&7D,&E6,&E6,&9D,&5A,&54
                                                                          600 FOR z=1 TO 3
                                                                          610 CMINT (RND+38) +2
270 SYMBOL 248,430,866,85A,866.824,830,818,818
                                                                          620 d=INT(RND#21)+2
280 SYMBOL 249, &18. &18. &3C, &24, &66, &5A, &66. &3C
                                                                          630 IF FN point(c.d) ○0 GDTO 610
290 SYMBOL 250,&0,&70,&0C,&47,&47,&6C,&70,&0
300 SYMBOL 251,&0,&E,&38,&05,&05,&38,&E,&0
                                                                          640 PCN 1:LOCATE c.d:PRINT CHR# (253)
                                                                          ASB CHINT (PND+3R) +2
310 SYMBOL 252,0,0.4,&2E,&5F.&FF.2,&1C
                                                                          660 d=INT (RND*21)+2
320 SYMBOL 253.0,&3C,&42.&81.&80,&5A,&18,&3C
330 SYMBOL 254,&24,&3C,&FF,&66,&66,&FF,&3C,&24
340 SYMBOL 255,&E7,&A5,&FF,&24,&24,&FF,&A5,&E7
                                                                          470 IF FN point (c.d) ○0 GOTO 650
                                                                           680 PEN 2:LOCATE c.d:PRINT CHR$ (252)
                                                                          690 NEXT z
350 ENV 1,1,15.1,15,-1,3
360 ENI 1,10,-5,1,10,5,1
                                                                           700 LOCATE 3.25:PEN 2:PRINT"score: ":STR#(sc):LOCATE 2
                                                                           4,25:PRINT"hi score:
                                                                                                      ': STR# (hi)
370 ENV 2,5,3,2,15,-1,15
                                                                          710 lenath=3
380 RETURN
                                                                          720 RETURN
                Lille & start *********
                                                                                 ******** play game ********
400 CLS: BORDER 23
                                                                           740 PEN 1:50=2
410 PEN 1:LOCATE 6.2:PRINT"******
                                                AMSNAKE
                                                                           750 z = INKEY =
                                                                          750 25=1NREYS
760 17 25-"a" DR 25-"A" THEN Jir-1
770 17 25="2" DR 25="2" THEN dir=2
780 IF 25="/" DR 25="?" THEN dir=3
790 17 75="\" DR 75="\" THEN dir=4
420 PEN 3:LOCATE 6.6:PRINT"The object of the came is t
o guide
430 PRINT:PRINT"vour snake around the screen using the"
440 PRINT:PRINT"keys shown below. eating the black rats"
                                                                           800 a=PEEK:fa):b=PEEK(fb)
```

```
810 IF dir=0 THEN dir=4
830 IF dir=1 THEN b=b-1
830 IF dir=2 THEN b=b+1
                                                                       1000 DIR-0.SC-0.LENGTH-3
                                                                       1010 Z#=""
840 IF dir=3 THEN a=a-1
                                                                       1020 LOCATE 5.12: PEN 2: PRINT "PRESS SPACE BAR FOR ANOTH
850 IF dir=4 THEN a=a+1
860 p=FN point(a,b):IF p=0 OR p=2 GOTO 880
                                                                       FR GCME"
                                                                       1030 z#=INKEY#: IF z#<>" " 3010 :020
870 IF p=1 OR p=3 THEN RETURN
                                                                       1040 RETURN
                                                                       880 LOCATE a.b: PRINT CHR# (239+dir): LOCATE PEEK (ea) ,PEE
K(eb):PRINT
B90 LOCATE PEEK(fa), PEEK(fb): PRINT CHR$ (243+PEEK(fc))
                                                                        1070 c=1NT(RND+3B)+2
900 LOCATE PEEK(ea+3), PEEK(eb+3): PRINT CHR#(247+PEEK(e
                                                                       1080 d=INT(RND*21)+2
                                                                       1090 IF FN pcint(c.d)<>0 GJIC 1070
1100 LOCATE c.d:PEN 1:PRINT CHR#(253)
910 fa=fa+3:fb=fb+3:fc=fc+3:IF o=2 GOTD 920 ELSE ea=ea
+3:eb=eb+3:ec=ec+3

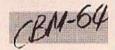
920 FOKE fa.a:FOKF fb,h:POKF fc.dir

930 IF p=2 THEN BOSUB 1050

940 GOTO 750
                                                                        1110 c=INT(RND#38)+2
                                                                       1120 d=:NT(RND+21)+2
                                                                       1130 IF FN pcint(c.d)<>0 GOTC 1110
                                                                       1140 LOCATE c.d:PEN 2:PRINT CHR$(252)
                                                                       1150 sc=sc+lenath*10:lenath =length+1
1150 IF sc>hi THEN hi=sc
1170 scs=STR$(sc):LOCATE 9.25:PEN 2:FRINT sc$
1180 his=STR$(hi):LOCATE 34.25:PRINT hi$
1190 PEN 1:SCUND 132.0:RETURN
950 RETURN
980 FOR Z=0 TO 26: 1NK 0.Z: BORDER Z: FOR Y=1 TO 50: NEXT
```

Disc utility

Matthew Desmond, Cholmsfora, Essex.



THIS IS A program for a Commodore 64 plus 1541 Disc drive. The program enables the user to enter disc commands without the need for the open statement. The facilities are: Directory, Formet, Scratch, Re-name, Initialise, Validate and Copy. Disc Utility is menu drive, fully "mug trapped" and disk status is shown after every operation.

Line Description.

10-1140 Main Set Up 1150-1210 Walt for a Key Fress 1220-1290 Read Error From Disck 1300-1510 Main Menu 1520-1560 End Program Routine

1570-1700 Directory Foutine 1710-1850 Format Routine 1860-1980 Scratch Routine 1990-2160 Re-name Routine 2170-2290 Initialise Routine 2300-2420 Validate Routine 2430-2840 Copy Routine 2850-3010 Machine Code Disassembly

The machine code reads a character from the disc for the directory.

```
TOCO DEMANARA MANARAMANANA
*****
1818 REM
                                                  DISK UTILITY
1828 REM BY MOTTHEW DESMOND (C)
   1584
1858 REMANANCHANNANCHANNANCH
1848 DIM NF$(18):NF=8
1858 FORA=1T03 READ NES(A): NEXT
1868 DATADIRECTORY FORMAT, SCRATC
1818 DATAKE-NAME, INTITIALISE, UALT
1888 DATACOPY, END
1858 FORA=58838T058828
 LIEB READB : POKEA, B. NEXTA
 1118 PATA 162,3,32,198,255,32,26
 1128 DATA 255, 92, 218, 255, 288, 248
  . 169
 1130 DATA 13,32,210,255,76,284,2
55
1140 60TO 1303
1150 REPRESENTATIONS
 XXXXXXX
 1168 PERMANN MAIT FOR A KEY PRE
 1178 REPRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
 1188 PRINTTAB(13)" TEX PRESS A KE
 4 *(E)"
 1190 POKE198.3
 1200 GETAS: IFAS=""THEN1200
 1218 RETURN
 1220 REPRAYAMAMAMAMAMAMAMAMAMA
 1238 REMARK READ ERROR FROM DI
 SK ***
 1238 OPEN15, 8, 15
 1268 IMPUT#15, 8.85, C, D
  1278 CLOSE15
 1280 PRINT' BU DISK STATUS :"; A;
 85 : C : D
 1290 RETURN
 1318 REM<del>NANANANAN</del> MENU. ****
```

```
1330 POKE53280,6: POKE53281,1
1340 PRINT"L"
1350 PRINTTABCIATO
1368 PRINTTA3(14)"MDISK UTILITY"
1870 PRINT"DD"
1380 PRINITAB(16)"# *******"
1398 PRINTTAB(16)" * MENU *"
1400 PRINTTAB(16)"#*******
1418 PRINT
1426 FORA=1TONF
1430 PRINT, """, A, "COD "; "#"; HFS(
A)
1448 NEXTE
1458 PRINT"DEENHICH FUNCTION DO
YOU REQUIRE?
1468 GOSUE1138:A=VAL(A$)
1470 IFACIORADNETHENGOTO:460
1480 PRINT"[";A$;"#"
1496 ONA GGT01578,1718,1868,189
0.2178
1500 ONA-560102300.2430.1520
1518 BOTO 1468
1538 REMARKANANAN END *****
1548 REMARKARAKARAKARAKARAKARA
1558 PRINT'LENGOGOOVC. ...
1568 END
1588 REMARKANANA DIRECTORY ***
1598 REM<del>RANAMANANANANANANANANANAN</del>
******
1600 PRINT"["; :PR=0
1618 PRINT"
1628 PRINT" DIRECTORY: #"
1638 PRINT"LPLEASE LOAD DISK": 60
SUB1:50
1640 OPENS, 8.0. "$0" : BETHS, AS, AS
1650 GET#3,As,As,BLS,BHS
1660 IFAS=""THEMCLOSE3.GOT01780
1678 BLS=ELS+CHRS(8): BHS=8HS+CHR
$(8)
1688 PRIMI256*ASC(8H$)+ASC(BL$);
1698 SYS58000:00T01650
1700 GOSUB1150:GOTO1300
1718 REM<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
XXXXXX
```

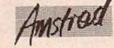
1720 REMXXXXXXXXXXX FORMAT. XXXX XXXXXXX 1736 REMARKS XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 1746 PRINT"; : IDS="": DNS="" 1756 PRINT"D " 1756 PRINT"DFORMAT: " 1776 PRINT"LPLEASE LOAD DISK":GO SUB1150 1786 INPUT"CISK NAME"; DMS 1786 IFDMS=""DRDMS="#"DRDMS="\$"T HEN1718 1806 IMPUT"DISK ID"; IDS 1816 IFIDS () ""FHENDRS = DNS+" "+ID 1826 OPEN1, 8, 15, "NO:"+DNS: CLOSE1 1836 GOSUB1228 1846 G0SUB1150 1856 GOTO 1300 1866 REMarkankanakkakkakkakkak 1876 REMAXXXXXXXXXX SCRATCH XXXX 1896 PRINT"; 1906 PRINT" 1916 PRINT" SCRATCH: " 1926 PRINT"UPLEASE LOAD DISK" GO SUB1158 1936 PRINT"NAME OF FROSRAM TO BE SCRATCHED" 1948 INPUTPHS : IFPNS:"THEN1868 1958 OPEN2, 8, 15, "S0:"+PMS: CLOSE2 1966 GOSUB1220 1978 GOSUB1150 1388 GOT01300 2000 REMAKKAKAKAK RE-HAME XXXXX 2010 REMXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX ***** 2020 PRINT": 2030 PRINT"D 2040 PRINT"LRE-NAME: "
2050 PRINT"LPLEASE LOAD DISK": 60 SUB1158 2868 PRINT"NEW HAME";

(continued on next page)

| (continued from previous page) | 2368 PRINT"UPLEASE LOAD DISK":60 | 2690 PRINT"DFILENAME H"; MIDSIST | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| COZO THEUTHUL | SUB1159 | \$(B),2); | | |
| 2070 INPUTNIS | 2376 PRINT"EUD " 2386 PRINT"EUDELIDATING DISK" | 2716 PRINT": | | |
| 2030 IFHMS=""ORMMS="\$"ORMMS="%"T | 2388 PRINT WHITEHILMS DISK" 2398 OPENS, 8, 15, 'UALIDATE": CLOSE | 2720 THOUTHWOODS, TO-WHOODS | | |
| HENT 990 | | 2736 IFTS="*"ORTS=""ORTS="S"THE | | |
| 2030 PRINT"OLD NAME"; | 6 | 2698 | | |
| 2100 INPUTOLS 2110 IFOLS-""OROLS-"4"OROLS-"W"T | 2400 G)SUB1220 | | | |
| | | 2740 IFBC)1THENMM\$(B)=".0:"+MMS B) | | |
| HEN1990 | 2428 GDTG1388 | | | |
| 2120 OPEN4,8,15,"R0:"+NN\$+"="+OL | 2438 REM#################################### | 2750 NEXTE: PRINT"U" | | |
| | XXXXXX | 2768 PRINT"DNEW FILENAME:"; | | |
| 2138 CL0SE4 | 2448 REM####### COPY, **** | 2778 INPUTMMS | | |
| 2140 GOSUB1220 | XXXXXX | 2780 IFMM\$=""ORNF\$="*"ORNF\$="\$" | | |
| 2150 003UBI130 | 2458 REM************* | HEN2760 | | |
| 2160 GOTO 1360 | XXXXXX | 2798 FFS="COPY8:"+MMS+"=0:"+MMS | | |
| 2170 REMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN | 2460 PRINT"["; | 1)+MM\$(2) | | |
| ***** | 2470 PRINT"5" | 2800 FF¢-FF¢+MH¢(3)+MM¢(4) | | |
| 2180 REHXXXXXXXX INITIALISE XX | 2486 PRINT"DCOPY E" | 2818 OPEN7, 8.15: PRINTH7, FFs: CLC | | |
| XXXXXX | 2490 PRINT" PLEASE LOAD BISK": 60 | E7 | | |
| 2198 REM#################################### | SUB1150 | 2820 60SUB1220 | | |
| XXXXXX | 2500 PRINT"COPY OR MERGE ? "; / | 2830 GOSUB1150 | | |
| 2200 PRINT"L"; 2210 PRINT"E " | 2510 GOSUB1190 | 2840 50T01300 | | |
| 2218 PRINT"5 | 2528 IFA\$="M"THEMPRINT"M":GOT026 | 2850 REMARANAMANAMANAMANAMANA | | |
| 2228 PRINT"BINITIALISE: " | 28 | ****** | | |
| 2238 PRINT"UPLEASE LOAD DISK": 60 | 2533 IFA\$C)"C"THEN2516 | 2860 REM xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx | | |
| SUB1150 | 2543 PRINT"C":PRINT"ORIGINAL NAM | XXXXXX | | |
| 2246 PRINT"TUL | E:"; | 2870 REM*** MACHINE CODE LISTI | | |
| | 2558 INPUTOOS | 6, **** | | |
| 2258 PRINT"MINITIALISING DISK DR | 2568 IF00\$= "'QR00\$="\$"OR00\$="*"T | 2880 REM#################################### | | |
| IVE" | HEN2430 | ****** | | |
| 2260 OPENS. 8 15. "INITIALISE": CLO | 2578 PRINT"NEW MAME:"; | 2890 REM#################### | | |
| SE5 | 2580 INPUTNNS | ****** | | |
| 2278 GOSUB1228 | 2598 IFNHS=""CRNNS="\$"ORNNS="*"T | 2900 : | | |
| 2280 GOSUB1150 | HEN2430 | 2918 : | | |
| 2296 GOT01386 | 2600 FF\$="COPY0:"+NN\$+"=0:"+00\$ | 2928 ,0000 A2 93 LDX #\$83 | | |
| 2300 REMARKANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA | 2618 GOT02810 | 2930 , C002 20 C6 FF JSR SFFC6 | | |
| ****** | 2628 PRINT"HOW MANY FILES (2-4)? | 2948 , C005 20 CF FF JSR \$FFCF | | |
| 2318 REMARKANAN VALIDATE. *** | | 2950 , C008 20 D2 FF JSR \$FFD2 | | |
| ****** | 2838 GDSUR1198 A=UAL(AS) | 2960 , C00B)0 F8 BNE \$C005 | | |
| 2226 REMXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 2640 IFAC20RAD4THENGOT02830 2650 PRINTAS"(VOL) ' | 2978 , C800 49 80 LDA #\$80 | | |
| ****** | 2658 PRINTAS"900" | 2980 , COOF 20 D2 FF JSR \$FFD2 | | |
| 2338 PRINT"[": | 2660 HMS(1)="": HMS(2)="" | 2990 , C012 4C CC FF JMP SFFCC | | |
| 2346 PRINT"9" | 2678 MM\$(3)="":MM\$(4)="" | 3886 : | | |
| 2248 PRINTING " | | 2000 | | |

Data moving routine

Wai Kei Ho. Aston, Oxfordshire.



THIS PROGRAM is written for people who have got disc drives and want to store binary file directly from the disc into the locations occupied by the disc operating system. All addresses entered are decimal values, otherwise '&' must be added in front of those hexadecimal addresses.

The data moving routine must not be in the locations of the moved file or the destination. If the file moved does not overlap the destination file, the file will be moved from the beginning, otherwise from the end.

If moved file is stored on tape, firstly load the

file into where it does not overlap the DOS; the sum of the start address and the length must be less than 42619. The store it onto disc. To run this routine, the file must first be loaded into the computer with the data moved from the start address which is calculated by yourself.

If you do not bother to calculate the routine starting point and file moved starting points, then delete the following lines:

190, 200, 250, 260, 290, 340, 350 and 550 And add the following lines:

25C RS=42615-LM-22:MS=42615-LM:

MT=MT+LM

260 HL=&2B:DE=&1B:1bytea=&77: hbytea=&A6

But attention must be paid that the file moved start address now indicates where to start leading data into the mair memory, not where to commence moving the data. It is because you

do not know the start address without calculation, so that this address must be shown. Here is an example: File Start address Length Entry point

32768

4900 24576 a 31448 12288 32768 Hence the informations entered may be as follows: Routine starting point Data moved starting point 12288 Lencth 31448 Destination

After that, use a simple program to link these three pmgrams stored on the same disc.

10 MEMORY 4899

Executed point

Title move

20 LOAD "a":Load "Move"

30 LOAD "b",30000

40 Call 29800

```
100 REM ******************
110 REM ** data moving routine **
120 R=M ** for +*
130 REM ** AMSTRAD CPC 464 **
180 LDCATE 1.6:PEN 2:PRINT"Erter the following items :
": PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
190 PEN 1: [NPUT'Routine starting point : ".rs:PRINT
200 INPUT"File noved starting point : ",MS:PRINT
210 INPUT"Lenght of cata moved : ".LM:PRINT
220 INPUT"Address of destination : ".MT:PRINT
230 INPUT"Executed acdress : ".EA
240 IF rs>65536 UK MS>65536 UK NT>65536 THEN PRINT CHR
                                             ".LM: PRINT
$ (7):GOTO 100
```

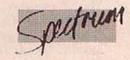
```
250 IF MS+LM>MT THEN MF$="END" ELSE MF$="BEGINNING"
260 IF MF$="END" THEN MS=MS+LM:MT=MT+LM
270 MS#-HEX#(MC): MT#-HEX#(MT): LM#-HEX#(LM) . EA#-HEX# . EA
280 REM ** convert addresses to hi and low bytes data
290 1bytea=VAL("&'+RIGHT$(MS$,2)):hbytea=VAL("&"+LEFT$
300 1bvteb=VAL("&"+RIGHT$(MT$,2)):hbyteb=VAL("&"+LEFT$
3:0 lbytec=VAL("%"+RIGHT$(LM$,2)):hbytec=VAL("%"+LEFT$
(LM$.LEN(LM$)-2))
320 IF EA$="0" THEN er=&C9:ro=19:GOTO 350 ELSE er=&CD
:ro=21:60TO 330
330 lbyted=VAL("&"+RIGHT$(EA$,2)):hbyted=VAL("&"+LEFT$
(EA$, LEN (LM$) -2))
340 REM ** increment / decrement those registers **
```

350 IF MF\$='END" THEN HL=&28:DE=&18 ELSE HL=&23:DE=&13
360 REM ** poke start,destination and lenght into registers respectively **
370 POKE rs.&21:POKE rs+1,loytea:POKE rs+2.hbvtea:POKE rs+3.&11:POKE rs+4.lbvteb:POKE rs+5.hbvteb:POKE rs+6.
&1:POKE rs+7.lbvtec:POKE rs+8.hbvtec
380 POKE rs-9.&7E:POKE rs+10.&12:POKE rs+11.HL:POKE rs+12.DE:POKE rs+13.&8:POKE rs+14.&78:POKE rs+15.&81
390 POKE rs-16.&20:POKE rs+17.&F7:POKE rs+19.er:POKE r
s+19.lovted:POKE rs+20.hbvted
400 REM ** data checking **
410 CL5
420 PEN 3:PRINT TAB(12) "* FINAL RESULT *":PRINT:PRINT:
PEN 1
430 ct-0:PR:NT HEX*(rs):':";
440 FOR i=rs TD rs+ro-1
450 pn\$=HEX\$(PEEK(i)):ct=ct+1
460 IF IFN(pn\$)=1 THEN pn\$='0"+pn\$
470 PRINT pn\$+" ":
480 IF ct>7 THEN ct=0:FRINT:PRINT HEX*(i)+":";

490 NEXT i
500 LOCATE 1.7:PRINT" routine starting point :":rs;" =&
"::PEN 3:PRINT HEXS(rs):PRINT
510 PEN 1:PRINT'Data moved start address:":ms;" =&"::P
EN 3:PRINT MS#:PRINT
520 PEN 1:PRINT"Lenght of data :":LM:" =&"::FEN 3:PRIN
T LM#:PRINT
530 PEN 1:PRINT"Store data into : ":MT:" =&"::PEN 3:PRIN
T LM#:PRINT
540 IF EAC>Ø THEN PEN 1:FRINT"E>ecuted address :":EA:"
=&"::PEN 3:PRINT EA#:PRINT
550 PEN 1:PRINT"Start moving from "::PEN 3:PRINT MF#
560 LOCATE 14.22:PEN 2:PRINT"COPRECT ?(Y/N)"
570 fa#=INKEY#:fa#=UPPER#(fa#):IF fa#="Y" THEN 600
GB@ IF fa#="N" THEN RUN
590 GOTE 570
600 LOCATE 14.22:PRINT"
410 INPUT"Title ":title#
620 SAVE title#.b.rs.ro

Compact

K Feary, Wendover, Buckinghamshire.



COMPACT IS A set of three routines for the 16/48K Spectrum that will allow you to reduce the size of a program and make it faster.

The first routine replaces the digits of a number with a decimal point. Since the interpreter tets for "" before Bin and numeric characters the number is found sooner. However, once this has been done you will have to retype the digits if you edit a line with numbers in, so it's best to use this routine only when the program is fully debugged. Alternatively, you can protect digits by adding Rem to the beginning of a line.

The second routine reduces long variable names to two characters. The new names will be A0, B0, C0...ZZ in the order the variables are used in the program.

The final routine will join as many lines together as possible while ensuring that the program still works and is not made slower. The line numbers in Gotos etc. must be constants, but no check is made for List, LL.st, or Save "Line, so these lines may "disappear".

All the routines, especially delete digits, can take some time to compact a large program. Clearing the variables will reduce this slightly.

Type in and Run the listed program. You will be asked for the start address, any high value will do as long as the program doesn't go beyond P Rami! For instance, to put Compact just below, the UDGs enter 32108 or 64876 depending on Ram size. When all the Data has been Poked the address of each routine will be printed and the code Saved. To Load the code use:

CLEAR start-1:LOAD ""CODE

The routines can then be called in the usual way, i.e.: RAND USR address of routine



Contact: Lorraine Black

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Copy Date August 23rd

RATES QUOTED BELCW ARE SUBJECT TO THE ADDITION OF 15% VAT. Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

Linage: 60p per word (Min 20 words) Box No: £7.00 extra Linage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

00.00 One insertion Three insertions £9.70 €9.50 Six insertions Twelve insertions £9.00 Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 29th July for the September issue.

Post to Your Computer, Classified Department, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine,

SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

ASSEMBLER, DIS-ASSEMBLER, TESTER/DEBUGGER, ON-LINE LEARNING AID

with teach yourself machine code booklet

Options include using microdrive printer, hex or detimal numbers

"A different approach giving a highly usable package... the most impressive part is the test/debug features... invausable guide to the secrets of the Z80 (Soctamm CPU)" — PC Today July 85. It seems to have absolutely everything you rould possibly want for machine code... much care is taken in the manual in making the code as Basic-like as possible." — PC Weekly 21 Mar 85. Cassette £7.95, Microdrive Cartridge £9.75, Overseas + £1. Orders with PO/cheque to ROYBOT, Dept. YC4, 45 Hullbridge Road, Rayleigh. Essex SS6 9NL. Write or tel: 0268 771653 for leaflets.

BLANK CASSETTES

| | WITH | LIBRARY (| CASES | |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| | 210 | C15 | C20 | C30 |
| 10 | 3.65 | 3.85 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 50 | 14.00 | 14.15 | 14.30 | 14,30 |
| 100 | 25.00 | 26.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |
| | Fully inclu | sive (COD | 65p extra | 220000 |
| Si | perior Tane | es Don't S | ettle for L | essi |

51/4" DS/DD DISKS

10 for £13.00 fully inc. 10 for £13.50 inc. Plastic Case

RING US NOW! (0793) 695034 JK HOME COMPUTERS (Dept YC) 82 CHURCHWARD AVE, GWINDON, WILTS GN2 1NH

ADVANCED USER GUIDE

For the Oric-1/Atmos, this book For the Oric-1/Atmos, this book gives a complete description of the operation of these computers, plus a complete ROM disassembly and circuit diagram, 287 FP, ISBN 0 947928 01 0 Available from bookshops of by mall at £10.45 (inc. p8p) from:

ADDER PUBLISHING LTD.,

PO BOX 148, CAMBRIDGE GB1 2EQ.

MAXA FOR THE AMSTRAD

THE COMPLETE CODE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464. ★ ASSEMBLER ★ MONITOR ★ TEXT EDITOR ★

"The Arnor system is the best editor/assembler to be released for the AMSTAD so far" - PCN 100 "For flexibility and ease of use, ARNOR is easily the best I have seen' Pop. C. Wkly Vol 4 No 8 "assemblers.... look no further, ARNOR's is the best I have seen... by far the easiest to use and most friendly I have come across" Computing with the Amstrad. April 1985.

Now available in ALL THREE formats

Tape (only)

Disc £26.90.

16K ROM + multifunction adaptor €59.90 (All prices include VAT, p & p)

Cheques/POs to ARNOR Ltd Dept YC PO Box 619, London SE25 6JL

-Overseas · no extra - Trade eng's welcome -

Make MAXimum use of your AMstrad

Hotline 01.653.1483

Technical 01.852.2174

WHY NOT

let your microcomputer parn you money? Your hobby can provide the key to a fabulous income, full or part time. Expert manual explains how you can use your microcomputer to set up your own business from home with little capital. Send today for your copy of "Make Money with your Microcomputer" \$10 incl. p&p (U.K. only) or for free details to:

only or for free details to:

Enterprise Books (YC)
12 Felsiead Road,
Waltham Cross, Herts.
EN3 7H3.
Maney back if not satisfied.

Spectrum Repairs

£16.95 inclusive of labour, parts, p&p etc. ZX81 for £11. Fast reliable service, (Av. repair 24 hrs) by qualified engineers. Send computer only to: HS COMPUTER SERVICES

2 The Orcharc, Werton, Preston, Lancs PE 1BE, Tel: 0772 632686

A P

E

U

T

Ì

L

1

T

1

E

FREE MEMBERSHIP SOFTWARE HIRE

● VIC-20 ● COMMODORE 64 ● SPECTRUM ●

SAE FOR YOUR HIRE KIT

VSH (YC), PO BOX 65, NOTTINGHAM NG1.

PLEASE STATE M CRO

COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE Have you get problems with your computer? THEN CALL US BBC, Spectrum CBM, Dragon
Mail order or call in
ENFELD
COMMUNICATIONS LTD
135 High St, Fonders End,
Enfield, Middx.
01-805 7772





AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD TAPE UTILLITIE V2.0

Load your software 4 times faster

- Handles more than any other.
- 10 loading speeds up to 4000 baud.
- The only one to handle headerless programs.
- Removes protection.
- Integral header reader.
- Easy to use, full instructions.

Only £6.99 on tape or £10.99 on disc Overseas please adc £1.50 Amstrad CPC 464 only

SIREN SOFTWARE, Dept. YC 76 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 2RJ

AMSTRAD

Α

P

E

IMPORT/EXPORT - TRADE ONLY

we stock all well-known brands all the time

HOME-COMPUTERS: Commodore, Atari, Spectrum, etc.

PERIPHERALS

: printers, monitors, disk drives, etc.

ACCESSORIES

: diskettes, joysticks, interfaces, ink-

riboons, etc.

and we are always looking for import/export connections.

IF YOU WANT TO SELL OR BUY, PLEASE CONTACT US

ECTR⊕N Handelmaatschappij bv.

Kruiswaal 3 - 1161 AL Zwanenburg Holland - telephone (31) 2907 7102 telex 10246 ectro nl

WDSoftware

FOR THE QL

FOR THE UL
WD Utilities (3rd ed)
PRINT 60-tile Diffectory or view ir on one scieon,
one-ley LOAD. COPY or PRINT 60 files with one
key fillows for mmesakes), Multiple FORMATing
to peven, corruption by streething of tape.
TOOLkit to give deted, numbered modules in
program development. PRUME oid files to rehase space (one key DELE Es a file), full instructions in QUILL file. Use up to 6 EXTRA MICRODR VES ladd on your Spectrum ones!

WD Utilities for CST Q-Discs (base £8) 100-lile capacity, for CST/Computamate disc systems AND up to 4 extra microdrizes. User-friendly timesavers.

RefOl (3rd ed) (hase £3) 500 useful OL references in an ARCHIVE file (too long for one cartridge with Utilities and Morse).

FOR SPECTRUM/QL/BBC

FOR SPECTRUM/QL/BBC
WD Maras Tuter
From absolute beginnewr to bryond RYA and
Amaleur Radio raceiving. Adjust witch, Set speed
to your test level (4.18 wpm). Learn from angle
characters, via groups with wide spaces to
random sentences, docrease specing to noimel.
Write down what you hear, then CHECK on
Screen or Printer for speech for Spectrum with
Currah Nisrospeechl. Also even message,
random figures, letters or mixed.

FOR SPECTRUM 48K

Tradewind | Ibase £4| Sailing/trading strategy game with graphic

Jersey Quest | Ibasc E4 Text adventure with Bergerac and the Dragor (not disc)

PFICES (incl Europe postage —
e sewhere add £1)
Spectrum/BBC Cassettes — base price only
OL or Spectrum Microdrives — £2/cartridge

at or Spectrum Microdines – E2/cartridge
plus base price
5.25" floppies £2 plus base (SPDO3) format
for Spectrum)

Two or more programs on one medium – pay
medium + base £.9 wD Utilities and RefCt for
£10.00, but IMPO3010LC to mix
DL/BBC/Spectrum programs on one medium.
Senc YOJR cartridge and base price, but
FORMAT it FIRST in your DRIVE 1 for
compatibility.

WDSoftware (YC), Hiltop, St Mary, Jersey. Tel. (0534) 81392

UNIQUE data on over 1530 winning horses for use on your own horse race program. S.A.E. free details: 12 Willion Road, Mayern Words, WR14 3RL, 756

DUST COVERS SETS FOR AMSTRAD CPC 464/664 £6.95

*Marching profes nylon tracted with arti-static inhibitor. Green/Blue piping on monitor cover; AMSTRAD CPC on keyboard cover. *Rease state model, colour or mono.

Cover for Tatung-Einstein £7.50

Proofec pale grey sylon piped in black with na on keyspard.

Cover for other computers

Matching proofed nylon with toning piping and name on keyboard: EBC, DRAGON, E4.55, COMMODORE, COLDSTAR, SANYO, SONY, TOSHIBA (3.95, In black but unpiped, SPECTRUM plus £2.50, QL E2.95.

Matching covers for Printers

A restrat DMP-1, Canon PW 1000A, Commodere MPS 831, Epson FX-83, RX-80, Vannesmann MT-80, Panther DX 109 Shinwa CP-80, CPA-80,

MT-80 Parther DX 10s Shinwa Cr-80, CPA-80, Seikosha 500, Taxan KP810 : 3.9s, Brother H35 £2.60 and .uki 6100 at £4.50. *18 Hour Turn-Round 1st Class *lostege. ALSO AVAILABLE: Monitor, disc crives etc. and good range of Busness Computer coverseg IBM-PD. Acricot. Macntosh. Olivettit M-24.

BBD COMPUTER DUST COVERS

39 MANSE AVENUE WRIGHT NGTON WN6 9R³ Telephone C257-422968

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

IMPROVE YOUR FROSPECTS

with skills that employers want the easy way with modern home sludy courses from Ideal Schools.

MODERN ELECTRONICS

Train for success in the fastest ever growing industrial sector.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

The demand for Programmers is increasing constantly - don't miss out! For free bcoklet write today to



AMSTRAD 464

EINARY BANANA

MAGIC PEN

Fill or sketch and save to file.
I haders allow position anywhere on screen, even half on. Loaders included £4.95

Trade & export enquiries welcome.

SYMBOL 464
Re-design your character set the easy way save to tape and/or Binary readout £3.95

BIG LETTERS

Can produce very large letters, pictures etc., with symbol 464 or standard a.s.c.l.l. character set. Loader program included £3.95.

Ten to a file 9 colours in a sixteen by sixteen pixcel letter or small picture, than enlarge x2-X4 loader programs supplied £3,60 LITTLE LETTERS

Over 20 functions plus airbrush and Binary screen dump to tape, Indudes text for titles etc. loader loads on screen while cassette runs £4.95.

Add a disk facility to your cassette system with this unique program. Now you can use C-60's or 90's. How did you ever manage without it? £2.95

Binary Banana c/o Pi Tec Ltd. Park Crescent, Peterborough PE1 4BG

VIDEO KEYBOARD TRAINING!

YOU can achieve professional standards of SPEED & ACCURACY in WEEKS using your own TV screen. UNICUE NEW PITMAN video course trains easly, quickly, and enjoyably using senses of SOUNC, SIGHT & TUUCH, Unobtainable elsewhere For FREE details send 17p stamp to:

METROPOLITAN/PITMAN INFORMATION CENTRE, Dept C1, 20 CARDIFF RD, LUTON LU1 1PP.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

In view of legislation which may shortly be introduced, 'Your Computer' will not publish advertising for copiers or other equipment which may encourage copyright theft.

FLOPPY DISKS

BULK PURCHASE FOR MAXIMUM DISCOUNTS.

AN UNCONDITIONAL GUAFANTEE

If you are disatisfied with the disks they will be replaced or full credit given whichever you

The disks are certified 100% error free and carry a 10 million pass warranty without disk related errors or significant wear.

PRICES 51/21 disks (inclusive of VAT post and packaging). Orders under 10 units add another 20% of the prices shown

| TYPES | RRP | PRICES/DISK |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| SSSD 48 TPI | €2.77 | £1.08 |
| SSSD 48 TPI | £2.97 | £1.15 |
| DSDD 48 TPI | £4.25 | £127 |
| SSDD 96 TPI | £4.79 | £1.45 |
| DSDD 96 IPI | £4.95 | £1.54 |
| | Towns Powment with and | |

Roach House, 3 Beltona Gardens, Cheshunt Herts. EN8 0PA.
Tel: 0992 20365



- Supplied with Database containing data on over 12,000 matches since 1980!
- You update the Database each week-but no tedious typing, as team and division names already in program!
- Errors easily corrected the program even checks your entries!
- Comprehensive instruction manual and menu driven program easy to use, even for a newcomer to computing!
- Wil forecast the least I kely draws for those who prefer to bet on fixed cdds!
- 3uilt in perm generator complete your coupon direct from the screer!
- Compatible with the DK'tronics speech synthesiser the only pools predict on program to read you its predictions!
- Each copy is individually updated with a I results up to the date of dispatch - no typing in enormous lists of previous matches before using the program!
- Full after sales service, including Database updates and end of season upgrades

Due to the size and complexity of Amstra-Draw 2 it is available on disc only - £12.95 incusive.

(Cheques/P.O.s payable to B. S. McALLEY)

AMSTRA-DRAW (Dept C), 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD (Tel: 0844-52426)

FREE MEMBERSHIP

of F.U.G. (Feline User Group)



FOLLOW MEPLEASE

WE HAVE LIFT OFF

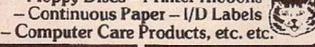
As a F.U.G. member you will be entitled to purchase supplies at

PREFERENTIAL TRADE PRICES

as and when required in any quantity.

I.J. Services will supply to F.U.G. members a total range of products:

- Floppy Discs - Printer Ribbons



Plus an **UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

in the unlikely event that you are dissatisfied with -



T.J. SERVICES PRODUCTS

They will be replaced or full credit given whichever you prefer

STILL INTERESTED?

Please enrol me as a F.U.G. member for one. year FREE OF CHARGE (normal annual subscription £12.75) and send an up-to-date

PREFERENTIAL TRADE PRICE LIST plus my Membership Number



T. J. Services Co., 3 Beltona Gardens. Cheshunt, Herts. EN8 0PA. Tel: 0992 20365

| Name | YC5 |
|---------|-----|
| Address | |
| | |
| | |
| Tel. No | |
| | |

Date.....Signature....

POOLS PREDICTION

Outputs best draws, hones and aways. Features analytica draw finder. Prints team form companson graphs. Analyses and graphs results every week Takes full account of midweck games and "Cup"

matches he ween main league teams. Promotion/fiziegation option. ICan be used from season

to season.)
Easy to use, even for beginners.
Gives paper printent of predictions if required.
Full back up service.
48 wins (309 dividends) received by author so far
"This is the best and most scientific of any pregram
I have seen" — Mr R.A.P. (Secretary, Orpington Computer

Club.
"Once again, thank you for one of the best innestments I have made"— Mr. D.L.B. IFsithamt.
I would fike to congratulate you on your excellent service— it is a rare thing those stors"— Mr. L.B.P. (Shrewbory).
I found you program very processional and user friendly— I am very sericified with it"— Nr. B.D. (Spalling).

Racing Prediction

An easy to use predicto, by the same author, for the

No knowledge of racing required, legut information from any daily newspaper. Holds data an draw advantage and ground conditions for 37 British courses. Self-teaching program is never out-of-date. Wins of up to 33-1 possible.

@ fff.95 @ fff.95 @ fff.95 Ask for: Brtish Pools Australian Pools Fleting Facing

Allow 7 days for delivery. Chaques, PO's payable to Rombest or quote access card number. Overseas oustomers please add £1 for P&P.

ROMBEST,
DEPT YC.
2 WELLAND CROFT,

OXON OXE 8GD.

Available for 48 Spectro for Commolore 64.

ASTROLOGY for beginners

ROM SOFTWARE FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464

FULFILS THE PROMISE OF YOUR AMSTRAD

SUPERPOWER ROM-CARD

7 Sockets for BK or 16K eproms (externa cased unit with bus extension) £39.95. SUPERPOWER ROM-BASED

SOFTWARE
Disk User's Utilities • Mailing List/Club
Membership • Programmer's Toolbox •
Assembler/Disæssemble/MC Code

Monitor • All £39.95 each

Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics/Statistics— With Data Interchange, Prices to be announced. Available Aug./Sept.

Order today Phone 0532 434006 or by mail order from NicroPower Ltd., Sheepscar House, Sheepscar Street South, Leeds LS7 1AD. P&P 95p Access/Visa.

A Starter Fack comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope)

only £11.50

No previous knowledge required

Spectrum, BBC/Electron, Oric, Dracon, Fandy/Gerie, Commodore 64/PET, Átan sharp, Arristrad/Schoeider, Colour Genie. Many more programs for experienced astrologe's also other micros, CP/M and MSCOS. Deze programmas zijn thans in Nederlandstalice versies verkrijgtaar voor Spectrum & Commotore 64, Vraag Documentatiel Cash with order ladd 50p outside UKI or arge sae 'or free catalogue to:

ASTROCALC (Dept YC) 67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 8ER.

Tel: 0442 51809

"THE PIC" "DESTINED TO BECOME A SPECTRUM CLASSIC"!!

BLANK CASSETTES

Guaranteed top quality computer/ audio cassettes at great budget prices Packed in boxes of 10 with labels,

inlay cards and library case. Prices indude VAT, post and packing T(C10) £340 (C60) E530

BASF FLOPPY DISCS

Prices of naxes of 10 _151/i Single side/Double density £19.95 151/2 Double side/Double density £218 151/2 Double side/Quad density £28.75

MICRO FLEXI DISCS

Price per unit

35½ Single side £400 each

35½ Single side £4.75 each
Indicate quantity of each product
required n boxes Freedelivery UK only Cheque/RO Enclosed for £

NAVE .. ADDRESS.

PROPESSION AL MAGNETICS ITD

MM Cassette House 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds L510 377 PREEPOST Tel (0532) 706066

AMSTRAC CP464 computer, green screen, £165. Quendata deisy wheel printer, £185. Absolutely mint, little used. Vany games free. [648-4445].

REPARS all computers, monitors, televisions, VCRs, video cameras, Free Estimates. Tel: Nick Beer, Holsworthy 253780.

ZX-81

Sinclair QL

PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS

The complete Sincla's service centre ZX16K RAM.....£13.95 ZXInterface |£17.95 ZXMicrodrive.....£17.95 ZX Spectrum £17.95 ZX Printer £17.95 P.O.A

Also BBC, C64, ORIC, DRAGON, ATARI & AMSTRAD Ring 0234-213645 16K to 48K Upgrade £26.95

Ay 3-4 day turnaround * 6 month warranty
* All inclusive price * Free estimates

ZEDEM COMPUTERS LTD.

2 Kimbolton Road, Bedford, MK40 2NR (Trade and overseas enquiries welcome)

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS VALUE ADDED TAX

Would classified advertiser's please note that '5% Value Added Tax must be added to advertisement rates quoted in this Journal.

FORTH ASSEMBLER

Spectrum 48K, Runs with your copy of White Lightning or Abersoft Forth. State which when ordering.

Also cursor-controlled full screen type editor for Abersoft Forth, £4.50.

FORTHWARE 19 Selm Park, Livingston EH54 5NU

DCS * serious software AMSTRAD * MSX SHARP

Education, business and utilities SAE for catalogue (state machine)

DCS (YC), 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport SK7 3BJ

HOME ACCOUNTS, Put your house in order! Probably the best home use for your computer Comprehensive coverage of bank accounts, credit cards, HP, atc. Inbuilt accuracy check for all ransactions. Project cashflow for any period ahead. Available for CBM 64 or VIC 20 18.45 or free details from: DISCUS SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, Windmill Hill, Brixham TQ5 3BR. Tel: 08045 55553.

Finalmente anche in Italia é disponibile la nostra rivista su nastro per il tuo Amstrad CPC464. Richied l'Albonamento annuale inviando un vaglia di lire 62,000. Alla Quickly Software, via G. Cimabue 18, 20148 Milano.

Had your latest Mega Game rejected? Dont despair! If you send your tapes to us, we will pay cash/royalties on every game published!!

Spectrum and Commodore machines, Arcade Adventure Simulation whatever senc tapes

Megazoft Ltd., Dept 1, PO Box 739.

#150 sarb for RRC — Corrie Victor, Cyberten Minzion, Parry Penguin, Botti in the Underworld, Sharp MZ700 — Alphabet Grest, Mathr Guest, Cornect 4, Oragon 32 — Calich Island, EroStaley, ZXB1 — Genes Tape 1, Caluer Petterns, GS Tevadors, Alpha Punhe Strake Link, Fisterer Traf #1.99 sach Back Crasta, Noder II, Geardet, Hore Banking, Piacon Traf, ZX Cless II. We sis) exthuge Spectramsoftware — erry chesp. PS* 50p zer orace, SA for list, a.P., 45 Victoria Street, Hackbarn 861 80h.

The Publishers take all reasonable care to ensure that classified advertisements are genuine, but readers must satisfy them-selves that they will be obtaining what they recuire before entering into transactions, particularly if they involve large sums of money.

MAKE £££s

"Computing for Profit" advises on ways to extend your hobby into a lucrative part-time

The manual contains many money-making ideas needing little or no capital.

If you already own the hardware why not let it work for you!

Order today sending £5 cheque or PO to: "Frontier Publications", Dept. YC4, 16 Inverness Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5QG

Refund if not satisfied

ORIC 1 & ORIC ATMOS SOFTWARE OVER 100 TITLES AVAILABLE

OVER 100 TITLES AVAILABLE

ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES og 104 ATMOS compention 0.50 Knfes, Dic Musch, Super Astanced Besisous*
6.305 Knfes, Dic Musch, Super Astanced Besisous*
6.305 Knfes, Dic Musch, Super Astanced Besisous*
6.305 Citisous COO, Kibbar Ecoconies, Satemba Stow
Jumping Wayde, Fisters Bock, Hargman etc.
6.305 Citisous Countries English per First 9
6.305 Citisous Chapter Discouse First 9
6.305 Citisous Chapter Attack, Helde, Lastrol Basen,
1st Garr, MARIC, MY Windy, Parist, Patt State, South Dee,
Spooly-Mariston Super Minters, Timule in Store Utma Zone,
1driver Reb, Parist, Special Operations 9
6.503 Attack Caberman, Basignamion, Chopper, Dauglets,
6.503 Attack Caberman, Basignamion, Chopper, Dauglets,
6.305 Control of Caber Cabern, Pattack, John Cabbon,
2015 Cartisous Cabern, Francis Minter, Space Shurtle,
World Geography, 4 Gimes Chidenal
6.503 Cartisous, Disblact Taver, Prillary, Jord Phess Loter
6, Show, Kannon Cabern, Pattack, Jord Phess Loter
7, Show, Sannon Cabern, Pattack, Jord Phess Loter
7, Show, Show Con Pattern Cabern, Pattack, Jord Phess Loter
7, Show, Show Con Pattern Cabern, Pattack, Jord Phess Loter
7, Show, Show Con Pattern Cabern, Pattack, Jord Phess Loter
8, Minter Cabern, Pattern Loter
8, Minter Cabern, Pattern Loter
1, Show Loter Cabern, Pattern Loter
1, Show Loter

BUILD your own Spectrum/Centronics inter-face for about £7. For full instructions and free software send £1.5€ to: D. O'Teole, 30, Oakleasow, Quinton, Birmingham B32 IRB.

ZX SPECTRUM REPAIRS

CHECK THESE FACTS FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
 QUALIFIED STAFF
 3 MONTH GUARANTEE
 + FREE POSTER ++ Send your machine only PLIs a cheque/PO for £ 9.95

To: MICROTRIX 24 Gt. Moor St. Bolton, BL1 1NP Tel. 0204 398176

SAVE up to 50%

On computer hard & software

We have a huge range of programs and peripherals, for all popular micros: Amstrad, A:ari, Commodore C-16, +4 64, Vic-20, Spectrum, Election, BBC MSX, QL, O-ic A:mos, ZX 81, Enterprise

Send now for a free catalogue, stating which computerisl to:-

Universal Express Software, 239 Kilburr High Rc, London NW6.

Classified Rates

Linege: 60p per word (Min 20 words) prepayable

Linage advertisers should complete the form provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phace number courte as 2 words. Name and address to be paid for if used in odvertisement. Box Number if required is £7.00 extra.

Display — rates per scc (Min 2scc)
One insertion : £10.00

Twelve insertions

00.92 Lisplay advertisers should provide separate copy and preferably reserve space by phone (01-661-3036).

Method of Payment Cheques etc, should be made payable to Business Fress International Ltd, and crossed. I enclose herewith cheque PO for

Please debi: my Access/Visa Barclay Card/American Express/Diners Club Inti /as below











| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | G | N | A | T | U | R | E |

Post to: Cut out the order form and return together with your remittance to: Classified Department, Your Computer, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. (01) 661 3036

| | | | | | LINAGE | PLUS 15% VAT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | | Level 1 | | | |
| | | | | | £12.00 | £1.80 | £13.80 |
| | ALC: MA | | | | £15.00 | £2.25 | £17.25 |
| | | | | | £18.00 | £2.70 | £20.70 |
| 100000 | | - | | | £21.00 | £3.15 | £24.15 |
| LITTE WAY | | | | | £24.00 | £3.60 | £27.60 |
| | 4000 | | | - OFF | £27.00 | £4.05 | £31.05 |
| B (1981) | THE PARTY OF | IN THE PARTY | 2 P 13 22 | Y MEN'S | £30.00 | €4.50 | €34.50 |

| No. of insertions req | uired Box No. required YES/NO | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| NAME (Please include initials). | | 7 |
| ADCRESS | | 200 |
| | | No. |

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Dcytimetel.no

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY AUGUST 23 FOR THE OCTOBER ISSUE

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Acorn Computers

Telephone: Cambridge 0223 210111

Atari

Telephone: Slough 0753 24561

Amstrad

Telephone: Brentwood 0277 223888

Commodore CBM

Telephone: Northampton 0538 205252

Enterprise

Telephone: 01-739 4282

Sinclair

Telephone: Camberley 0276 685311

Tandy Corporation

Telephone: Birmingham 021 5566101 ext 33

Toshiba

Telephone: Camberley 0276 62222

Info North

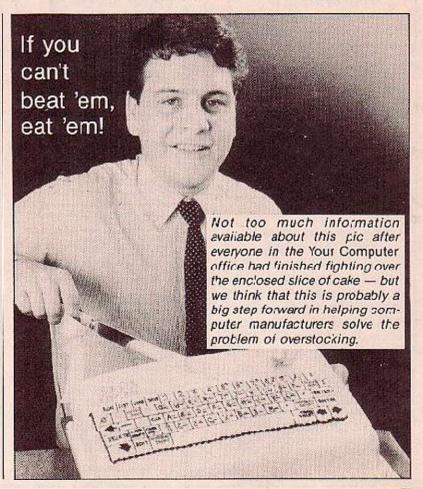
The Information Technology and Office Automation Exhibition takes place at Belle Vue, Manchester from September 17 to September 19. Open to the general public, more details available from BED Exhibitions, 44 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Telephone 01-647 1001.

Personal Computer World Show

At Olympia, London from 4-8 September, a show for home and business users, trade and public. For more details, telephone 01-486

BBC Micro User Show

UMIST, The Uriversity of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology hosts the BBC MIcro User Show from September 27 29. £2 to ge: in if an adult, £1.50 for non-adults. Telephone Database Publications, Stockport for more details 062 429 8080.



EXPORT

ALL MAKES OF MICROCOMPUTERS **PRINTERS PERIPHERALS** AND SOFTWARE SUPPLIED AT DISCOUNT PRICES

182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET LONDON NW1 9NN

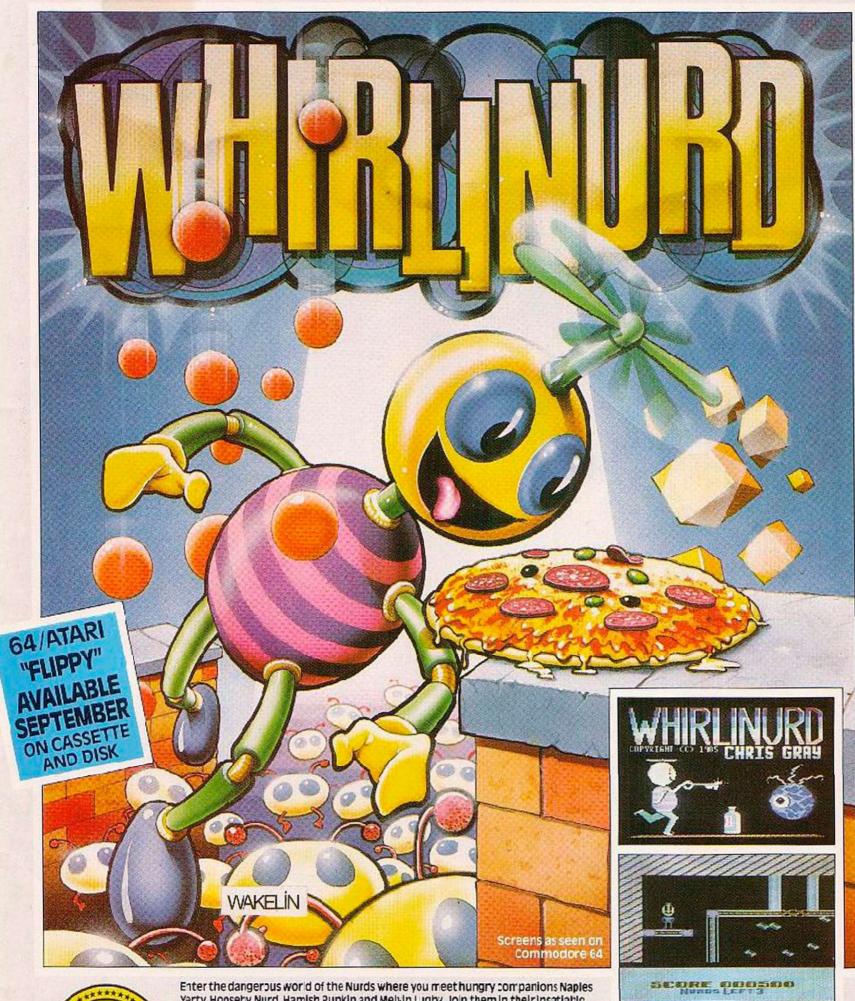
Telex:295931 UNICOMG

Tel:01-4821711

INDEX TO **ADVERTISERS**

| A Activision 6, 28, 58, Acult Literacy AGF Hardware Allway Marketing Amstrad 54, Anor Ltd | 20 7 14 | N NE London Polytechnic O Ocean Software Ltd Opus Supplies Ltd | 50 BC 4 |
|---|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| B Beebug Betasoft | 22 35 | P Pic:uresque Pioneer | 36 24 |
| C Caldew Business Computer Systems D Duraplug | 14 | R Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd Romantic Robot RSD Connections Ltd | 67 36 20 |
| E Elito Systoms Ltd The English Computer Shop F Flix Direct Discourt Club | 5 10 | S Selec Software Silica Shop SJB Discs Ltd SMT Mr. Software Swanley Electronics | 14 75 35 35 16 62 |
| H Hi-Soft | 33 | Swescot System 3 '8, 20, 2 | 38 |
| I Industrial Process Interface Publications Ltd 22, 38, | 35 62 | T Thorn EMI Computer Software 3 Thoughts and Crosses | 2, 33 11 |
| L LCL Linear Graphics Ltd | 50 50 | U.S. Gold Ltd 8, 9, | IBC |
| | 35 | Voitex Software Ltd | 90 |
| Microgold MM Microwave | 103 | Y Your Computer Subscriptions | 30 |

SO YOU'VE BLASTED THE ALIENS AND SAVED THE WORLD!! BUT CAN YOU COPE WITH BLOPPERS, GLOBS AND SPUDNIKS AND FACE THE TERRIFYING NIPPLE OF DEATH?!!





Enter the dangerous world of the Nurds where you meet hungry companions Naples Yerty, Hoosety Nurd, Hamish Pupkin and Melvin Lugby. Join them in their insatiable quest for sustenance, negotiating 50 rooms full of deadly obstacles. And beware! Slinky snakes, Jump Bugs, Bug Eyes and Bouncing Baby Eilliard Balls are just some of the foes that lurk ready to blop the unwary! Negotiate these; avoid deadly force walls, dodge the Blinking Bonkers and escape

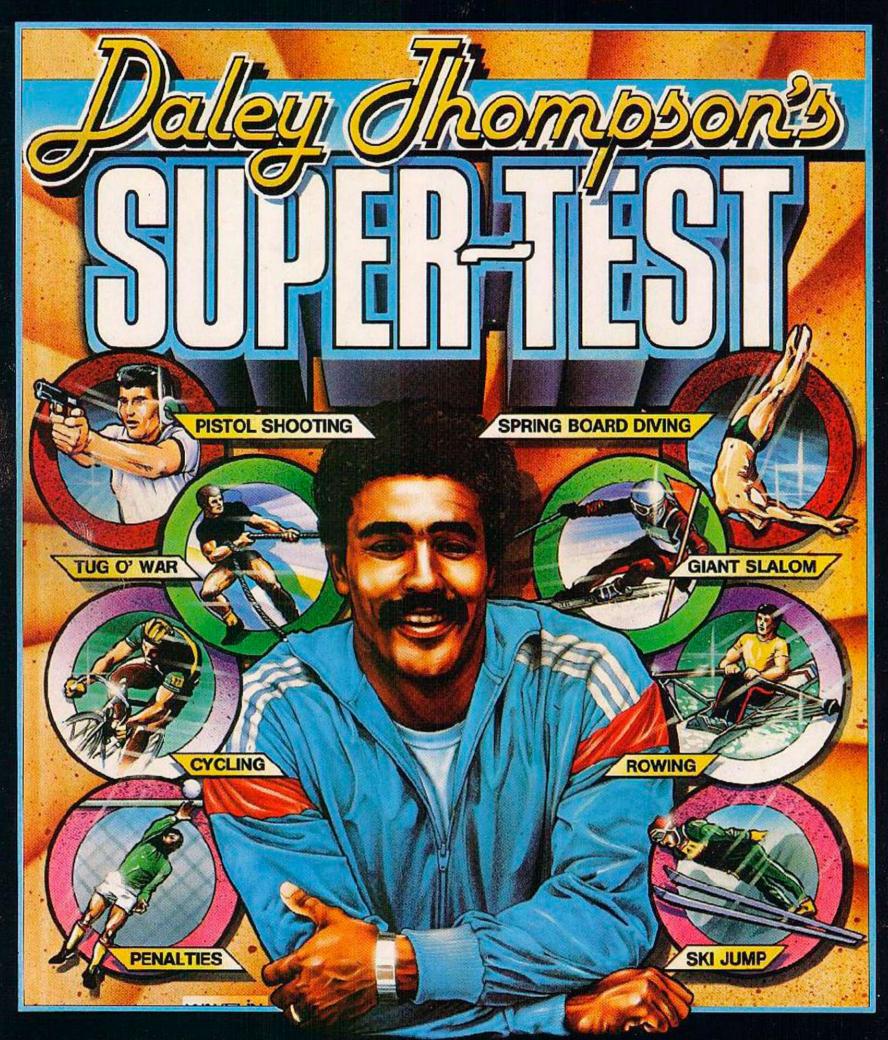
your encouters with the Nipple of Death and the Ultimate Feasts might just be your delight! £9.95 £12.95

Selected U.S. Gold software is available from good computer stores and selected branches of:

BOOTS-JOHN MENZIES-WH SMITH-WILDINGS-WOOLWORTH In case of difficulty contact U.S. Gold Ltd., Unit 10, Parkway Industria Centre Hencage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone 021-359 888 1.



Now after the glory of gold enter



SPECTRUM 48k

COMMODORE 64

AMSTRAD

(5±95)

7695

8-95

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of

WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH,

Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers



Ocean Software Ocean House 6 Central Street Manchester - M2 5NS

Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 Oceans G